



2023 Annual Accountability Report

**Department of Health and
Environmental Control**

Agency Code: J040

Table of Contents

Agency’s Discussion and Analysis	1
Agency Organization Chart	5
Reorganization and Compliance	6
Strategic Plan Results	8
Budget Data	15
Legal Data	21
Services Data.....	154
Partnerships Data.....	178
Reports Data	214
Submission Form	229

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

AGENCY'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) is charged with promoting and protecting the health of the public and the environment in South Carolina. With more than 3,500 employees working in approximately 100 locations across the state, DHEC instills a people first approach to all that we do. This includes working with our partners, communities, and others to help every South Carolinian have the access, resources, and information they need to improve the environment in which they live, make decisions that enhance their health, and have access to the highest quality health care.

This work is implemented by our talented and dedicated team of employees who serve within DHEC's four core divisions:

- **Environmental Affairs** (EA) protects, promotes, and preserves the environment so that South Carolinians have clean air, land and water; and enhanced coastal resources.
- **Healthcare Quality** (HQ) enhances patient safety and the quality of care by leading efforts to make health care in South Carolina safer, more accessible, affordable, equitable and of higher quality.
- **Public Health** (PH) promotes community health and well-being by protecting people from disease, illness and injury, as well as providing access to quality care.
- **Support Services** provides our agency's program areas and teams with the necessary support to ensure the successful accomplishment of our mission and vision.

Together, these core divisions seek to create a brighter future for all South Carolinians through their work to support our shared vision and mission. This includes serving as an active response agency to environmental and public health issues that threaten our state, such as severe weather events and disease outbreaks.

AGENCY SUCCESES

In September 2022, DHEC launched its two-year Bridge Strategic Plan. This plan has a shorter lifespan and narrower scope than a typical strategic plan. It allows DHEC to remain strategically focused on strengthening support for our **workforce, infrastructure, partnerships, and processes** in the short-term, while continuing to gather additional feedback from key stakeholders to inform our long-term strategies and goals. DHEC's key long-term goals reflect our role as the state's environmental, health care, and public health agency and define our priorities we want to achieve. They are measured at the deputy and service area levels, and they are to:



Partner with stakeholders by promoting partnerships to enhance the abilities of our communities across the state to promote and protect healthy people and environments.



Promote healthy outcomes through improving health outcomes and access to safe, quality healthcare services for all.



Protect the environment by protecting, enhancing, and restoring the environment, while promoting a balance of equitable resource management.



Provide quality services by advancing DHEC's organizational capacity to provide quality internal and external services by focusing on workforce recruitment, retention, and engagement; agency funding and investments; and internal process improvements.

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

A few highlights of results from the first year of DHEC’s Bridge Strategic plan are listed below and included in other sections of this year’s accountability report.

Active People, Healthy NationSM Walkability Action Institute held in South Carolina for the First Time



DHEC’s Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity Prevention (DNPAO) worked with Wholespire, the National Association of Chronic Disease Directors and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention’s Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity to host the Active People, Healthy NationSM Walkability Action Institute in South Carolina for the first time. Active People, Healthy NationSM is an initiative led by the Centers for Disease Control designed to help more Americans increase their physical activity. At this event, more than 60 national, state and local cross-sector partners including public health, planning, transportation, elected officials and other disciplines came together in Spartanburg for an intensive, in-person applied-learning course. In addition to learning from national subject matter experts, teams received hands-on learning through walk and move audits and a scavenger hunt through downtown Spartanburg so that they could experience both positive and negative impacts of community planning and transportation design. Teams will establish action plans following the course for pursuing large-scale, policy, system or environmental changes in their local communities to enhance walkability and movability through community planning and transportation design. This effort aligns with Healthy Palmetto’s priority to explore strategies to address community design for physical activity and access to healthy food. Healthy Palmetto serves as the state coalition of organizations that collectively addresses healthy eating, active living, and healthy weight for the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan.

Electronic Health Record (EHR) System Implementation



In public health clinics across the state, DHEC completed a multi-year implementation of an electronic health record system. Multiple programs including Children and Youth with Special Health Care Needs, Preventive Health, Immunizations, Newborn Home Visits, and Tuberculosis have now moved from paper to electronic client charts. The new system allows staff to enter demographic information, documents client care including medications and vaccines, and assists with billing functions. It also allows clients to see their own health information and test results by logging into the secure online patient portal. The successful implementation of this statewide system improves service delivery. It more easily allows clients to visit any health department across the state, provides staff better access to data and records that will improve public health, and gives clients access to their own information at their fingertips.

Radiologic Services



An internal re-organization was completed which moved all functions related to radiologic services, including radiological health, radiological waste, etc. to reside in one area: Environmental Affairs. This allows for enhanced coordination across related programs. In fact, South Carolina’s Radiation Control Program, which is managed by DHEC, recently received the highest rating of satisfactory on a routine federal audit. Over the years, this is the fifth time the program has received the highest rating, and the US Nuclear Regulatory Commission’s (NRC) Management Review Board (MRB) was impressed with this consistently high level of achievement noting that there were several best practices observed. It was also noted that achieving five such reviews is exceedingly rare. South Carolina’s Radiation Control Program has had two consecutive reviews with all performance indicators found satisfactory and no improvement recommendations, and as a result, the NRC has determined that its next review of DHEC’s oversight will occur in five years compared to the typical four-year schedule in place for most other agreement states.

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

Mini-Grants to Support Community Water Fluoridation



DHEC and the South Carolina Rural Water Association provided six mini-grants to public water providers in South Carolina for necessary upgrades to continue to provide fluoridated water to their customers.



The six water systems are City of Aiken; Darlington County Water & Sewer Authority; Georgetown County Water & Sewer District; Laurens Commission of Public Works; City of Camden; and City of Cayce. DHEC and the South Carolina Rural Water Association received funding for these mini-grants through the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention’s (CDC) State Actions to Improve Oral Health Outcomes.



The mini-grants were awarded after equipment upgrades for supporting community water fluoridation were identified as being needed during DHEC site visits to several water systems. The CDC states that drinking fluoridated water keeps teeth strong and reduces cavities by about 25% in children and adults. Because of the success of this method to decrease dental health issues among Americans, community water fluoridation has been named one of the Ten Great Public Health Achievements in the 20th century.

Cleaning up sediments in the Congaree River



DHEC’s Bureau of Land & Waste Management has worked with Dominion Energy and community stakeholders to address tar-like material (TLM) in the sediments and soils of the Congaree River between the Gervais and Blossom Street bridges in Columbia. The source of TLM was a former manufactured gas plant which operated from 1906 until the mid-1950s initially by SCE&G, now owned by Dominion Energy. After years of investigation, assessment, community and stakeholder engagement,



the cleaning up of the TLM in the Congaree River began in summer of 2022 with a Modified Removal Action Plan that would construct a cofferdam, relocate mussel species, and address many unique complexities of this project. By June 2023, there had been great progress in the cleanup with over 500 truckloads and 10,000+ tons of coal tar like material and sediment removed from the initial cofferdam cell area. Civil War era artifacts were recovered for preservation and the project remains ahead of schedule.

PREPARING FOR THE CHALLENGES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW

In May 2023, S.399 was signed into law. The act divides DHEC into two separate agencies, creating the South Carolina: (1) Department of Environmental Services and (2) Department of Public Health. The South Carolina Department of Administration (DOA) is charged with studying and recommending the best manner to restructure and transfer all DHEC programs to become consistent with this act. As part of this process, DHEC is committed to supporting DOA in successfully:

- establishing two new state agencies and transitioning of key services into existing agencies as appropriate,
- ensuring continued coordination between the state’s health and environmental programs where appropriate,
- enhancing processes and systems to better support more efficient, effective, and timely health and environmental services as provided by state government, and
- identifying opportunities for improvements to better serve all South Carolinians.

By improving the structure of our state’s health and environmental services, South Carolina will be better positioned to leverage its resources, invest in meaningful programs and services, and support the future health, environmental, and economic needs of our state. This includes providing greater support to our state’s health and environmental workforce.

During this time of restructuring, the top priority at DHEC remains the people of our state and all our employees and to continue to implement core health functions and mission critical environmental services with which we have been tasked by the General Assembly. This includes working with DOA and our sister agencies, partners,

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

and team of talented and dedicated employees to make absolutely sure that no one, including those we serve and our staff, “falls between the cracks,” and that we continue to provide outstanding services to every South Carolinian without interruption during the restructuring. Specific goals of the restructuring and implementation process are to:

- Identify and communicate clear, shared restructuring and implementation goals.
- Seamlessly align and integrate programs, processes, and organizational structures to optimize service delivery, support greater efficiencies, enhance staff productivity, reduce burdensome and unnecessary workloads on staff, and provide greater community access to critical health and environmental services.
- Continue a culture of continuous improvement within the new state agencies providing health and environmental services.
- Continue to engage staff, stakeholders and residents in the restructuring processes.

While change can be challenging, it is also an opportunity to make improvements to our processes and services so the people of South Carolina can benefit from our state’s core health and environmental services before, during, and after the restructuring.

AGENCY NAME:

Department of Health and Environmental Control

AGENCY CODE:

J040

SECTION:

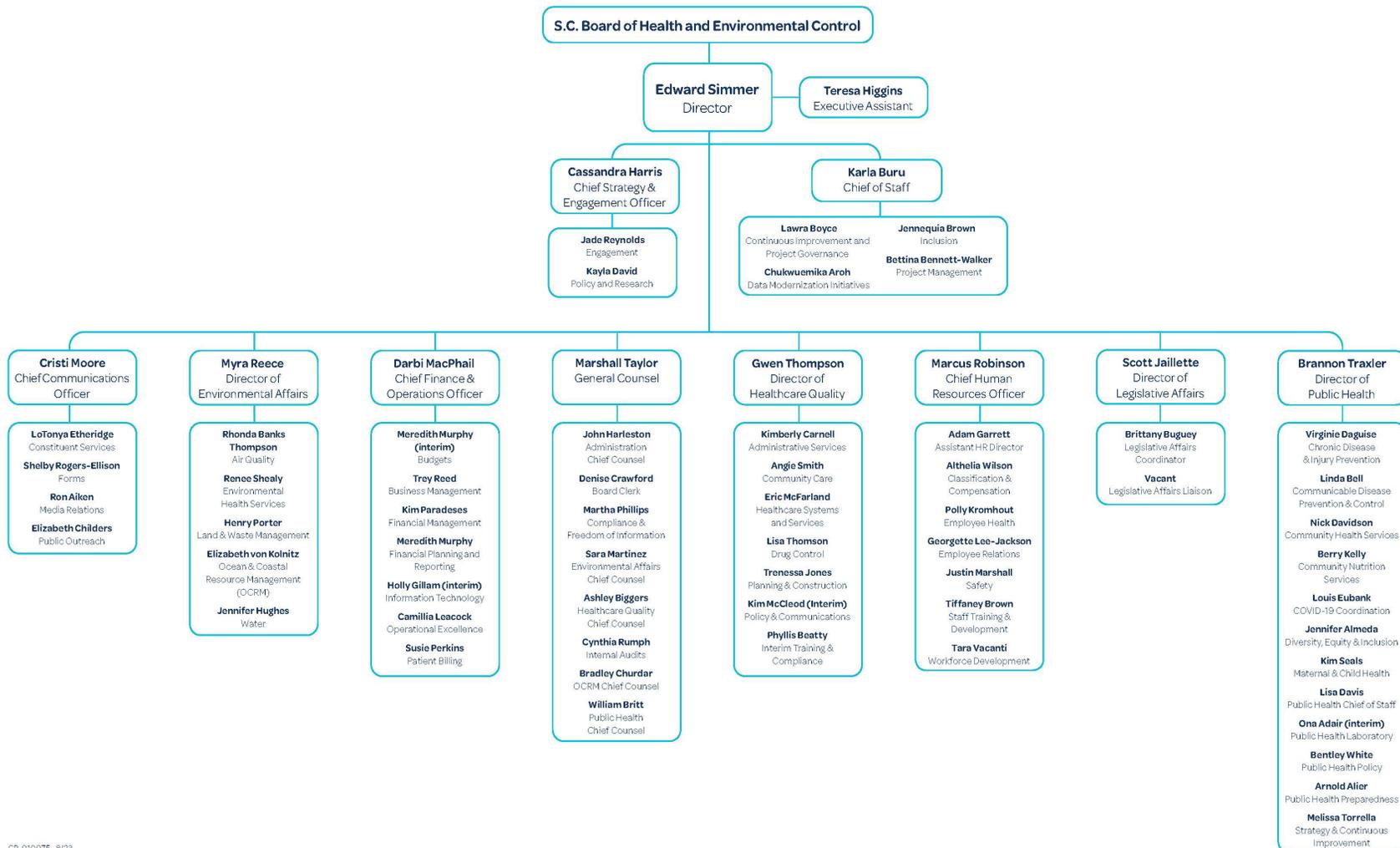
034

AGENCY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Organizational Chart

August 2, 2023



2023

Reorganization and Compliance

as submitted for the Accountability Report by:

J040 - Department of Health & Environmental Control

Primary Contact

First Name	Last Name	Role/Title	Email Address	Phone
Lawra	Boyce	Director, Continuous Improvement and Project Governance	boycelc@dhec.sc.gov	803-898-5495

Secondary Contact

First Name	Last Name	Role/Title	Email Address	Phone
Karla	Buru, DrPH, MPH, MSW	Chief of Staff	buruk1@dhec.sc.gov	(803) 898-1259

Agency Mission

Adopted in:

2015

To improve the quality of life for all South Carolinians by protecting and promoting the health of the public and the environment

Agency Vision

Adopted in:

2015

Healthy people living in healthy communities

Recommendations for reorganization requiring legislative change:

None

Agency intentions for other major reorganization to divisions, departments, or programs to allow the agency to operate more effectively and efficiently in the succeeding fiscal year:

Any internal reorganizations will be done in support of preparations for the agency restructuring that will occur on July 1, 2024.

Significant events related to the agency that occurred in FY2023

Description of Event	Start	End	Agency Measures Impacted	Other Impacts
Combined all functions related to radiologic services and moved to Environmental Affairs (EA) - Bureau of Land & Waste Management (radiological health moved from Healthcare Quality (HQ), and radiological emergency response moved from EA- Bureau of Environmental Health Services)	September	March	4.4: Enhance collaboration at all levels within and outside of DHEC to ensure better coordination of services and increase engagement in agency decision-making.	
Moved vector control from Environmental Affairs to Public Health and combined all functions related to rabies in PH	December	April	4.4: Enhance collaboration at all levels within and outside of DHEC to ensure better coordination of services and increase engagement in agency decision-making.	
Moved the Food and Dairy Programs, including lead risk assessments and laboratory-related functions, from Environmental Affairs to Public Health	December	April	4.4: Enhance collaboration at all levels within and outside of DHEC to ensure better coordination of services and increase engagement in agency decision-making.	

Moved the agency's centralized Project Management Office and Continuous Quality Improvement functions under the Office of the Chief of Staff (CoS), decentralizing where appropriate	September	October	4.4: Enhance collaboration at all levels within and outside of DHEC to ensure better coordination of services and increase engagement in agency decision-making.	
Moved the Public Health Accreditation process from Public Health to Chief of Staff	September	October	4.4: Enhance collaboration at all levels within and outside of DHEC to ensure better coordination of services and increase engagement in agency decision-making.	
Moved Information Technology to under Finance and Operations	May	June	4.4: Enhance collaboration at all levels within and outside of DHEC to ensure better coordination of services and increase engagement in agency decision-making.	
Moved Information Technology Planning and Implementation Team to the Project Management Office in the Chief of Staff's Office	June	June	4.4: Enhance collaboration at all levels within and outside of DHEC to ensure better coordination of services and increase engagement in agency decision-making.	
Is the agency in compliance with S.C. Code Ann. § 2-1-220, which requires submission of certain reports to the Legislative Services Agency for publication online and the State Library? (See also S.C. Code Ann. § 60-2-20).				Yes
Reason agency is out of compliance: (if applicable)				
Is the agency in compliance with various requirements to transfer its records, including electronic ones, to the Department of Archives and History? See the Public Records Act (S.C. Code Ann. § 20-1-10 through 20-1-180) and the South Carolina Uniform Electronic Transactions Act (S.C. Code Ann. § 26-6-10 through 26-10-210).				Yes
Does the law allow the agency to promulgate regulations?				Yes
Law number(s) which gives the agency the authority to promulgate regulations:	1-23-10 through 1-23-110; 13-7-10 et seq.; 13-7-40 et seq.; 26-6-10 et seq.; 30-4-45; 39-37-120; 40-25-30 et seq.; 40-33-30; 43-5-930; 44-1-10 et seq.; 44-1-110; 44-1-140; 44-1-150; 44-1-180; 44-2-10 et seq.; 44-4-100 et seq.; 44-7-80 and 44-7-90; 44-7-110 et seq.; 44-7-110 through 44-7-340; 44-7-130 44-7-260; 44-7-265; 44-7-500 through 44-7-590; 44-29-10 et seq.; 44-29-40; 44-29-150; 44-29-160; 44-29-170; 44-29-180; 44-32-10 et seq.; 44-34-10 et seq.; 44-35-10 et seq.; 44-37-30; 44-37-40; 44-37-50; 44-37-70 et seq.; 44-41-10 et seq.; 44-44-10 through 44-44-160; 44-53-10 et seq.; 44-55-10 et seq.; 44-55-50 et seq.; 44-55-827; 44-55-2310 et seq.; 44-56-10 et seq.; 44-56-30 et seq.; 44-56-410 et seq.; 44-61-30; 44-61-510 et seq.; 44-61-610 et seq.; 44-63-10 et seq.; 44-69-10 et seq.; 44-70-10 et seq.; 44-71-10 et seq.; 44-75-10 et seq.; 44-78-65; 44-87-10 et seq.; 44-89-10 et seq.; 44-89-60; 44-93-10 et seq.; 44-93-100; 44-96-10 et seq.; 47-20-40; 47-20-60; 47-20-160 et seq.; 48-1-10 et seq.; 48-1-30; 48-1-50; 48-1-110; 48-2-10 et seq.; 48-3-10 et seq.; 48-5-10 et seq.; 48-14-10 et seq.; 48-18-10 et seq.; 48-18-40; 48-18-70; 48-20-10 et seq.; 48-20-210; 48-39-10 et seq.; 48-43-10 et seq.; 48-60-5 et seq.; 49-1-10 et seq.; 49-4-10 et seq.; 49-5-10 et seq.; 49-11-240; and 63-7-40.			
Has the agency promulgated any regulations?				Yes
Is the agency in compliance with S.C. Code Ann. § 1-23-120 (J), which requires an agency to conduct a formal review of its regulations every five years?				Yes
(End of Reorganization and Compliance Section)				

FY2023

Strategic Plan Results

as submitted for the Accountability Report by:

J040 - Department of Health & Environmental Control

- Goal 1** Improve and protect the health and quality of life for all.
- Goal 2** Protect, enhance and sustain environmental and coastal resources.
- Goal 3** Improve the quality, safety and administration of health care, treatment, and services in South Carolina.
- Goal 4** Develop our people, strengthen our processes and invest in our technology to support a high performance organization and a culture of continuous improvement.

Perf. Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	Primary Stakeholder	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
1.1 Prevent and control chronic disease and promote healthy lifestyles for all South Carolinians. State Objective: Healthy and Safe Families														
1.1.1	Conduct Community Data Walks in counties to kickstart the Community Health Improvement Planning Process and engage partners	33%	85%	24%	Percent	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Number of data walks held in counties divided by total number of counties	Data Walk Repository	Office of Epidemiology, Analysis and Data Visualization	Increase health knowledge in the community that leads to the selection of priority areas for their Community Health Improvement Plan (CHIP) to reduce health disparities and outcomes.	Citizens of SC Community	8700.252101.000	Average of past 4 quarters
1.2 Prevent and control communicable diseases of public health importance in South Carolina. State Objective: Healthy and Safe Families														
1.2.1	Percent of newly diagnosed HIV positive persons linked to Care within 30 days of diagnosis.	66%	80%	71%	Percent	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Newly diagnosed HIV+ persons linked to Medical Care within 30 days of diagnosis	Surveillance and Tech Support and STD/HIV Data to Care Projects Reports	eHARS Surveillance, Assessment, and Evaluation	Newly diagnosed HIV+ persons need to be linked to Medical Care within 30 days of diagnosis	Newly diagnosed HIV+ persons and the General Public	8700.250203X000	
1.2.2	Percent of clients with active TB disease that adequately complete treatment protocol.	96.90%	95%	92.80%	Percent	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	TB cases that complete treatment within the 12-month period of interest	TB SCION Data	TB SCION Data	Completion of therapy reduces risk of relapse and/or drug resistant TB for TB cases	All SC TB cases	8700.250201.000	
1.2.3	Communicable Disease guidance documents	67.50%	80%	65.95%	Percent	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Number of guidance documents reviewed/amended, and disseminated to DADE Central Office and Regional Epidemiological staff with an explanation of revisions if applicable divided by total number of guidance documents scheduled for review during the specified timeframe.	Excel database	Division of Acute Disease Epidemiology	To provide timely guidance for evidence-based best practices to prevent, investigate, respond to and control communicable disease cases and outbreaks. Assure competent capacity to prepare for and respond to communicable disease threats.	Citizens of SC Community Healthcare Providers		

Perf. Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	Primary Stakeholder	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
1.2.4	Vaccines for Children (VFC) Program enrollment	480	960	482	Count	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Number of enrolled VFC providers	CDC Software application and SIMON	Immunization Division	VFC Operations Manager and Vaccine Program Recruiter will conduct a recruitment and retention gap analysis of enrolled providers and solicit input from regional immunization programs to develop vaccine provider recruitment strategies.	Community Healthcare Providers		
1.2.5	Immunization Quality Improvement for Providers (IQIP) Program visits	119	189	65	Count	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Complete the PY4 required number of IQIP visits with VFC providers	CDC Software application and SIMON	Immunization Division	VFC Operations Manager will provide policy and guidance to the Regional Immunization Compliance teams which will conduct IQIP visits with the selected 25% Immunization Participants enrolled in the VFC program to increase immunization vaccination coverage rates 10% points above initial coverage rate in the immunization provider's office. Statewide immunization rates will be measured in proxy to determine statewide impact of IQIP efforts.	Citizens of SC Community Healthcare Providers		
1.3 Provide time-sensitive public health diagnostic and surveillance testing and expertise to prevent and control disease State Objective: Healthy and Safe Families														
1.3.1	Unsatisfactory specimens received monthly in Newborn Screening at the Public Health and Environmental Laboratory (PHEL).	4.40%	2%	3.25%	Percent	Equal to or less than	State Fiscal Year	Number of specimens assessed as unsatisfactory (based on criteria listed in the PHEL Laboratory Services Guide) divided by total number of specimens received	PHEL Laboratory Information Management System	SpecimenGate	Fewer unsatisfactory specimens requires less need for repeat collections from newborns, ultimately resulting in decreased turnaround times.	Citizens of SC Community Healthcare Facilities		

Perf. Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	Primary Stakeholder	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
1.3.2	Resolution for issues in the complaint log	90%	100%	100%	Percent	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Number of complaints logged as resolved divided by number of complaints logged	PHEL Complaint Log	PHEL Quality Assurance Office	Increased communication and collaboration with partners and customers that allows resolution of issues related to laboratory customer service and results.	Citizens of SC Community Healthcare Facilities		
1.3.3	Participation in all Laboratory Response Network (LRN) exercises and Proficiency Testing (PT) events	100%	100%	100%	Percent	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Number of LRN PTs and exercises completed divided by number of LRN PTs and exercises received	Excel database	PHEL Quality Assurance Office	Direct benefit to agency customers by ensuring the quality of the data produced by the PHEL. Ensures readiness to respond to chemical and biological emergencies in SC.	Citizens of SC Community		
1.4 Assure access to care for residents by linking community services and facilitating systems of care for women, children and infants. State Objective: Healthy and Safe Families														
1.4.1	Infant WIC participants who are fully or partially breastfed	25.60%	26%	28.10%	Percent	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Number of infant WIC participants (<1 year old) who are fully or partially breastfed divided by the total number of infant WIC participants	SCWIC (MIS Application)	Division of WIC Services	Breastfeeding benefits both baby (and mom) in a variety of ways, such as decreasing the risk of certain infections and diseases in infancy and early childhood.	Citizens of SC Community Healthcare Providers		
2.1 Ensure air is healthy to breathe through regulatory oversight and monitoring. State Objective: Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security														
2.1.1	Meet National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for all six criteria pollutants at 100% of South Carolina ambient monitoring stations	100%	100%	100%	Percent	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Varies by pollutant	EPA Air Quality System Database (AQS)	LIMS	Permitting, monitoring and compliance to meet clean air standards	Citizens of SC Industry	8700.100000.000	
2.2 Promote healthy and thriving communities through environmental cleanup, education and community engagement. State Objective: Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security														

Perf. Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	Primary Stakeholder	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
2.2.1	Acres of contaminated land available for reuse - Total Acreage	140.9 acres	240.9 acres	476 acres	Count	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Acreage of cleanups completed by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) grant-funded cleanups and the State Voluntary Cleanup Program sites	Reported annually to the Environmental Council of the States (ECOS)	ECOS	Cleanup actions of brownfields reduce presence and potential presence of hazardous substances, pollutants or contaminants. Cleanup and reinvestment in properties increases local tax bases, facilitates job growth, utilizes existing infrastructure, removes development pressures from greenfields and protects the environment.	Citizens of SC Industry		
2.2.2	Acres of contaminated land available for reuse - Certificates of Completion issued	20	27	44	Count	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Certificates of Completion for cleanups completed by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) grant-funded cleanups and the State Voluntary Cleanup Program sites	Reported annually to the Environmental Council of the States (ECOS)	ECOS	Cleanup actions of brownfields reduce presence and potential presence of hazardous substances, pollutants or contaminants. Cleanup and reinvestment in properties increases local tax bases, facilitates job growth, utilizes existing infrastructure, removes development pressures from greenfields and protects the environment.	Citizens of SC Industry		
2.2.3	Ensure that municipal solid waste (MSW) is safely and efficiently managed with an emphasis on prevention, reduction and recycling - MSW Recycled	23%	23.9%	23%	Percent	Equal to greater than	State Fiscal Year	% of Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) generated in South Carolina which was recycled	SC Solid Waste and Recycling Report	Bureau of Land and Waste Management	Assists local governments in planning, adjusting and sustaining solid waste and recycling programs	Citizens of SC Industry		

Perf. Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	Primary Stakeholder	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
2.2.4	Ensure that municipal solid waste (MSW) is safely and efficiently managed with an emphasis on prevention, reduction and recycling - MSW Disposed	77%	76.1%	77%	Percent	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	% of Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) generated in South Carolina which was disposed of	SC Solid Waste and Recycling Report	Bureau of Land and Waste Management	Assists local governments in planning, adjusting and sustaining solid waste and recycling programs	Citizens of SC Industry		
2.3 Provide regulatory oversight and monitoring to ensure water is clean and available for all uses.													State Objective: Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security	
2.3.1	Wetlands preserved, restored or mitigated (acres, credits) per acre of allowed wetlands impacts	13.5:1	1.5:1	20:5:1	Ratio	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Acreage of coastal wetlands impacted, preserved and restored	Reported annually to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)	NOAA	Addressing coastal wetland loss. Coastal wetlands are productive ecosystems, healthy estuaries for harvested seafood, and contribute to water quality, flood protection and recreational opportunities.	Citizens of SC Industry		
2.3.2	Population served by community public water systems that are in compliance with all health based standards	98%	99%	98%	Percent	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Population served by community public water systems in full compliance with health based standards/Population served by all community public water systems	National Database SCDW	EFIS	Access to drinking water that meets health based standards	Citizens of SC	8700.012500.000 8700.012500X000	
3.1 Implement and enforce standards for health facilities and services to help ensure the health and safety of persons served in this State.													State Objective: Healthy and Safe Families	
3.1.1	Total number of Community Residential Care Facilities (CRCF) Enforcements	5	4	8	Count	Equal to or less than	State Fiscal Year	Total number of CRCFs in enforcement	Enforcement Spreadsheet Tracker	Training & Compliance	The objective is for Healthcare Quality to use the enforcement data as a means for conducting community training for our providers/facilities with hopes that this will result in a decrease in enforcement actions and an increase in regulatory compliance, engagement, and knowledge for providers/facilities.	Community Residential Care Facilities		
3.2 Protect the public by improving emergency medical services and ensuring accountability of controlled substances.													State Objective: Healthy and Safe Families	

Perf. Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	Primary Stakeholder	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
3.2.1	Total number of Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Agencies/Emergency Medical Technicians (EMT) Enforcements	4	3	4	Count	Equal to or less than	State Fiscal Year	Total number of EMTs/agencies in enforcement	Enforcement Spreadsheet Tracker	Training & Compliance	The objective is for Healthcare Quality to use the enforcement data as a means for conducting community training for our providers/agencies with hopes that this will result in a decrease in enforcement actions and an increase in regulatory compliance, engagement, and knowledge for providers/agencies.	Emergency Medical Services agencies; Emergency Medical Technicians		
3.2.2	Total number of Drug Control Inspections	485	1,500	2,184	Count	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Total number of drug control inspections completed	Drug Control Inspection Database	Training & Compliance	The objective is to promote and protect public health through the enforcement of South Carolina's Controlled Substances Act through the use of inspections.	Providers of controlled substances throughout the state		
4.1	Modernize the Agency's IT infrastructure and allow for the automation of many Agency functions. (Operational Excellence)										State Objective: Government and Citizens			
4.1.1	Expand the capacity and increase the reliability of our IT infrastructure.	79%	100%	80%	Percent	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Number of new/up-to-date network equipment divided by number of total equipment inventory	Network Modernization Project Plan	SharePoint: Project Web App (PWA)	Promote Operational Excellence throughout the agency by improving the capacity and reliability of our IT infrastructure.	All DHEC staff		
4.2	Become the premier employer in South Carolina by recruiting, developing and retaining high quality employees.										State Objective: Government and Citizens			
4.2.1	Provide new internal and external continuing education opportunities for our teammates to develop and learn new skills and enhance their contributions to the Agency.	85%	90%	90%	Percent	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Number of graduates from the current class divided by number of participants in the current class.	LEAP graduation rates	Office of Staff Training & Development	Foster Succession Planning throughout the agency by identifying high potential future leaders and embarking them on an 11 month intensive leadership program.	High potential DHEC employees meeting LEAP criteria.	0100.000000.000	

Perf. Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	Primary Stakeholder	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
4.2.2	Review, update and finalize safety policies and plans.	54%	75%	75%	Percent	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	Number of safety policies and plans reviewed, updated and finalized divided by the total number of safety policies and plans (25 current policies and plans)	Safety policy, program, plans performance measures spreadsheet	Safety Director's One Drive	Provide clear safety guidance to all DHEC employees	All DHEC employees	0100.000000.000	
4.3 Foster a culture of continuous improvement and operational excellence. State Objective: Government and Citizens														
4.3.1	Train employees in continuous improvement to increase capacity to complete QI initiatives across the agency	50	77	34	Count	Equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year	# of employees who complete the Continuous Improvement Academy	DHEC Continuous Improvement Academy Final Roster	Office of the Chief of Staff	Promote Operational Excellence throughout the agency by offering professional development in the area of continuous quality improvement.	All DHEC staff are eligible to participate and receive training in continuous quality improvement.	0100.000000.000	

2023

Budget Data

as submitted for the Accountability Report by:

J040 - Department of Health & Environmental Control

State Funded Program No.	State Funded Program Title	Description of State Funded Program	(Actual) General	(Actual) Other	(Actual) Federal	(Actual) Total	(Projected) General2	(Projected) Other	(Projected) Federal4	(Projected) Total
0100.000000.000	Administration	Provides executive leadership, strategic planning, policy development, financial services, facilities management, information technology, communications, legal services and personnel services.	\$ 8,050,188.67	\$ 13,540,593.12		\$ 21,590,781.79	\$ 9,841,249.00	\$ 17,230,543.00		\$ 27,071,792.00
8700.010100.000	Underground Storage Tanks	Ensures a comprehensive approach to management of underground storage tanks through permitting, outreach, compliance and enforcement, assessment and remediation.	\$ 67,597.90	\$ 18,049,498.76	\$ 945,771.29	\$ 19,062,867.95				\$ -
8700.012500.000	Water Management	Ensures a comprehensive approach to public drinking water, water quality protection and recreational waters through permitting, inspections, public education and complaint response.	\$ 8,585,966.63	\$ 9,878,896.12	\$ 10,068,678.14	\$ 28,533,540.89	\$ 8,478,909.00	\$ 12,878,836.00	\$ 20,359,761.00	\$ 41,717,506.00
8700.012500X000	System Upgrades	Special item for water and wastewater system upgrades					\$ 1,500,000.00			\$ 1,500,000.00
8700.013500.000	Environmental Health	Ensures a comprehensive approach to safe food supplies and ground water drinking water quality protection through permitting, inspections, public education and complaint response.	\$ 19,119,902.37	\$ 7,871,646.14	\$ 6,914,066.06	\$ 33,905,614.57	\$ 19,814,777.00	\$ 11,950,408.00	\$ 8,631,953.00	\$ 40,397,138.00
8700.050100.000	Coastal Resource Improvement	Protects, conserves and encourages the beneficial use of the beaches and the coastal zone through planning partnerships and enforcement of laws and regulations.	\$ 827,426.41	\$ 90,137.67	\$ 2,360,030.94	\$ 3,277,595.02	\$ 1,562,736.00	\$ 235,638.00	\$ 3,055,976.00	\$ 4,854,350.00
8700.050800X000	Ocean Outfalls	Ensures that funds are available to address stormwater outfall pipes needs along Horry County coast.	\$ 2,000,000.00			\$ 2,000,000.00	\$ 2,000,000.00			\$ 2,000,000.00
8700.100000.000	Air Quality Improvement	Ensures that all citizens live in areas where all air standards (National Ambient Air Quality Standards) are met and reduces the potential for adverse health effects.	\$ 2,080,719.18	\$ 4,226,084.66	\$ 2,239,593.34	\$ 8,546,397.18	\$ 3,716,100.00	\$ 4,958,281.00	\$ 2,580,043.00	\$ 11,254,424.00
8700.200100.000	Land & Waste Management	Maintains registration records, permits, conducts compliance monitoring activities for solid wastes, infectious waste and hazardous waste sites.	\$ 6,777,591.02	\$ 12,495,967.84	\$ 3,899,226.39	\$ 23,172,785.25	\$ 9,525,580.00	\$ 17,395,330.00	\$ 5,813,036.00	\$ 32,733,946.00
8700.250201.000	Infectious Disease Prevention	Tracks and monitors the distribution and causes of disease. Immunizations.	\$ 19,186,841.58	\$ 40,057,049.88	\$ 182,371,020.81	\$ 241,614,912.27	\$ 23,881,047.00	\$ 32,790,768.00	\$ 268,262,203.00	\$ 324,934,018.00
8700.250203X000	Palmetto Aids Life Support	Provides case management, housing assistance, peer counseling, risk reduction education and training, and other support services and referral for persons living with HIV.	\$ 50,000.00			\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00			\$ 50,000.00
8700.250205X000	SCBIO	Improves and supports the growth of the life sciences industry in SC.	\$ 300,000.00			\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00			\$ 300,000.00

State Funded Program No.	State Funded Program Title	Description of State Funded Program	(Actual) General	(Actual) Other	(Actual) Federal	(Actual) Total	(Projected) General2	(Projected) Other	(Projected) Federal4	(Projected) Total
8700.250601.000	Maternal/Infant Health	Improves the health of all children and families in the state with an emphasis on eliminating health disparities.	\$ 3,938,731.09	\$ 30,992,161.68	\$ 86,319,325.21	\$ 121,250,217.98	\$ 5,581,188.00	\$ 22,430,163.00	\$ 51,253,750.00	\$ 79,265,101.00
8700.250612X000	Continuation Teen Pregnancy Prevention	Improves the health of all children and families in the state with an emphasis to prevent teen pregnancy.	\$ 553,405.99			\$ 553,405.99	\$ 774,567.88			\$ 774,567.88
8700.250614X000	Newborn Hearing Screenings	Improves the health of all newborn children and families by identifying newborns where hearing deficiencies.	\$ 413,736.23			\$ 413,736.23	\$ 421,750.00			\$ 421,750.00
8700.250616X000	Abstinence Until Marriage Emerging Programs	Improves the health of all children and families in the state with an emphasis on abstinence education to prevent unintended pregnancy.	\$ 81,692.58			\$ 81,692.58	\$ 100,000.00			\$ 100,000.00
8700.251601.000	Chronic Disease Prevention	Promotes lifelong healthy eating and physical activity choices through comprehensive education and securing policy and environment changes that support sustainable changes.	\$ 2,478,528.23	\$ 168,237.86	\$ 18,547,955.90	\$ 21,194,721.99	\$ 2,996,226.00	\$ 334,869.00	\$ 28,781,198.00	\$ 32,112,293.00
8700.251604X000	Smoking Prevention Trust	The development of and participation in a movement against tobacco, modeled on successful programs in other states is a primary activity of the Division of Tobacco Prevention and Control.		\$ 6,825,285.06		\$ 6,825,285.06		\$ 6,124,341.00		\$ 6,124,341.00
8700.252101.000	Access To Care	Provides the basic infrastructure funding for the operation of local county health departments. These resources support all public health programs.	\$ 42,846,669.45	\$ 18,095,712.90	\$ 52,558,155.55	\$ 113,500,537.90	\$ 40,121,338.83	\$ 36,433,435.00	\$ 47,700,344.00	\$ 124,255,117.83
8700.252600.000	Drug Control	Regulates and enforces the laws that govern pharmacies and the dispensing of controlled substances.	\$ 984,417.87	\$ 2,795,112.99		\$ 3,779,530.86	\$ 991,282.00	\$ 3,579,166.00	\$ 7,301.00	\$ 4,577,749.00
8700.253000.000	Rape Violence Prevention	Provides technical support to DHEC state and local staff and contracts with the 16 rape crisis centers throughout the state in service delivery and prevention activities.	\$ 1,292,270.72	\$ 183,639.59	\$ 1,371,971.88	\$ 2,847,882.19	\$ 1,556,689.00		\$ 1,981,486.00	\$ 3,538,175.00
8700.254001.000	Independent Living	Provides many in-home services such as skilled nurses; provides services to special needs clients to live more independent lives; and provides screening, testing, education counseling & managed care.	\$ 4,988,088.85	\$ 7,252,963.78	\$ 3,959,641.92	\$ 16,200,694.55	\$ 5,499,315.00	\$ 8,157,887.00	\$ 5,095,223.00	\$ 18,752,425.00
8700.254002X000	Sickle Cell Prof Education	Provides funding for professional Sickle Cell Education in the hospital setting.	\$ 90,657.50			\$ 90,657.50	\$ 100,000.00			\$ 100,000.00
8700.300100.000	Radiological Monitoring	Registers, licenses and inspects sources of radiation, including radioactive materials, x-ray machines, CT scanners, mammography units and baggage/security units.	\$ 506,044.59	\$ 417,701.57		\$ 923,746.16				\$ -

State Funded Program No.	State Funded Program Title	Description of State Funded Program	(Actual) General	(Actual) Other	(Actual) Federal	(Actual) Total	(Projected) General2	(Projected) Other	(Projected) Federal4	(Projected) Total
8700.301000.000	Facility & Srvc Development	Promotes cost containment, prevents unnecessary duplication of health care facilities and services, guides the establishment of health facilities and services that best serve the public need.	\$ 735,673.39	\$ 977,984.13	\$ 81,670.49	\$ 1,795,328.01	\$ 579,342.00	\$ 1,611,320.00	\$ 273,200.00	\$ 2,463,862.00
8700.301500.000	Facility Licensing	Ensures individuals receiving services are from health care activities licensed by DHEC. Ensures that clients are provided appropriate care and services in a manner and environment that promotes their health, safety and well-being.	\$ 2,840,931.42	\$ 1,328,838.89		\$ 4,169,770.31	\$ 3,269,893.00	\$ 2,845,716.00		\$ 6,115,609.00
8700.302000.000	Certification	Ensures all residents, patients and clients of health care providers who receive Medicare or Medicaid payments are afforded the quality of care, which will attain the highest practicable level of well-being.		\$ 301,470.43	\$ 6,365,510.36	\$ 6,666,980.79	\$ 175,019.00	\$ 587,819.00	\$ 10,456,334.00	\$ 11,219,172.00
8700.303001.000	Emergency Medical Services	Develops and coordinates the system of emergency care for victims of sudden or serious illness or injury, including licensing and inspection of ambulance services and certification of medical technicians.	\$ 2,279,615.94	\$ 732,860.89	\$ 178,671.43	\$ 3,191,148.26	\$ 2,817,371.25	\$ 769,191.00	\$ 340,236.00	\$ 3,926,798.25
8700.303002X000	Trauma Center Fund	Provides funding to administer the State Trauma System, including trauma centers, rehabilitation centers, physicians, Emergency Medical Services providers licensed by DHEC, Regional EMS Councils, Regional Trauma Councils, and the Division of EMS and Trauma.	\$ 2,176,562.89			\$ 2,176,562.89	\$ 2,957,545.31			\$ 2,957,545.31
8700.350100.000	Health Laboratory	Assures that integrated, accurate and cost - effective laboratory testing is available to support public health.	\$ 2,198,658.81	\$ 9,618,431.75	\$ 11,559,667.89	\$ 23,376,758.45	\$ 2,126,556.00	\$ 11,176,793.00	\$ 15,994,242.00	\$ 29,297,591.00
8700.350500.000	Vital Records	Provides for the registration, correction and certification of all vital events (births, deaths, marriages and divorces).	\$ 151,108.48	\$ 4,928,453.35	\$ 272,142.44	\$ 5,351,704.27	\$ 226,922.00	\$ 5,159,500.00	\$ 1,495,135.00	\$ 6,881,557.00
9500.050000.000	State Employer Contributions	Employer portion of state retirement, social security, health insurance, dental insurance, workers compensation and unemployment insurance.	\$ 27,664,394.67	\$ 18,486,132.91	\$ 32,592,602.13	\$ 78,743,129.71	\$ 28,610,470.62	\$ 24,249,728.00	\$ 38,921,569.00	\$ 91,781,767.62
9801.080100X000	Myrtle Beach Ocean Outfall	Special Item for the construction of Ocean Stormwater Outfall Pipes	\$ 30,000,000.00			\$ 30,000,000.00				\$ -
9801.090100X000	North Myrtle Beach Ocean Outfall	Special Item for the construction of Ocean Stormwater Outfall Pipes	\$ 10,000,000.00			\$ 10,000,000.00				\$ -
9801.300100X000	SCBIO	Non-Recurring funding to improve and support the growth of the life sciences industry in SC.	\$ 200,000.00			\$ 200,000.00				\$ -

State Funded Program No.	State Funded Program Title	Description of State Funded Program	(Actual) General	(Actual) Other	(Actual) Federal	(Actual) Total	(Projected) General2	(Projected) Other	(Projected) Federal4	(Projected) Total
9801.760000X000	Best Chance Network	Non-Recurring funds for Best Chance Network					\$ 429,395.88			\$ 429,395.88
9801.850000X000	National Kidney Foundation	Non-Recurring Funding to provide Public Health Services	\$ 1.00			\$ 1.00				\$ -
9802.010100X000	Nursing Program Expansion	Non-Recurring Funding to provide Nursing Program Expansion for SC	\$ 2,000,000.00			\$ 2,000,000.00				\$ -
9802.060100X000	EMS Association Recruitment and Retention	Non-Recurring Funding to address the recruitment and retention of EMS workers throughout the state	\$ 200,000.00			\$ 200,000.00	\$ 1,400,000.00			\$ 1,400,000.00
9802.140100X000	Ridgeway Water Tower	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 100,000.00			\$ 100,000.00				\$ -
9802.150100X000	Impact Fees For Water	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 500,000.00			\$ 500,000.00				\$ -
9802.160100X000	Orangeburg-DPU Water Study	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 10,000.00			\$ 10,000.00				\$ -
9802.170100X000	York County York Upper and Lower Reservoir Dam Remediation	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 200,000.00			\$ 200,000.00				\$ -
9802.180100X000	York County Elevated Storage Tank	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 400,000.00			\$ 400,000.00				\$ -
9802.190100X000	Work Water Filtration Plant Environmental Remediation	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 700,000.00			\$ 700,000.00				\$ -
9802.200100X000	York County Fishing Creek WWTP Upgrades	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 1,500,000.00			\$ 1,500,000.00				\$ -
9802.210100X000	York County Water Line Replacement	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 1,500,000.00			\$ 1,500,000.00				\$ -
9802.220100X000	Catawba Wateree Water Supply Master Plan	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 500,000.00			\$ 500,000.00				\$ -
9802.230100X000	Chester Wastewater Connection to Rock Hill	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 10,000,000.00			\$ 10,000,000.00				\$ -
9802.240100X000	Windemere Basin Study and Outfall Maintenance	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 1,500,000.00			\$ 1,500,000.00				\$ -

State Funded Program No.	State Funded Program Title	Description of State Funded Program	(Actual) General	(Actual) Other	(Actual) Federal	(Actual) Total	(Projected) General2	(Projected) Other	(Projected) Federal4	(Projected) Total
9802.250100X000	Sumter County Utility System Upgrades	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 3,700,000.00			\$ 3,700,000.00				\$ -
9802.260100X000	James Island Watersh	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 1,000,000.00			\$ 1,000,000.00				\$ -
9802.270100X000	Wachesaw Outfall Prj	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 1,200,000.00			\$ 1,200,000.00				\$ -
9802.280100X000	Town Of Honea Path Chiquola Mills Site Remediation	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 1,000,000.00			\$ 1,000,000.00				\$ -
9802.290100X000	Clarendon County Abanment of Wells	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 82,500.00			\$ 82,500.00				\$ -
9802.310100X000	PFAS Remediation	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 10,000,000.00			\$ 10,000,000.00				\$ -
9802.320100X000	New Morning Foundation	Non-recurring funding for contraceptive access program	\$ 1,875,000.00			\$ 1,875,000.00				\$ -
9802.330100X000	Conestee Dam Emergency Mitigation	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 2,418,100.00			\$ 2,418,100.00	\$ 581,900.00			\$ 581,900.00
9802.910000X000	Data Center/Infrastructure	Non-recurring funding for Data systems infrastructure	\$ 1,335,657.92			\$ 1,335,657.92	\$ 656,685.04			\$ 656,685.04
9802.970000X000	COVID-19 VAC-OTH PRV	Non-Recurring funds for Covid Response		\$ 1,352,804.21		\$ 1,352,804.21		\$ 2,473,899.16		\$ 2,473,899.16
9803.100100X000	ePermitting Project Completion	Non-recurring funding to complete DHEC's ePermitting system	\$ 482,139.42			\$ 482,139.42	\$ 4,557,472.58			\$ 4,557,472.58
9803.110100X000	Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund	Non-recurring funding for the Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund	\$ 2,000,000.00			\$ 2,000,000.00				\$ -
9803.120100X000	Aynor Stormwater Project	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 650,000.00			\$ 650,000.00				\$ -
9803.130100X000	Harleyville Sewer Project	Non-recurring funding for environmental projects	\$ 350,000.00			\$ 350,000.00				\$ -
9803.880000X000	Electronic Medical Records	Non-recurring Funding to provide funding for Data systems infrastructure as it relates to Electronic Health Records	\$ 2,000,000.00			\$ 2,000,000.00				\$ -
9804.600000X000	St Investigation Reimbursement	Non-Recurring Funding	\$ 30,000.00			\$ 30,000.00				\$ -
9804.950000X000	COVID-19 VAC-HOSPRTL	Non-Recurring funds for Covid Response		\$ 21,110.00		\$ 21,110.00		\$ 6,704,865.89		\$ 6,704,865.89
9805.590000X000	Dam Safety	Non-Recurring Funding to provide funding for Environmental projects to protect SC's Environment.		\$ 373,101.89		\$ 373,101.89		\$ 210,694.33		\$ 210,694.33

State Funded Program No.	State Funded Program Title	Description of State Funded Program	(Actual) General	(Actual) Other	(Actual) Federal	(Actual) Total	(Projected) General2	(Projected) Other	(Projected) Federal4	(Projected) Total
9902.953900.000	J04 HYNE LAB MODULAR	Permanent Improvement Project for DHEC Buildings							\$ 1,600,000.00	\$ 1,600,000.00
9903.953200.000	J04 FLRNCE HLTH PARK	Permanent Improvement Project for DHEC Buildings						\$ 229,720.00		\$ 229,720.00
9903.953500.000	J04 HAYNE LAB GEN	Permanent Improvement Project for DHEC Buildings							\$ 22,500.00	\$ 22,500.00
9903.954000.000	J04 DHEC Public Health Lab	Permanent Improvement Project for DHEC Buildings		\$ 3,834,589.18		\$ 3,834,589.18		\$ 30,311,067.92	\$ 32,400,000.00	\$ 62,711,067.92
9904.953400.000	J04 Statewide Security PJ	Permanent Improvement Project for DHEC Buildings		\$ 215,571.52		\$ 215,571.52		\$ 520,735.58		\$ 520,735.58

2023

Legal Data

as submitted for the Accountability Report by:

J040 - Department of Health & Environmental Control

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
1-11-20	State	Statute	Transfer of Offices, Divisions, Other Agencies from State Budget and Control Board to Appropriate Entities - the regulation of minerals and mineral interests on public land is transferred to DHEC.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
3-5-40	State	Statute	Acquisition of Land Needed from Private Persons or Public Service Companies - if the U.S. government requires title to land within the state borders for construction and maintenance of intracoastal waterway that is in the name of a private person or corporation, telephone company, or any other public service company, or has been donated or condemned, DHEC may secure such easements or property on behalf of the state.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
3-5-50	State	Statute	Condemnation of Lands Needed From Private Persons or Public Service Companies by DHEC - If the Department is unable to secure a right of way or spoil disposal area, the Department may condemn the land on behalf of the State.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
3-5-80	State	Statute	Surveys for Purpose of Determining Property Necessary for Uses - For the purpose of determining the lands, easements, or property necessary for use, the Department may enter upon the general lands along the right of way for purposes of determining the specific lines of the rights of way.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
3-5-100	State	Statute	Areas Leased for Cultivation and Gathering of Oysters; Rights of Lessees - If DNR is unable to reach an agreement with the owner of leased oyster beds, the Department may condemn the rights and property of the lessees. If DNR is able to reach an agreement, the Department may reimburse the person for any direct actual losses as a result of the transfer.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
3-5-120	State	Statute	Survey and Determination of Damage to Oyster Beds or Oysters - Upon application to survey oyster beds, the Department shall promptly survey the damage to the oyster bed and determine the person causing the damage. The Department may subpoena witnesses in determining such facts. The Department must afford the person causing the damage the opportunity to be heard.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
3-5-130	State	Statute	Coastal Division to Make Determination of Actual Damages - The Coastal Division shall make the determination as to the amount of actual damage to the oyster bed.	Requires a service		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
3-5-360	State	Statute	Surveys for Purpose of Determining Property Necessary for Uses - For the purpose of determining the lands, easements, or property necessary for use, the Department may enter upon the general lands along the right of way for purposes of determining the specific lines of the rights of way.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
4-33-10	State	Statute	Authorization for Educational Exhibits - The Department shall, upon application and guarantee of expenses, prepare and send educational exhibits to county fairs.	Requires a service	Educational exhibits to county fairs	No Change
4-33-20	State	Statute	Demonstrators Shall Be Assigned to Educational Exhibits - The Department shall send competent demonstrators to county fairs to explain the exhibits sent.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
4-33-30	State	Statute	Demonstrators May Be Persons Employed for Other Purposes; Expenses - The Department may detail necessary men to and spend the funds necessary to prepare and arrange the exhibits in Section 4-33-10.	Requires a service		No Change
6-19-30	State	Statute	Source of Funds; Administration of Grants; Appointment and Duties of Advisory Committee - The Department shall administer grants for intermission to various water and sewer systems.	Requires a service		No Change
6-19-35	State	Statute	Utilization of Funds; Advisory Committee Responsibility - The Department may delegate any agency, including itself, to administer or supervise any portion of a project funded under the South Carolina Rural Water and Sewer Act.	Requires a service		No Change
6-19-40	State	Statute	Application for Grants; Rules for Consideration and Approval - The Department shall promulgate rules and regulations for processing all State grants appropriated under the State Grants for Water and Sewer Authorities, Districts or Systems.	Requires a service		No Change
7-5-186	State	Statute	Statewide Voter Registration Database - The Department shall provide information and data to the State Election Commission that is necessary to maintain a statewide voter registration database.	Requires a service		No Change
7-5-310	State	Statute	Multiple Site Voter Registration and Responsibilities of the State Election Commission in Implementing the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 - The Department is designated a voter registration agency.	Requires a service		No Change
10-5-270	State	Statute	Compliance Review and Approval - All construction plans for health care facilities must be reviewed and approved by the Department.	Requires a service		No Change
10-9-10	State	Statute	Leases of Gas, Oil, and Certain Other Minerals - The Department may make leases of gases, oil, and minerals, with the approval of the Attorney General, of lands owned, managed or controlled by the Department.	Requires a service		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
10-9-30	State	Statute	Leases Subject to Conservation Laws; Lease of Rights Upon Offshore and Other State Lands - The Department may negotiate for oil, gas, and other mineral rights leases upon all lands and waters of the State.	Requires a service		No Change
10-9-110	State	Statute	DHEC Has Exclusive Control of the State's Phosphate Interest - The Department has exclusive control over the State's phosphate interest.	Requires a service		No Change
10-9-200	State	Statute	Comptroller General Notified of Licenses Issued - The Department shall notify the Comptroller General of phosphate licenses granted within 20 days of granting.	Requires a service		No Change
10-9-320	State	Statute	Lease of Development Rights to Geothermal Resources Underlying Surface Lands Owned by State - The Department may lease development rights of geothermal resources. The Department must promulgate regulations regarding the lease.	Requires a service		No Change
11-11-230	State	Statute	Creation of Smoking Prevention and Cessation Trust Fund and South Carolina Medicaid Reserve Fund - The Department is to administer a statewide smoking prevention and cessation program.	Requires a service		No Change
12-6-3550	State	Statute	Voluntary Cleanup Activity Tax Credit; Eligibility Requirements - the Department must determine whether an applicant meets the eligibility requirements for tax credits available to non-responsible parties for voluntary cleanup activity and provide DOR a written tax credit certificate by April first.	Requires a service	Tax credit certificates	No Change
12-23-815	State	Statute	Information to Form Basis for Assessments - Information provided by the Department to DOR to be used by Department of Revenue in assessing taxes on licensed hospitals.	Requires a service		No Change
12-28-2355	State	Statute	Inspection and Environmental Impact Fee Charged on Petroleum Products - The Department shall deposit the one-half cent a gallon environmental impact fee (collected by DOR) as provided in 44-2-40.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
13-1-380	State	Statute	Recycling Market Development Advisory Council - The Department shall provide technical assistance to the Recycling Market Development Advisory Council as requested.	Requires a service	Technical assistance.	No Change
13-7-10	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
13-7-20	State	Statute	Designates powers and duties of the Division of State Development	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
13-7-30	State	Statute	Designates powers and duties of the State Fiscal Accountability Authority	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
13-7-40	State	Statute	Designates powers and duties of DHEC and the Technical Advisory Radiation Control Council and regulation of persons controlling or using ionizing radiation	Requires a service	Oversight of control or use of ionizing radiation; Distribution of loans, grants, and other funds; advise the governor, legislature, and other agencies on radiation control	No Change
13-7-45	State	Statute	Provides DHEC authority to regulate users of ionizing and non-ionizing radiation and set fees	Requires a service	Oversight of use of ionizing and nonionizing radiation	No Change
13-7-50	State	Statute	Provides DHEC authority to take immediate action in response to emergency	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
13-7-60	State	Statute	Enables governor to enter into agreement with federal government to discontinue federal government activities regarding radiation to be assumed by the state	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
13-7-70	State	Statute	Mandates DHEC to set rules and regulations regarding transport of radioactive material and agreement with federal government as to enforcement and inspection	Requires a service	Oversight of transport of radioactive materials	No Change
13-7-80	State	Statute	Violation of regulation promulgated pursuant to this article is a misdemeanor	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
13-7-85	State	Statute	Sets process for and details civil penalties	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
13-7-90	State	Statute	Exempts operators practicing May 26, 1986 from DHEC certification requirements	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
13-7-100	State	Statute	Exempts employees of licensed hospitals from this article	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
13-7-110	State	Statute	Cites the article as the South Carolina Radioactive Waste Transportation and Disposal Act.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
13-7-120	State	Statute	Lists definitions that are used in the article.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
13-7-130	State	Statute	States the applicability of the article, which applies to any shipper, carrier or other person who transports radioactive waste into or within South Carolina, any person involved in the generation of radioactive waste within South Carolina, and to any shipper whose radioactive waste is transported into or within South Carolina or is delivered, stored, or disposed within South Carolina.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
13-7-140	State	Statute	Describes the prerequisites for transporting radioactive waste; requirements for a radioactive waste permit; transferability of permit; effect on department budget of fee collection.	Requires a service	A permit to any shipper who shall certify that he will comply with provisions 1 through 6 of subsection A of Section 13-7-140.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
13-7-145	State	Statute	Requires non-resident shippers of radioactive waste to be subject to service of process for purposes of administering and enforcing the article.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
13-7-150	State	Statute	Requirement to notify the Department of any variance from primary route and estimated date of arrival; requires that content of certificate is to accompany shipments; and states training requirements for carrier's operators.	Requires a service	Accept documentation from a radioactive waste carrier indicating any variance from primary route and estimated date of arrival; a certification of the content of the shipment; and evidence of successful completion by its operators of operator training requirements as may be prescribed by the United States Department of Transportation for all operators transporting radioactive waste into or within South Carolina.	No Change
13-7-160	State	Statute	The Department is required to issue interim regulations as needed for implementation of this article and final regulations within one hundred twenty-days from the effective date of the article.	Requires a service	Regulations	No Change
13-7-170	State	Statute	Reporting requirements of owners and operators of disposal facilities to the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
13-7-180	State	Statute	States the civil penalties for violation of Article 2, and lists the factors in the Department assessing the penalties.	Requires a service	the assessment of civil penalties for violating Article 2	No Change
13-7-190	State	Statute	Requirement of how fines, penalties or fees shall accrue to the general fund of the State.	Requires a service	the administration of the permitting provisions of Article 2.	No Change
13-7-200	State	Statute	Requirement of the manner in which an emergency order shall be issued and how and when a hearing may be afforded the person to whom the order is directed.	Requires a service	issuance of an emergency order and hold a hearing on order if one is applied for	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
14-7-1610	State	Statute	State Grand Jury System; Legislative Findings and Intent; Applicability - An environmental engineer contracted by the Department shall determine the anticipated damages in crimes against the environment.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
15-74-40	State	Statute	Neither Regulatory Authority of DHEC Nor Liability of Producer or Processor of Defective Food Affected - Provisions of act related to an exemption from liability for donors of food shall not restrict the Department's authority to regulate or ban the use or consumption of distressed food donated, collected or received for charitable purposes but deemed unfit for human consumption, nor shall the exemption from liability affect the liability of a producer or processor of food products for defects existing in food prior to when the food became a "distressed food, defined by 15-74-10."	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
16-3-740	State	Statute	Testing of Certain Convicted Offenders for Hepatitis B and HIV - Testing of convicted offenders for STDs, Hepatitis B, and HIV must be administered by the Department.	Requires a service	Testing	No Change
20-1-240	State	Statute	Information To Be Provided to Applicants for Marriage Licenses - The Department is to supply family planning information to all marriage license issuing officials for disbursement.	Requires a service	Family planning information	No Change
20-1-310	State	Statute	Form of License and Certificate; Division of Vital Statistics Shall Distribute License Forms - The Division of Vital Statistics shall print and distribute necessary forms of marriage license and certificate in the issuance of marriage license.	Requires a service	Forms	No Change
20-1-320	State	Statute	Requires DHEC's Division of Vital Statistics, for the purpose of uniformity, to print and distribute necessary forms of marriage license and certificate to be used by all probate courts of this State in the issuance of marriage licenses.	Requires a service	Forms for marriage licenses and certificates.	No Change
20-1-350	State	Statute	Filing of License and Certificate and Issuance of Certified Copies by DHEC - The Department shall file and index every marriage license issued, and may provide certified copies upon request.	Requires a service	Certified copies upon request	No Change
20-1-720	State	Statute	Publication and Distribution of "South Carolina Family Respect" Pamphlet - The Department shall include a "South Carolina Family Respect" pamphlet with each birth certificate mailed out.	Requires a service	Pamphlet	No Change
20-3-230	State	Statute	Clerks of Court Shall File Reports of Divorces and Annulments with Division of Vital Statistics - Division of Vital Statistics shall develop a form for Courts to report divorces and annulments.	Requires a service	Form	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
24-9-20	State	Statute	Inspection of State and Local Facilities Housing Prisoners or Pretrial Detainees; Reports - The Department must inspect the food service operations of State and local prisoner housing facilities at least annually.	Requires a service	Inspections of prisoner food service operations	No Change
25-11-75	State	Statute	Appointment of Additional Claims Representative - Hepatitis C Coalition established by the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
27-16-90	State	Statute	State May Convey Existing Reservation to United States; Expanded Reservation; Expansion Zones; Improvements in Expansion Zones; Eminent Domain; Taxes; Easements - Prior to its comprehensive planning process for reservation expansion, the Department shall consult with the Catawba Indian Tribe about the location of future sewage treatment facilities that may serve the expansion areas.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
38-7-20	State	Statute	Insurance Premium Taxes and Revenue Disbursements - establishes insurance premium tax on insurance companies; one quarter of one percent of the revenue from these taxes must be transferred to the aid to emergency medical services regional councils within the Department and used for grants to fund emergency medical technician and paramedic training.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
38-70-60	State	Statute	Promulgation of Regulations to Enforce Chapter - Requires Department of Insurance to consult with DHEC, among others, prior to promulgation of utilization review and private review agent regulations.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
39-37-120	State	Statute	Enforcement; Promulgation of Rules and Regulations - The Department shall promulgate and enforce regulations regarding the manufacture and distribution of frozen desserts.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
40-13-60	State	Statute	Adoption of Rules and Regulations by Board - Regulations regarding the sanitary management of salons and schools must be approved by the Department prior to promulgation by State Board of Cosmetology.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
40-23-280	State	Statute	Requirements, Proof, and Initiation of Claim on Bond - The Department may initiate claims upon the bond for remediation or losses caused by an environmental systems operator.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
40-25-10	State	Statute	Practice of Specializing in Hearing Aids Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
40-25-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
40-25-30	State	Statute	Powers and duties of DHEC	Requires a service	Oversight of selling and fitting of hearing aids	No Change
40-25-40	State	Statute	Establishes Commission of Hearing Aid Specialists; membership; terms; per diem and expenses	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
40-25-50	State	Statute	Duties of commission	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
40-25-60	State	Statute	No person may engage in the practice of specializing in hearing aids or display a sign or in another way advertise or represent himself as a person who engages in the practice of specializing in hearing aids after January 1, 1972, unless he holds an unsuspended, unrevoked license issued by the Department under this chapter.	Requires a service	License for hearing aid sellers and fitters	No Change
40-25-70	State	Statute	Duties of licensees to purchasers of hearing aids.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
40-25-80	State	Statute	Indicates persons to whom chapter inapplicable; selling and fitting of hearing aids incorporated in eyeglasses.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
40-25-90	State	Statute	Indicates applicants for whom examinations are not required.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
40-25-100	State	Statute	Issuance of licenses; fees; issuance of certificates to persons licensed in other states.	Requires a service	Register qualified applicants and issue licenses.	No Change
40-25-110	State	Statute	Qualifications of applicants for examinations; conduct of examinations.	Requires a service	Direct the administration of the examination; give the examination at least once a year.	No Change
40-25-120	State	Statute	Temporary permits	Requires a service	Issue temporary permits to qualified applicants.	No Change
40-25-130	State	Statute	Content of examination	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
40-25-140	State	Statute	Business addresses of licensees; notices mailed by the Department.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
40-25-150	State	Statute	Renewal of licenses; display at place of business; continuing education requirements; approval of continuation education training programs.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
40-25-160	State	Statute	Complaints against licensees; hearing; suspension or revocation of license; grounds; refunds.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
40-25-170	State	Statute	Appeal	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
40-25-180	State	Statute	Prohibited Acts	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
40-25-190	State	Statute	Penalties	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
40-33-30	State	Statute	Nurse Practice Act - DHEC may establish policies that authorize licensed registered nurses to provide health care under the direction of a physician licensed to practice medicine in this state and under the guidance of a registered pharmacist including, but not limited to, the dispensing of drugs for the treatment of tuberculosis and sexually transmitted diseases, HIV/AIDS, maternal and child care, children with special health care needs, family planning, immunizations, and any other public health program. The original diagnosis and treatment as prescribed by the physician must be maintained on the individual patient's records. The provisions of this chapter must not be construed to require the employment of registered pharmacists at local health clinics for the guidance of registered nurses in the dispensing of drugs in accordance with these provisions	Requires a service	Policies	No Change
40-43-72	State	Statute	Requires Narcotic Treatment Programs (NTPs) licensed by DHEC to obtain a permit from Board of Pharmacy	Not related to agency deliverable	Legal requirements for licensed NTPs.	Yes - New. Adds requirement for NTPs to obtain a permit from Board of Pharmacy.
40-43-195	State	Statute	Provides for the permitting of central fill pharmacies to fill prescription drug orders at the request of an originating pharmacy.	Not related to agency deliverable	References Controlled Substance registration.	Yes - New. Allows for the permitting of central fill pharmacies.
43-5-24	State	Statute	Provision of information regarding contraception and family planning - DHEC shall provide a brochure or some similar information packet on contraceptive methods and family planning to the Department of Social Services which the Department of Social Services can easily reproduce and distribute. Abortion must not be included in the brochure or information packet provided by the DHEC.	Requires a service	Informational Packets	No Change
43-5-910	State	Statute	WIC - Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
43-5-920	State	Statute	Grants DHEC the authority and responsibility for the effective and efficient administration of the WIC Program within South Carolina.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
43-5-930	State	Statute	Grants DHEC the discretion to promulgate and enforce regulations to govern the participation of vendors in the WIC Program, to impose other sanctions and civil penalties for violation of this article and regulations issued under it, and to prescribe any other policies or practice requirements to implement the purpose of this article.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
43-5-940	State	Statute	Sets forth DHEC authority relating to the WIC program, including the authority to: (1) enter into agreements with vendors in order to provide supplemental foods for program participants; (2) hold hearings, compel attendance of witnesses, and make findings and determinations; (3) issue, revoke, and modify orders relating to the administration of the WIC Program; (4) establish and impose disqualification periods for persons not meeting the terms of the WIC Vendor Agreement or violating regulations; (5) establish and impose a point system to be used to determine the disqualification period; (6) recover monies from any vendor who overcharges the department; (7) settle or compromise any action or cause of action for the recovery of a penalty or monies under this article as it may consider advantageous to the State.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
43-5-950	State	Statute	Provides criminal sanctions for any person who violates any of the provisions of the WIC article, or any regulation, agreement, final determination, or order of the department, making them guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction subject to punishment by a fine of not less than five hundred dollars nor more than ten thousand dollars for each day's violation or imprisonment for a period not to exceed one year, or both.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
43-5-960	State	Statute	Sets forth civil sanctions for any person violating any of the provisions of this article or any regulation, agreement, final determination, or order of the Department, including disqualification, or a civil penalty not to exceed five thousand dollars each day of the violation, or both.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
43-5-970	State	Statute	Provides that a decision of the department imposing disqualification, penalties, or requiring a vendor to refund monies for overcharging may be appealed pursuant to the state Administrative Procedures Act and the Department's Contested Cases Regulation.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-1-20	State	Statute	Department of Health and Environmental Control created under supervision of Board of Health and Environmental Control.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-1-30	State	Statute	Board shall meet at least quarterly. Board members shall receive such compensation for their services as provided by law for members of boards.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-1-40	State	Statute	Board shall select a Director who shall serve a four-year term. The Director shall have such authority and perform such duties as directed by the Board. Salary of the Director shall be fixed by the Board and approved by SFAA. For any vacancy in the office of the director, the Board, after consultation with and approval by the Governor, must submit a name of its appointee to the Senate for advice and consent. The Board may remove a Director only after consultation with and approval by the Governor.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-1-50	State	Statute	The Board may conduct administrative reviews as may be required by law, or considered necessary by the Board. Board shall provide for the administrative organization of the Department and make changes as may be necessary for economic and efficient administration. Board may appoint advisory boards; compensation for advisory board members shall be as provided by law for members of boards.	Requires a service	Forum for review of agency action. Appointment of advisory boards as necessary.	No Change
44-1-60	State	Statute	Outlines appeal procedures from agency decisions.	Requires a service	Forum for review of agency action	No Change
44-1-65	State	Statute	Provides specific requirements for appeals of permit decisions related to agricultural animal facilities other than swine facilities.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Delete - duplication.

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-1-70	State	Statute	Rules and regulations to be approved by the General Assembly.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-1-80	State	Statute	Duties and powers of Board as to communicable diseases - sets forth the powers of the Board of Health and Environmental Control when it comes to the investigation and prevention of communicable diseases.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-1-90	State	Statute	Board shall advise municipal county authorities - codifies the powers of the Board of Health and Environmental Control as it relates to disease outbreaks in towns, cities, and counties in South Carolina.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-1-100	State	Statute	Assistance from peace and health officers - sets forth the requirement that sheriffs and constables, police officers and health officers, in towns, cities, counties, and other municipalities, must assist the Director of the Department to carry out restrictive measures for the prevention and control of communicable diseases.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-1-110	State	Statute	Duties of Department in regard to public health, in general - establishes the Department as the sole advisor of the state in all questions involving the protection of the public health and sets forth the Department's duties in regard to protecting the public health.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-1-130	State	Statute	Department may establish health districts and district advisory boards of health - provides the authority for the Department to divide the state into health districts and establish advisory boards within those districts.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-1-140	State	Statute	Department may promulgate and enforce rules and regulations for public health - establishes areas in which the Department may promulgate rules and regulations concerning public health, and provides the Department authority to issue orders and rules to address emergencies.	Requires a service	Promulgation of rules and regulations concerning public health, and issuance of orders	No Change
44-1-148	State	Statute	Resale for Human Consumption Prohibited for Fresh Meat or Fresh Meat Products if Returned by a Consumer - Prohibits a person from offering to the public for resale for human consumption fresh meat or fresh meat products sold to a consumer, if the fresh meat or fresh meat products have been returned by the consumer.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-1-150	State	Statute	Penalty for violating rules of the Department - addresses the ability of the Department to issue penalties associated with failures to follow rules, regulations, and directives of the Department.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-1-151	State	Statute	Penalties for Violations Involving Shellfish - provides for disposal of shellfish involved in violation and civil penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-1-152	State	Statute	Disposition of Revenues from Capital Fines and Forfeitures for Violation of Shellfish Laws - to be split between county/DHEC/general fund.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-1-155	State	Statute	Release on Bail of Person Apprehended by Shellfish Patrolmen upon Charge of Violating Health and Sanitary Aspects of Shellfish, Crab, and Shrimp Laws or Regulations - permits deposit of bail with patrolman in lieu of incarceration or formal recognizance.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-1-165	State	Statute	Expedited Review Program Established - Establishes Expedited Review Program within the Department to provide for expedited permit application review process.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-1-170	State	Statute	Department shall supervise local boards of health - authorizes the Department to direct and supervise the action of local boards of health.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-1-180	State	Statute	Department may establish charges for health care - provides that the Department may charge for medical services it provides.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-1-190	State	Statute	Department may investigate ability to pay and determine amount of charges; contracts for care and treatment - allows Department to investigate financial ability of patients to pay for services and set fees accordingly.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-1-200	State	Statute	Department may provide home health services - gives the Department the discretion to provide home health services in the state.	Requires a service	may provide home health services to those persons living in areas of the State in which adequate home health services are not available and may charge fees for such services	No Change
44-1-300	State	Statute	Exemption From Enforcement of Regulation That Would Prohibit Churches and Charitable Organizations From Serving Food to Public - prohibits the Department from using any funds to enforce R. 61-25 in any way that would prohibit a church or charitable organization from preparing and serving food to the public on their own premises not more than once a month or twelve times a year.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve		No Change
44-1-310	State	Statute	Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review Committee - requires Department to establish committee to review maternal deaths and develop prevention strategies.	Requires a service	Prevention strategies	No Change
44-1-315	State	Statute	Environmental Permits and Permittees - directs the Department to provide a schedule to bring facilities newly within the jurisdiction of South Carolina as a result of changes to the NC-SC border into compliance with Department permits.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-2-10	State	Statute	State Underground Petroleum Environmental Response Bank Act of 1988 - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-2-20	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-2-40	State	Statute	Creation of Superb Account and Superb Financial Responsibility Fund. The purposes and uses of each.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
44-2-50	State	Statute	The Department shall promulgate regulations relating to permitting, release detection, prevention, and correction applicable to all owners and operators of underground storage tanks. The Department shall keep an accurate record of costs and expenses incurred.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-2-60	State	Statute	The owner or operator of an underground storage tank which stores or is intended to store a regulated substance shall register the tank with the Department. An environmental impact fee of one half cent a gallon is imposed which must be used by the Department for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of this chapter.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-2-70	State	Statute	Financial responsibility of owner or operator of an underground storage tank.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-2-75	State	Statute	Any person who owns an underground storage tank containing petroleum or petroleum products who is unable to demonstrate financial responsibility in the minimum amounts specified in Section 44-2-70(A) may establish an insurance pool in order to demonstrate this financial responsibility.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-2-80	State	Statute	Any person who releases a regulated substance from an underground storage tank immediately shall undertake to contain, remove, and abate the release to the satisfaction of the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-2-90	State	Statute	Any interest accruing on the Superb Account and the Superb Financial Responsibility Fund must be credited to each respective account. The environmental impact fee established in Section 44 2 60(B) is abolished on December 31, 2026.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-2-110	State	Statute	Amnesty provision (which lapsed in 1994).	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-2-115	State	Statute	The Department shall apply the eligibility requirements set forth in this chapter in a manner favoring eligibility.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-2-120	State	Statute	The Department shall promulgate regulations relating to the evaluation and approval of site rehabilitation contractors to perform rehabilitation or cleanup work.	Requires a service	Determination and approval of acceptable contractors.	No Change
44-2-130	State	Statute	An owner, operator, or agent is eligible for compensation for reasonable costs incurred for site rehabilitation in excess of \$25,000. If a liability insurance policy or any other financial responsibility mechanism has been executed for a site at which compensation from the Superb Account is sought, no funds may be expended from the Superb Account until the funds provided by the financial responsibility mechanism have been exhausted.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
44-2-140	State	Statute	The Department may issue an order requiring one to comply with provisions, regulations, or orders under the Superb Act. The Department may also may bring civil action for injunctive relief.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-2-150	State	Statute	Superb Advisory Committee established to study the implementation and administration of the Superb program, to make recommendations to the Department and the General Assembly on ways to improve the efficiency of the program and to maximize available funds, and to advise the Department on administration of the program.	Report our agency must/may provide		No Change
44-3-10	State	Statute	Municipal corporations may maintain boards of health; supervisory control - allows municipalities to establish local boards of health, which function under the administration, control, and guidance of the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-4-100	State	Statute	Emergency Health Powers Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-4-110	State	Statute	Legislative findings and intent.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-4-120	State	Statute	Purpose.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-4-130	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-4-300	State	Statute	Powers over dangerous facilities and materials.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-4-310	State	Statute	Use of healthcare facility or services in response to public health emergency.	Requires a service	Require use of healthcare facility or services in response to a public health emergency.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-4-320	State	Statute	Powers and duties regarding safe disposal of human remains.	Requires a service	Exercise powers regarding safe disposal of human remains in response to a public health emergency.	No Change
44-4-330	State	Statute	Purchase and distribution of pharmaceutical agents or medical supplies; rationing and quotas.	Requires a service	Department may control, restrict, and regulate supplies of pharmaceutical agents, medical supplies, and other countermeasures in response to a public health emergency.	No Change
44-4-340	State	Statute	Destruction of property; civil proceedings.	Requires a service	Department must institute civil proceedings against any property to be destroyed in response to a public health emergency.	No Change
44-4-500	State	Statute	Control and treatment of infectious disease.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-4-510	State	Statute	Physical examinations or tests; isolation or quarantines of persons refusing examination.	Requires a service	Department may perform voluntary physical exams and tests as necessary for diagnosis and treatment in a public health emergency. Department may isolate or quarantine any person whose refusal of a physical exam or testing results in uncertainty as to whether the person has been exposed to or is infected with a contagious or possibly contagious disease or who otherwise poses a danger to public health.	No Change
44-4-520	State	Statute	Vaccinations and treatment.	Requires a service	Department may vaccinate persons to protect against spread of disease. Department may treat persons exposed to or infected with disease. Department will act to prevent the spread of contagious or possibly contagious disease by isolation or quarantine.	No Change
44-4-530	State	Statute	Isolation and quarantine of individuals or groups; penalty for noncompliance.	Requires a service	DHEC may isolate or quarantine any individual or groups of individuals during a public health emergency. DHEC may establish places of isolation or quarantine and set rules and make orders. Isolation and quarantine must be by the least restrictive means necessary. Quarantined individuals must be confined separately from isolated individuals. Health status must be monitored regularly. DHEC must see that adequate food, clothing, shelter, and means of communication with those in isolation or quarantine and outside these settings, medication, and competent medical care are provided. Premises used for isolation and quarantine must be maintained in a safe and hygienic manner and to minimize the likelihood of further transmission.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-4-540	State	Statute	Isolation and quarantine procedures; order to show cause for not releasing.	Requires a service	DHEC must follow due process procedures prescribed in statute to carry out isolation and quarantines.	No Change
44-4-550	State	Statute	Specimen collection and testing.	Requires a service	On a voluntary basis, DHEC may collect specimens on any person or animal (living or deceased) and perform tests during a public health emergency.	No Change
44-4-560	State	Statute	Access to protected health information; disclosure.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-4-570	State	Statute	Emergency powers regarding licensing of health personnel; appointment of in-state and out-of-state providers; liability of appointed providers for civil damages; appointment of emergency medical examiners or coroners; waiver of licensing fees and requirements; immunity.	Requires a service	DHEC may exercise emergency powers regarding licensing of health personnel in response to a public health emergency.	No Change
44-5-10	State	Statute	State Health Planning and Development Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-5-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-5-40	State	Statute	Development of state program; collection of statistics and other data regarding health planning and development.	Requires a service	SC DHEC shall make statistical reports and other reports deemed essential to the determination of the level of health status of services in the State	No Change
44-5-50	State	Statute	Statewide health coordinating council	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-5-60	State	Statute	Frequency of meetings of council; Meetings shall be public	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-5-70	State	Statute	Compensation of council members	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-5-80	State	Statute	Charge for cost of reproduction and handling of plans	Report our agency must/may provide		No Change
44-5-90	State	Statute	Cooperation of other state the Departments with state agency.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-5-100	State	Statute	Adoption of rules and regulations.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-7-77	State	Statute	Program to Obtain Voluntary Acknowledgment of Paternity of Newborns - DHEC and the state Department of Social Services (DSS), in conjunction with the South Carolina Hospital Association, shall develop and implement a program to promote obtaining voluntary acknowledgments of paternity as soon after birth as possible and where possible before the release of the newborn from the hospital.	Requires a service	SC DHEC, DSS, and SCHA shall develop and implement a program to promote obtaining voluntary acknowledgments of paternity.	No Change
44-7-80	State	Statute	Medicaid Nursing Home Permits - Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-7-82	State	Statute	Requirement of nursing homes to obtain a permit to provide care to Medicaid patients.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-84	State	Statute	Determination and allocation of Medicaid nursing home patient days; application for permit; rules and regulations.	Requires a service	Distribution of Medicaid patient days for which Medicaid nursing home permits	No Change
44-7-88	State	Statute	Involuntary discharge or transfer of Medicaid nursing home patients prohibited; request for waiver of permit requirements.	Requires a service	Waiver of permit requirement	No Change
44-7-90	State	Statute	Violations of Article; penalties; relocation of patients; report of daily Medicaid resident census information.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-110	State	Statute	State Certification of Need and Health Facility Licensure Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Changed named of Act to State Health Facility Licensure Act
44-7-120	State	Statute	Declaration of purpose.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Removes references to Certificate of Need from the purposes of the act.
44-7-130	State	Statute	Crisis Stabilization Unit Facility - Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	CSUF definition - broadens age group, removes Department of Mental Health.	Yes. Allows CSUF to add the 5-17 age group to the clients it may serve (previously limited to 18 and older). Removes language that previously limited CSUFs to being operated only by or in partnership with DMH.
44-7-140	State	Statute	The Department is the sole state agency for control and administration of the granting of CONs and licensure of health facilities.	Requires a service	Granting CONs and issues licenses to health facilities.	No Change
44-7-150	State	Statute	Duties of the Department include requiring reports and making inspections and investigations, entering into agreements with other entities, adopting regulations, accepting grants/gifts to carry out licensure and CON duties, and charging and collecting fees to cover the costs of the program.	Requires a service	Duties of the Department - Licensure.	Yes. Removes references to Certificate of Need from Department's duties under the article.
44-7-160	State	Statute	Certificate of Need required under certain circumstances - requires certain persons and health care facilities to obtain a CON from DHEC before undertaking listed projects and expenditures.	Requires a service	Certificates of Need.	Yes. Removes Certificate of Need requirements for certain health facilities and services. Amends CON requirements for hospitals and sunsets hospital CON requirements effective January 1, 2027.

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-7-161	State	Statute	Certificate of Need and other requirements for the Medical University of South Carolina.	Requires a service	Certificate of Need.	Yes - New. Adds requirements for MUSC to undergo Joint Bond Review Committee and Fiscal Accountability Authority review and apply for CON prior to acquiring a hospital facility.
44-7-170	State	Statute	Institutions and transactions exempt from article.	Requires a manner of delivery	Certificate of Need and Licensure exemptions.	Yes. Adds CON exemption for relocation of a hospital in the same county, acquisition of a hospital, and establishment of a hospital of up to 50 beds in a county without a hospital. Removes certain CON exemptions from statute.
44-7-180	State	Statute	Establishes the health planning committee of which the chairman of the board may appoint one member; directs DHEC, with the advice of the health planning committee, to prepare a South Carolina Health Plan.	Requires a service	Appointment of a member of the health planning committee; preparation of the South Carolina Health Plan.	No Change
44-7-190	State	Statute	The Department shall adopt, upon approval of the Board, and promulgate as regulations Project Review Criteria that address certain minimum requirements. The Department must weigh the project review criteria when reviewing an application.	Requires a service	Promulgation of project review criteria.	Yes. Requires that project review criteria prioritize timely access to health care services and seek a balance between competition in the marketplace and regulation in the provision of health care, and support reasonable patient choice in health care facilities and services. Requires the Department to promulgate regulations within one year identifying how the Department will incorporate these considerations in reviewing CON applications.
44-7-200	State	Statute	Applicants for a CON must submit an application to the Department; the Department is responsible for promulgating the application in regulation and the application must address all applicable standards and requirements in the regulations, Project Review Criteria, and the South Carolina Health Plan. The application must include proof of notification in a newspaper serving the project area. The Department must publish notice of applications in the state register within 30 days of acceptance.	Requires a service	Promulgation of application for CON; publication of notice in State Register.	Yes. Reduces time for Department to ask additional questions and for applicant to respond from 30 days to 15 days.
44-7-210	State	Statute	Sets out the procedures the Department must use to review a completed CON application and the appeals procedures.	Requires a manner of delivery	CON review time frames, contested case procedures, appeals	Yes. Reduces time for Department to issue decision from 120 to 90 days (or if public hearing requested from 150 to 120 days) from date affected persons notified application is complete. Places additional limits on discovery in contested cases. Reduces time for ALC to issue decision from 18 to 12 months. Changes appeals process to go straight to Supreme Court, removes Court of Appeals.
44-7-220	State	Statute	Administrative Law Court review of Certificate of Need decisions.	Requires a manner of delivery	CON appeals - loser pays provision	Yes. Adds automatic attorney fee and cost award if the party contesting or appealing an applicant's approved project does not prevail. Amends definition of "frivolous appeal" for purposes of damages award authorized for frivolous contested cases or appeals.

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-7-225	State	Statute	The Department, the ALC, and the Court of Appeals shall consider the South Carolina Health Plan in place at the time the application was filed and may consider the current South Carolina Health Plan when making its decision.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-230	State	Statute	A CON is only valid for the project described in the application. The Department shall specify the maximum capital expenditure obligated under the CON and shall prescribe the method used to determine capital expenditure maximums, establish procedures to monitor capital expenditures obligated under certificates, and establish procedures to review projects for which the capital expenditure maximum is exceeded or is expected to be exceeded. The Department must approve architectural plans prior to construction. A CON is not transferable.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-240	State	Statute	CON construction program.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-250	State	Statute	Department to establish and enforce basic standards.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-7-260	State	Statute	Details facilities and programs requiring licensing.	Requires a service	SCDHEC shall issue licenses for specified healthcare facilities and programs.	No Change
44-7-261	State	Statute	Enabling privately-owned education infirmaries.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-262	State	Statute	Minimum resident-staff ratios for nursing homes.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-263	State	Statute	Any home or facility approved and annually reviewed by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs as a Medical Foster Home in which care is provided exclusively to three or fewer veterans exempted.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-264	State	Statute	Nursing home or community residential care facility licensure; fingerprint-based criminal records check; prohibition of issuance of license or requirement of revocation for certain crimes.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-265	State	Statute	The Department shall promulgate regulations for licensing freestanding or mobile technology.	Requires a service	Promulgate regulations for licensing freestanding or mobile technology.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-7-266	State	Statute	Ambulatory Surgical Facilities to provide uncompensated indigent care and other requirements.	Requires a manner of delivery	ASF license requirement - indigent care	Yes - New. Adds licensure condition for hospitals related to medical staff contracts. Adds licensure condition for ambulatory surgical facilities requiring provision of uncompensated indigent/charity care and requires submission of annual reports to the department.
44-7-270	State	Statute	Applicants for a license shall file annually, or as may be provided for in regulation, applications under oath with the Department upon prescribed forms.	Requires a service	Licensure application.	No Change
44-7-280	State	Statute	Licenses issued pursuant to this article expire one year after date of issuance or annually upon uniform dates, or as otherwise prescribed by regulation.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-285	State	Statute	A health care facility, as defined in this article, shall notify the Department within thirty calendar days of a change in ownership or in controlling interest of the health care facility or entity owning a health care facility.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-290	State	Statute	The Department may not issue licenses for the operation of facilities or services subject to this article unless the facility and persons named in the application are found to comply with the provisions of this article and the Department's regulations.	Requires a service	Licenses for specified healthcare facilities and programs.	No Change
44-7-295	State	Statute	The Department is authorized to enter at all times in or on the property of any facility or service, whether public or private, licensed by the Department or unlicensed, for the purpose of inspecting and investigating conditions relating to a violation of this article or regulations of the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-300	State	Statute	Prior to commencing the construction or alteration of facilities required to be licensed by this Department, plans and specifications must be submitted to the Department for review and approval in accordance with regulations of the Department.	Requires a service	Approval of plans and specifications.	No Change
44-7-310	State	Statute	Information received by the Office of Health Licensing of the department through inspection or otherwise which does not appear on the face of the license may not be disclosed publicly in a manner as to identify individuals or facilities except in a proceeding involving the licensure or certification of need of the facility or licensing proceedings against an employee of the facility or as ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-315	State	Statute	Disclosure of information regarding facility or home.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-320	State	Statute	Denial, revocation, or suspension of license; penalties.	Requires a manner of delivery	CON - enforcement	Yes. Removes reference to CON requirements from grounds for sanctions.

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-7-325	State	Statute	Fee for search and duplication of medical record; time limits for compliance with request for record.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-7-330	State	Statute	The Department, in accordance with the laws of this State governing injunctions and other processes, may maintain an action in the name of the State against any person or facility for violation of this article and regulations promulgated under this article.	Requires a service	Action in the name of the State against any person or facility for violation of law.	No Change
44-7-340	State	Statute	Any person or facility violating any of the provisions of this article or a regulation under this article is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be fined not more than one hundred dollars for the first offense and not more than five thousand dollars for a subsequent offense.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-345	State	Statute	Discrimination prohibited in admission of individuals to residential care facilities.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-350	State	Statute	Individual plan of care required when placing individual in a community residential care facility and requirements for licensure when outside incorporated areas of a county.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-360	State	Statute	Community residential care facilities are required to furnish an item-by-item billing for all charges to the resident or the person paying the bill, upon request by the resident or person paying the bill.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-370	State	Statute	Establishment of Residential Care Committee and Renal Dialysis Advisory Council.	Requires a service	Establishment of Residential Care Committee and Renal Dialysis Advisory Council.	No Change
44-7-380	State	Statute	Surgical technology and operating room circulators; definitions; requirements to practice; exceptions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-385	State	Statute	Requirements for serving as operating room circulator.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-390	State	Statute	No liability or cause of action against a hospital for certain acts or proceedings.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-392	State	Statute	Confidentiality of hospital proceedings, data, documents, and information.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-394	State	Statute	Assertion and defense of confidentiality claims.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-500	State	Statute	Health Care Cooperation Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-7-505	State	Statute	Generally Assembly findings regarding health care costs.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-7-510	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-520	State	Statute	States the intent of the law.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-530	State	Statute	A health care provider, health care purchaser, or health provider network may negotiate and enter into cooperative agreements with other health care providers or health provider networks or health care purchasers.	Requires a service	SCDHEC reviews and grants certificates of public advantage for healthcare cooperatives.	No Change
44-7-540	State	Statute	Upon receipt of an application, the Department shall publish in the State Register notice of receipt of the application.	Requires a service	Publication of application	No Change
44-7-550	State	Statute	Review of application; advisement by the Attorney General to the Department to approve or deny application.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-560	State	Statute	Issuance of a certificate of public advantage for a cooperative agreement.	Requires a service	SCDHEC reviews and grants certificates of public advantage for healthcare cooperatives.	No Change
44-7-570	State	Statute	Monitoring and regulating agreements by the Department.	Requires a service	SCDHEC shall monitor and regulate agreements	No Change
44-7-580	State	Statute	Maintaining on file all cooperative agreements which certificates of public advantage remain in effect.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-590	State	Statute	This law does not exempt from CON.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-2060	State	Statute	Regional Health Services Board of Directors - Establishes the Regional Health Services Board of Directors.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-2410	State	Statute	Hospital Infections Disclosure - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-7-2420	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-2430	State	Statute	Collection of data; reporting by individual hospitals; appointment of advisory committee; adoption of methodology for collecting and analyzing data.	Requires a service	Data collection	No Change
44-7-2440	State	Statute	Annual reports and quarterly bulletins; contents; publicizing of reports.	Requires a service	The Department annually shall submit to the General Assembly a report summarizing the hospital reports submitted pursuant to Section 44-7-2430 and shall publish the annual report on its website. The report is also available to the public, as requested.	No Change
44-7-2450	State	Statute	Protection of patient confidentiality; reporting accidents or incidents	Report our agency must/may provide	Report may not contain patient-identifying information; the Department may assess monetary penalties for facilities failing to report.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-7-2460	State	Statute	Ensuring compliance with article and regulations; civil monetary penalties; promulgation of regulations.	Requires a service	Authority to ensure compliance with article and assess civil monetary penalties.	No Change
44-7-2510	State	Statute	Infants and Toddlers With Disabilities - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-7-2515	State	Statute	The purpose of this article is to provide early intervention services to infants and toddlers with disabilities.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-2520	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-2530	State	Statute	Duties of the Department; role of other publicly funded agencies.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-2540	State	Statute	The State Interagency Coordinating Council shall advise and assist the Department in developing a comprehensive interagency system to provide early intervention services for all eligible infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-2550	State	Statute	The Department shall promulgate regulations necessary to carry out the purposes of this article.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-2560	State	Statute	Individualized family service plans	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-2570	State	Statute	Fees for services; insurance	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-2590	State	Statute	Confidentiality of records and information; exceptions; penalties for unauthorized disclosure	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-2600	State	Statute	Reports to Joint Legislative Committee on Children	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-2610	State	Statute	Local interagency coordinating councils	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-2910	State	Statute	Criminal Record Checks of Direct Care Staff - Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-7-2920	State	Statute	Criminal record check procedures	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-2930	State	Statute	A direct care entity may furnish copies of personnel records of current or former direct caregivers to another direct care entity requesting this information	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-2940	State	Statute	The DHEC shall verify that a direct care entity is conducting criminal record checks as required in this article before the Department issues a renewal license for the direct care entity	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-7-2950	State	Statute	Civil fines for violation of criminal record check requirements.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-3410	State	Statute	Hospital Patient Safety Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-7-3420	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-3430	State	Statute	All clinical staff, clinical trainees, medical students, interns, and resident physicians of a hospital shall wear badges clearly stating their names, using at a minimum either first or last names with appropriate initials, their departments, and their job or trainee titles.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-3440	State	Statute	Except in emergency admissions, a hospital shall provide to each patient prior to, or at the time of the patient's admission to the hospital for inpatient care or outpatient surgery, written information describing the general role of clinical trainees, medical students, interns, and resident physicians in patient care	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-3450	State	Statute	Right of patient to contact attending physician; nurse's duty to assist; mechanism for resolution of patient's personal medical care concerns	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-3455	State	Statute	Mental and specialized alcohol or drug abuse treatment hospitals exemption	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-7-3460	State	Statute	DHEC shall administer and enforce the provisions of this article in accordance with procedures and penalties provided in law and regulation	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-7-3470	State	Statute	This article does not create a civil cause of action; however, this article must not be construed to preclude a claim that may have otherwise been asserted under common law or any other provision of law	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-8-10	State	Statute	Targeted Community Program for Dental Health Education, Screening, and Treatment Referral in Public Schools - The Department shall implement a targeted community dental health program for public schools student in certain grades or upon entrance into the public school system.	Requires a service	Program - see summary	No Change
44-8-20	State	Statute	Defines terms related to Community Oral Health Coordinator program.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-8-30	State	Statute	Requires the presentation by a student to the school an acknowledgment of dental screening.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-8-40	State	Statute	Requires practioner who performed dental screening in school setting to issue an acknowledgment of dental screening for the child.	Requires a service		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-8-50	State	Statute	Requires screenings be performed for students in targeted counties of need unless a parent or guardian completes an exemption form.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-8-60	State	Statute	Makes implementation and continuation of the provisions of the chapter contingent upon appropriation of adequate funding.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-29-10	State	Statute	Reporting deaths from contagious or infectious diseases and chemical or other terrorism; increased prescription rates of drugs for diseases caused by chemical terrorism or infectious agents - requires the reporting by physicians, pharmacists, and health care providers of certain cases of contagious and infectious diseases to the Department for purpose of the Department's investigation and establishes penalties associated with failures to report.	Requires a service	List of reportable conditions.	No Change
44-29-15	State	Statute	Reporting requirements for laboratories testing for certain infectious or other diseases; civil penalty - requires laboratories to report certain positive or reactive tests of infectious or communicable diseases to the Department and establishes penalties for failure to report.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-29-20	State	Statute	Transportation and handling of human remains infected by dangerous, contagious, or infectious disease establishes certain notification requirements of human remains infected by dangerous, contagious, or infectious disease; the Department is given responsibility for distributing to hospitals, health or medical clinics and others who are frequently in possession of human remains a list declaring what diseases are regarded as dangerous, contagious, or infectious.	Requires a service	List of diseases regarded as dangerous, contagious, or infectious.	No Change
44-29-40	State	Statute	Vaccinations, screening, and immunization - establishes the Department as having general direction and supervision of vaccination, screening, and immunization in the state.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-29-50	State	Statute	Provides that any person who shall fail, neglect or refuse to comply with any regulation of DHEC relating to vaccination, screening or immunization shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not more than one hundred dollars or be imprisoned for not more than thirty days.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-29-60	State	Statute	Sexually transmitted diseases declared dangerous to the public health; infection of another with sexually transmitted disease - establishes STDs as dangerous to the public health and makes it unlawful for anyone to knowingly expose another to infection.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-29-70	State	Statute	Reports of cases of sexually transmitted diseases - establishes requirements for the reporting of STDs to the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-29-80	State	Statute	Provides that any laboratory performing a positive laboratory test for a sexually transmitted disease shall make a report of the case or positive laboratory test for a sexually transmitted disease to DHEC in the form and manner as the Department directs and shall cooperate with DHEC and local boards of health in preventing the spread of sexually transmitted diseases.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-29-90	State	Statute	Examination, treatment, and isolation of persons infected with venereal disease - provides for the examination and treatment of people with STDs by health officers and allows for isolation; requires the Department to investigate cases of HIV and to maintain confidentiality.	Requires a service	Treatment and establishment of priorities.	No Change
44-29-115	State	Statute	Procedure for isolation - establishes the procedure by which the Department may isolate an individual infected with an STD.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-29-130	State	Statute	Adoption of regulations pertaining to sexually transmitted disease - authorizes the Department to promulgate regulations to protect the public health from STDs.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-29-135	State	Statute	Confidentiality of sexually transmitted disease records - provides for strict confidentiality by the Department for its STD records and provides limited exceptions for their disclosure.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-29-136	State	Statute	Court orders for disclosure of records for law enforcement purposes; confidentiality safeguards - provides the procedure by which solicitors or State criminal law enforcement agencies may obtain STD records held by DHEC	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-29-140	State	Statute	Penalties pertaining to venereal disease - establishes the penalties for violations of rules, orders, and regulations of DHEC regarding venereal disease	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-29-145	State	Statute	Penalty for exposing others to Human Immunodeficiency Virus - creates penalties against individuals who knowingly expose others to HIV	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-29-150	State	Statute	Staff of schools and child care centers to be evaluated for tuberculosis before initial hiring.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-29-160	State	Statute	Mandates that any person applying for a position in any of the public or private schools, kindergartens, nurseries, or day care centers for infants and children of the State shall, as a prerequisite to employment, secure a health certificate from a licensed physician certifying that such person does not have tuberculosis in an active stage	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-29-170	State	Statute	Provides that the physician in section 44-29-160 shall make the aforesaid certificate on a form supplied by the Department, whose duty it shall be to provide such forms upon request of the applicant.	Requires a service	A form for physicians to complete certifying person is free of TB in an active stage.	No Change
44-29-180	State	Statute	School pupils and day care center children to be vaccinated or immunized; department to monitor immunization records of children in day care; exemptions and exclusions.	Requires a service		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-29-185	State	Statute	Department may offer the cervical cancer vaccination series for adolescent students. Department may develop and provide informational brochures. Department may not contract with a health care provider to offer the vaccination series if the health care provider performs abortions.	Requires a service	Cervical cancer vaccination series and informational brochure.	No Change
44-29-190	State	Statute	Penalty for violation of 44-29-180.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-29-195	State	Statute	Head lice - prohibits children from attending school with head lice and establishes criteria for return. DHEC shall make available to families through the county health departments, products or vouchers for products for treatment of pediculosis.	Requires a service	Products or vouchers for products for treatment of pediculosis.	No Change
44-29-200	State	Statute	Attendance of teachers or pupils with contagious or infectious diseases may be prohibited - allows schools to prohibit attendance by students and staff with contagious or infectious disease.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-29-210	State	Statute	Physicians, licensed nurses, and certain authorized public health employees participating in mass immunization projects exempt from liability - with certain exceptions. Only applies to those projects DHEC approves in writing. Neither the board nor the directory may approve the project unless either finds that the project conforms to good medical and public health practice.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-29-230	State	Statute	Testing required when health care worker exposed to blood borne disease - allows for the testing of a patient, a health care worker, or an emergency response employee to be tested without their consent when a health care worker or emergency response employee is exposed to blood borne diseases.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-29-240	State	Statute	Protection of health care professionals rendering care; knowledge and disclosure of HIV or Hepatitis B (HBV) status - encourages individuals on whom an invasive, exposure-prone procedure is to be performed, to know and disclose his HIV and HBV status.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-29-250	State	Statute	Confidentiality of anonymous HIV test results; reporting requirements - provides that a person who anonymously submits his blood for testing is not required to report the test results to the Department; however, the lab or person performing the test still has responsibility for reporting.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-30-10	State	Statute	Health Care Professional Compliance Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-30-20	State	Statute	Definitions for the South Carolina Health Care Professional Compliance Act.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-30-30	State	Statute	Department to oversee implementation of PL 102-141 and applicable CDC recommendations. Department shall assist licensing boards to ensure compliance with CDC recommendations. Department shall appoint at least one or approve an existing expert review panel.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve		No Change
44-30-40	State	Statute	Adoption of CDC recommendations by licensing boards. Notice to health care professionals. Disciplinary action regarding violations by healthcare professionals.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-30-50	State	Statute	Immunity from civil and criminal liability for members of review panels and licensing boards. Immunity from civil and criminal liability for consultants and persons providing information to an expert review panel or licensing board so long as statements were made in good faith.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-30-60	State	Statute	Confidentiality of expert review panel proceedings except that the panel may notify a person or entity charged with supervision or monitoring and must notify the appropriate licensing board and the Department of noncompliance by the health care professional.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-30-70	State	Statute	Disciplinary action for violation of expert review panel recommendations or related regulations.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-30-80	State	Statute	Educational institutions providing training in preparation for licensure shall certify annually to the Department that it provides the appropriate curricula.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-30-90	State	Statute	Department and licensure board shall promulgate regulations. All orders for medication dispensed or treatment provided in a hospital shall be authenticated according to hospital policy.	Requires a service	Regulations	No Change
44-31-10	State	Statute	Reports of physicians and administrative officers of hospitals and similar institutions.	Requires a manner of delivery	Provide form	No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-31-20	State	Statute	All bacteriological and pathological laboratories rendering diagnostic service are required report to DHEC, within 24 hours after diagnosis, the full name and other available data relating to the person whose specimens submitted for examination reveal the presence of tubercle bacilli; the report is required to include the name and address of the physician or of any other person or agency referring such positive specimen for clinical diagnosis; all reports/records of clinical or laboratory examination, for the presence of tuberculosis, shall be confidential and recorded in a register maintained by DHEC.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-31-30	State	Statute	Authorized personnel of DHEC may inspect all medical records of all public and private institutions and clinics where tuberculosis patients are treated; DHEC is required provide consultation services to officers of State educational/correctional/medical institutions regarding the control of tuberculosis and the care of patients or inmates having tuberculosis.	Requires a service	Consultation services	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-31-100	State	Statute	Legislative findings.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-31-105	State	Statute	If DHEC determines that the public health or the health of any individual is endangered by a case of tuberculosis/suspected case of tuberculosis, the Director/Designee, may issue an emergency order considered necessary to protect the public health/health of any person; law enforcement shall aid and assist DHEC in the issuance of any such emergency order (EO); subsection (B) lists the permissive items for an EO; subsection (C) lists the required items for an EO; subsection (D) requires the probate court to enforce the provisions of an EO issued pursuant to this section, and requires DHEC to file a petition in probate court seeking continued isolation/detention within 3 working days of a person being isolated or detained pursuant to an EO requesting release from isolation or detention; the probate court is then required to schedule a hearing to review the request for continued isolation or detention within ten days of the filing of the petition.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-31-110	State	Statute	When a DHEC health officer learns that a person with active tuberculosis is unable or unwilling to conduct himself so as not to expose others to danger, DHEC is required to issue an emergency order pursuant to Section 44-31-105; subsection (B) lists the factual showing DHEC must make in order for the probate court to waive notice of the hearing to the subject of the emergency order	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-31-120	State	Statute	DHEC is required to satisfy the probate court that the petition for commitment is well-founded; if successful, DHEC is required to designate a commitment facility for the person; DHEC is required to notice the probate judge once the person is no longer a threat to the public's health.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-31-130	State	Statute	A person committed to a facility under the terms of this article has the right to appeal to a court having jurisdiction for review of the evidence under which the person was committed. The order of commitment must not be stayed pending appeal.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-31-140	State	Statute	DHEC is empowered to isolate and forcibly detain the person if necessary until such time as the person no longer poses a risk to others, if a person committed to a facility pursuant to this article leaves without permission or, in the opinion of DHEC, endangers the public, staff, or other patients.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-31-150	State	Statute	A person committed under the provisions of this article who is detained solely for treatment or isolation in a facility designated by DHEC may not be committed to a local detention facility	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-31-160	State	Statute	In the event a person lawfully detained or committed pursuant to this article to a facility leaves the facility without permission of the attending physician, DHEC is required to report this information to the judge of probate of the county from which the patient was committed, and the judge of probate shall call upon the sheriff of the county to return the patient to the facility or to a secure prison facility if necessary.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-31-170	State	Statute	DHEC may not require a person to take compulsory treatment under the provisions of this article until two physicians licensed to practice in this State certify that the person sought to be confined for treatment has tuberculosis in a contagious state and constitutes a danger to the health of others unless the person is hospitalized and given treatment.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-31-190	State	Statute	No provision of this article may be construed as interfering with the ordinary admission of tuberculosis patients to a facility through channels that have customarily been followed in the past, and this article applies only to cases that have proved to be beyond ordinary, reasonable methods of control. This article does not apply to persons suffering from mental illness; these persons must be treated by the Department of Mental Health.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-31-200	State	Statute	DHEC may promulgate regulations to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter.	Requires a service	Promulgate regulations	No Change
44-32-10	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-32-20	State	Statute	Sterilization, sanitation, and safety standards; certificate of completion of blood-borne pathogens and body piercing infection control course; permits	Requires a service	DHEC shall establish sterilization, sanitation, and safety standards for persons engaged in the business of body piercing. The Department shall provide the necessary resources to support the development of these standards.	No Change
44-32-30	State	Statute	Infection control precautions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-32-40	State	Statute	Every person engaged in the business of body piercing shall register by October 1, 2000, with the Department. Upon completion of all the requirements of permitting, the body piercing facility shall receive a body piercing permit.	Requires a service	Registration and permit of body piercing facilities	No Change
44-32-50	State	Statute	Body piercing technician requirements	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-32-60	State	Statute	Inspections; blood donor disqualification notice; verification of recipient's age; right of action	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-32-70	State	Statute	Department may adopt regulations that do not conflict with, or are more comprehensive than, the provisions of this chapter or with the standards adopted by the Department and promulgated by regulations by the Department.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-32-80	State	Statute	Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew permit; probation	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-32-100	State	Statute	On or after October 1, 2000, a person seeking to engage in the business of body piercing shall comply with the provisions of this chapter	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-32-110	State	Statute	Physician or surgeon activities exempted	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-32-120	State	Statute	Minors or persons impaired by drugs, alcohol, or otherwise incapable of consenting; unhealthy skin surfaces; penalty.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-34-10	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-34-20	State	Statute	DHEC must establish by regulation sterilization, sanitation, and safety standards for persons engaged in the business of tattooing. Prior to performing tattooing procedures, a tattoo facility must apply for and obtain a license issued by the Department that shall be effective for a specified time period following the date of issue as determined by the Department.	Requires a service	SC DHEC oversees and provides licenses for tattoo facilities.	No Change
44-34-30	State	Statute	Infection control measures or standards; single-use items; logs of autoclave use; disinfecting and sterilizing room; flooring	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-34-40	State	Statute	Inspection costs; use of fees and monetary penalties	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-34-50	State	Statute	A tattoo artist must be at least twenty-one years old and must possess a certificate of successful completion, on an annual basis, of a course in blood borne pathology and tattoo infection control as approved by the Department, a current American Red Cross First Aid Certification and Adult Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Certification obtained either from the American Red Cross or the American Heart Association. A tattoo artist must conspicuously display in a public area on the premises of the tattoo facility the certificates of successful completion of a course in CPR, first aid, blood borne pathogens, and tattoo infection control.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-34-60	State	Statute	Inspections and complaint investigations; display of license; verification of age and parental consent; actions by under-age recipients	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-34-70	State	Statute	DHEC must promulgate regulations as required by Section 44-34-20 and such other regulations as may be necessary but which do not conflict with the provisions of this chapter	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-34-80	State	Statute	The Department may revoke, suspend, or refuse to issue or renew a license pursuant to this chapter and invoke a monetary penalty.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-34-90	State	Statute	This chapter does not restrict the activities of a physician or surgeon licensed pursuant to the laws of this State.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-34-100	State	Statute	Unlawful acts; penalties. All licensing fees and monetary penalties collected must be DHEC in a separate and distinct account to be used solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of this chapter	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-34-110	State	Statute	DHEC must not grant or issue a license to a tattoo facility, if the place of business is within one thousand feet of a church, school, or playground.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-35-5	State	Statute	Central Cancer Registry - citation	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-35-10	State	Statute	Department in conjunction with hospital and entities shall formulate a plan for cancer prevention, detection, and surveillance programs.	Requires a service	A plan.	No Change
44-35-20	State	Statute	Establishment, administration and purpose of the South Carolina Central Cancer Registry. Purpose of the registry is to provide statistical information that will reduce morbidity and mortality of cancer in SC. Annual reports of aggregate data must be provided to reporting facilities and physicians in the State.	Report our agency must/may provide		No Change
44-35-30	State	Statute	Outlines reporting requirements for cancer. DHEC shall promulgate regulations regarding reporting.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	Regulations regarding reporting of cancer.	No Change
44-35-40	State	Statute	Information that could identify cancer patients shall be kept strictly confidential. Creation of a data release protocol that must be utilized to identify appropriate use and release of data.	Requires a service	Regulations for a data release protocol.	No Change
44-35-50	State	Statute	The registry shall coordinate with the Office of Research and Statistics of the Revenue of Fiscal Affairs Office.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-35-60	State	Statute	A provider or regional registry making a case report or providing access to information to the registry is immune from any civil or criminal liability.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-35-70	State	Statute	The Department may acquire laboratories, hospitals, or other property to afford proper treatment and care to cancer patients.	Requires a service	Treatment and care to cancer patients	No Change
44-35-80	State	Statute	Department may furnish aid to cancer patients.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
44-35-90	State	Statute	Establishment of Cancer Control Advisory Committee within the Department. Department shall appoint members and the committee shall advice and make recommendations to the Department.	Requires a service	Formation of a committee.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-35-100	State	Statute	Suspension of reporting requirements for cancer if funding is not provided to the Department.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-37-10	State	Statute	Report of infants with diseased eyes.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-37-20	State	Statute	Requirement for instillation of prophylactic to prevent blindness within one hour after birth. Record of installation shall be reported on the birth certificate.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-37-30	State	Statute	Provides for neonatal testing to detect inborn metabolic errors and hemoglobinopathies. Information obtained as a result of testing as well as the blood sample is confidential. Storage guidelines for blood samples. Department shall promulgate regulations. Penalties for violations.	Requires a service	Neonatal testing and promulgations of regulations.	Yes. Updates 44-37-30(B) to allow DHEC to recommend additional testing and to notify a physician or health care provider attending the child's birth, responsible for care for newborn care in the hospital, or who is identified for follow-up care after the newborn's discharge from the hospital. Also allows DHEC to notify and provide information about abnormal, time-sensitive, or time-critical screening results to a qualified pediatric specialist.
44-37-40	State	Statute	Newborn hearing screenings must be conducted during birth admission on all newborns born in hospitals in this State using procedures recommended or approved by the Department.	Requires a service	Procedures for newborn hearing screenings.	No Change
44-37-50	State	Statute	Shaking infant video and infant CPR information to be made available to parents and caregivers of newborn infants and adoptive parents	Requires a service	Approval of video, video presentation on safe sleep practices, the causes of Sudden Unexpected Infant Death Syndrome, and the dangers associated with shaking infants and young children, and protocol for health care providers to educate parents or primary caregivers about the dangers associated with shaking infants and young children.	No Change
44-37-60	State	Statute	Information on pertussis disease to be provided to parents of newborns	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-37-65	State	Statute	Every hospital and birth center in this State shall provide the parents of each newborn baby who is at high risk for sickle cell disease or sickle cell trait delivered in the hospital or birth center, educational information on sickle cell disease and sickle cell trait and associated complications	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-37-70	State	Statute	Each birthing facility licensed by the Department to perform on every newborn in its care a pulse oximetry or other department-approved screening to detect critical congenital heart defects when the baby is twenty-four to forty-eight hours of age, or as late as possible if the baby is discharged from the hospital before reaching twenty-four hours of age.	Requires a service	Approved screening based on standards set forth by the United States Secretary of Health and Human Services' Advisory Committee on Heritable Disorders in Newborns and Children, the American Heart Association, and the American Academy of Pediatrics.	No Change
44-41-10	State	Statute	Abortions - definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Amends definitions of abortion, conception, and pregnant.
44-41-20	State	Statute	Instances when abortion is legal	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Repealed.
44-41-30	State	Statute	Persons from whom consent is required	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-41-31	State	Statute	No person may perform an abortion upon a minor unless consent is obtained	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-41-32	State	Statute	Every minor has the right to petition the court for an order granting her the right to obtain an abortion without the consent	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-41-33	State	Statute	Court order granting or denying minor right to obtain abortion	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-41-34	State	Statute	Appeals; hearings closed to public; records to be sealed; Supreme Court to adopt rules	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-41-35	State	Statute	Failure to obtain required consent constitutes prima facie evidence of interference with family relations in appropriate civil actions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-41-36	State	Statute	Penalty for failing to conform with requirements of Sections 44-41-10 through 44-41-36 when performing abortion on minor; justified reliance on representations of minors or other persons	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-41-37	State	Statute	A physician or other professional person or agency counseling or discussing with a minor the question of her obtaining an abortion shall fully inform her of the procedures she must follow under law to obtain an abortion without the required consent	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-41-40	State	Statute	No private or nongovernmental hospital or clinic shall be required to admit any patient for the purpose of terminating a pregnancy, nor shall such institutions be required to permit their facilities to be utilized for the performance of abortions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-41-50	State	Statute	Medical employees not required to aid in abortions; providing necessary aftercare following abortion	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-41-60	State	Statute	Any abortion performed in this State must be reported by the performing physician on the standard form for reporting abortions to the state registrar, DHEC, within seven days after the abortion is performed	Requires a manner of delivery	Public Health develops the reporting form.	Yes. Amends required content of abortion reporting form to include whether an exception was exercised pursuant to Sections 44-41-640 or 44-41-650.
44-41-70	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations for certification of hospitals and other facilities	Requires a manner of delivery		Yes. Deletes reference to Section 44-41-20 (repealed).
44-41-75	State	Statute	A facility in which any second trimester or five or more first trimester abortions are performed in a month must be licensed by the Department to operate as an abortion clinic.	Requires a service	Licensure of abortion facilities.	No Change
44-41-80	State	Statute	Any person, except as permitted by this chapter, who provides, supplies, prescribes or administers any drug, medicine, prescription or substance to any woman or uses or employs any device, instrument or other means upon any woman, with the intent to produce an abortion shall be deemed guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, shall be punished by imprisonment for a term of not less than two nor more than five years or fined not more than five thousand dollars, or both	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Deletes criminal offense for a woman who solicits or submits to an abortion.
44-41-85	State	Statute	A physician who knowingly performs a partial-birth abortion and thereby kills a human fetus is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, must be fined not less than five thousand dollars or imprisoned for not less than five years, or both	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-41-310	State	Statute	Woman's Right to Know - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-41-320	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-41-330	State	Statute	Conditions for performance; information requirements; waiting period; minors or mentally incompetent persons; retention of records	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Amends provisions related to the voluntary and informed written consent of the woman, including provisions related to the performance of an ultrasound.
44-41-340	State	Statute	DHEC shall cause to be published materials regarding available assistance	Requires a service	Printed materials regarding fetal development, places that offer free ultrasounds, etc.	No Change
44-41-350	State	Statute	A physician who performs an abortion when the physician knows or should know that the provisions of this article have not been complied with before the abortion is guilty of a misdemeanor	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-41-360	State	Statute	In every proceeding or action brought under this article, the court shall rule whether the anonymity of any woman upon whom an abortion is performed or attempted shall be preserved from public disclosure if she does not give her consent to such a disclosure	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-41-370	State	Statute	This article applies only to facilities in which any second trimester or five or more first trimester abortions are performed in a month	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-41-380	State	Statute	Severability of provisions of article	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-41-410	State	Statute	South Carolina Pain-Capable Unborn Child Protection Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - repealed.
44-41-420	State	Statute	Legislative findings regarding the South Carolina Pain-Capable Unborn Child Protection Act	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - repealed.
44-41-430	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - repealed.
44-41-440	State	Statute	Except in the case of a medical emergency or fetal anomaly, no abortion must be performed or induced or be attempted to be performed or induced unless the physician performing or inducing it has first made a determination of the probable post-fertilization age of the unborn child or relied upon such a determination made by another physician	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - repealed.
44-41-450	State	Statute	Abortion prohibited when probable post-fertilization age of unborn child is twenty or more weeks; exceptions	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - repealed.
44-41-460	State	Statute	Report of abortion performed pursuant to Section 44-41-450; patient privacy; Department to issue public report; late fee for failure of facility to report; regulations.	Report our agency must/may provide		Yes - repealed.
44-41-470	State	Statute	Any physician who intentionally or knowingly fails to conform to any requirement in Section 44-41-440 and Section 44-41-450 is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be fined not less than two thousand dollars nor more than ten thousand dollars or imprisoned for not more than three years, or both	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - repealed.
44-41-480	State	Statute	This article must not be construed to repeal, by implication or otherwise, Section 44-41-20 or any otherwise applicable provision of South Carolina law regulating or restricting abortion	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - repealed.
44-41-610	State	Statute	Defines terms related to Fetal Heartbeat and Protection from Abortion Act.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - amends definitions.
44-41-620	State	Statute	Requires voluntary and informed written consent.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Amends section to replace with requirement for voluntary and informed written consent.

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-41-630	State	Statute	Prohibits performance of abortion after a fetal heartbeat has been detected; criminal penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Adds language prohibiting performance of abortion after a fetal heartbeat has been detected and creates criminal penalties.
44-41-640	State	Statute	Exceptions for medical emergencies, rape, or incest.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Adds exceptions for medical emergencies, rape, incest, or fatal fetal anomalies.
44-41-650	State	Statute	Requires physicians to report certain allegations of rape or incest to law enforcement.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Requires physicians to report certain allegations of rape or incest to law enforcement.
44-41-660	State	Statute	Exception for fatal fetal anomalies.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Adds exception for fatal fetal anomalies.
44-41-670	State	Statute	Prohibits criminal prosecution of pregnant woman on whom an abortion is performed.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Adds prohibition on criminal prosecution of pregnant woman on whom an abortion was performed.
44-41-680	State	Statute	Civil right of action by certain individuals for violations of the article.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Creates a civil right of action by certain individuals for violations of the article.
44-41-690	State	Statute	Professional discipline against physicians in certain circumstances.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Adds requirement for professional discipline for physicians in certain circumstances.
44-53-10	State	Statute	General powers of Department of Health and Environmental Control regarding controlled substances.	Requires a service		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-53-20	State	Statute	Food and "drug" defined.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-30	State	Statute	Persons selling certain articles to furnish samples for analysis.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-40	State	Statute	Obtaining certain drugs, devices, preparations, or compounds by fraud or deceit.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-50	State	Statute	Sale of household and commercial laundry detergent and dishwashing detergent containing phosphorus prohibited.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-160	State	Statute	Manner in which changes in schedule of controlled substances made.	Requires a service		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-53-170	State	Statute	Nomenclature of controlled substances in schedules.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-180	State	Statute	Tests for inclusion of substance in Schedule I.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-190	State	Statute	Schedule I.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Adds fentanyl-related substances to Schedule I of controlled substances.
44-53-200	State	Statute	Tests for inclusion of substance in Schedule II.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-210	State	Statute	Schedule II	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-53-220	State	Statute	Tests for inclusion of substance in Schedule III.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-230	State	Statute	Schedule III	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-240	State	Statute	Tests for inclusion of substance in Schedule IV.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-250	State	Statute	Schedule IV.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-260	State	Statute	Tests for inclusion of substance in Schedule V.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-270	State	Statute	Schedule V.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-280	State	Statute	Controlled Substances - grants the Department the authority to promulgate rules and regulations regarding the requirement of certain health care professionals to obtain a registration prior to prescribing, manufacturing, or distributing controlled substances.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-290	State	Statute	Establishes the requirement of and authority granted by a controlled substance registration and identifies individuals exempt from registration.	Requires a service	SC DHEC oversees and issues controlled substance registrations.	No Change
44-53-300	State	Statute	Granting of registration.	Requires a service		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-53-310	State	Statute	Grounds for denial, revocation, or suspension of registration; civil fine.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-320	State	Statute	Procedure for denial, revocation, or suspension of registration; administrative consent order.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-330	State	Statute	Requires that a copy of a judgment of a person convicted of a violation of the controlled substances act be sent to the clerk of court of the person's licensing board.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-340	State	Statute	Requires those with a controlled substances registration to maintain records and inventories.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-350	State	Statute	Provides that Schedule I and II substances can only be distributed by one registrant to another pursuant to an order form prescribed by the Department.	Requires a service	SC DHEC prescribes form for distribution of Schedule I and II substances by one registrant to another.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-53-360	State	Statute	Prescriptions - establishes that certain controlled substances may only be dispensed pursuant to a prescription and sets forth other related provisions.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-362	State	Statute	Allows specified types of entities to become controlled substances collectors and participate in take-back events and mail-in programs; requires Department to develop guidance for such qualified entities to register as a collector to encourage participation. (Effective May 19, 2017)	Requires a service	SC DHEC develops guidance for such qualified entities to register as a collector to encourage participation.	No Change
44-53-363	State	Statute	Sets standards for prescribing opioids to minors.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-365	State	Statute	Theft of controlled substances - sets forth penalties for the theft of controlled substances.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-370	State	Statute	Establishes certain prohibited acts under the controlled substances act.	Requires a manner of delivery		Yes. Adds criminal offense and penalties for trafficking in fentanyl.
44-53-375	State	Statute	Establishes violations and penalties for the possession, manufacture, and trafficking of methamphetamine and cocaine base and other controlled substances.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-376	State	Statute	Makes it unlawful to dispose of waste from production of methamphetamine and establishes penalties and emergency response restitution.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-378	State	Statute	Makes it unlawful to expose a child to methamphetamine.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-380	State	Statute	Prohibited acts B; penalties.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-53-390	State	Statute	Prohibited acts C; penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-391	State	Statute	Unlawful to advertise for sale, manufacture, possess, sell or deliver, or to possess with intent to sell or deliver, paraphernalia.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-393	State	Statute	Excludes certain testing equipment from "drug paraphernalia" definition.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - New. Provides that the term "drug paraphernalia" as defined in the Controlled Substances Act does not include certain testing equipment.
44-53-395	State	Statute	Prohibited acts; penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-398	State	Statute	Sale of products containing ephedrine or pseudoephedrine; penalties; training of sales personnel.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-400	State	Statute	Penalties in article in addition to those under other laws.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-53-420	State	Statute	Attempt and conspiracy; attempt to possess; penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-430	State	Statute	Creates an appeals process from orders of the Department.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-430	State	Statute	Appeals from orders of Department.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-440	State	Statute	Distribution to persons under eighteen.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-445	State	Statute	Distribution of controlled substance within proximity of school.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-450	State	Statute	Conditional discharge; eligibility for expungement.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-53-460	State	Statute	Reduced sentence for accommodation offenses.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-470	State	Statute	Second or subsequent offense defined; certain convictions considered prior offenses.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-475	State	Statute	Financial transactions, monetary instruments, or financial institutions involving property or proceeds of unlawful activities in narcotic drugs or controlled substances, including penalties.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-480	State	Statute	Enforcement	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-485	State	Statute	Handling of seized controlled substances; use of photographs or videotapes of substances at trial; admissibility of evidence.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-490	State	Statute	Drug inspectors.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-500	State	Statute	Procedure for issuance and execution of administrative inspection warrants.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-520	State	Statute	Forfeitures	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-530	State	Statute	Forfeiture procedures; disposition of forfeited items; disposition of proceeds of sales.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-540	State	Statute	Burden of proof.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-53-550	State	Statute	Prosecutions prior to effective date of article.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-560	State	Statute	Repealed.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-570	State	Statute	Service of search warrants.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-577	State	Statute	Illegal acts involving persons under 17 years of age, including penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-582	State	Statute	Return of monies used to purchase controlled substances.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-53-586	State	Statute	Return of seized items to innocent owners; notice of hearing or rule to show cause; continuation of liens of innocent persons.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-590	State	Statute	Penalty for use of property in manner which makes it subject to forfeiture.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-610	State	Statute	Controlled Substances Therapeutic Research - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable	SC DHEC facilitation of therapeutic research regarding medical marijuana.	No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-53-620	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-630	State	Statute	Establishes a controlled substances therapeutic research program within DHEC to be administered by the Director. The program shall distribute marijuana to cancer, chemotherapy, and glaucoma patients pursuant to the Act. The Department shall promulgate regulations for the program.	Requires a service	Department shall promulgate regulations.	No Change
44-53-640	State	Statute	The Director shall appoint a Patient Qualification Review Advisory Board, review all applicants for the program and their licensed practitioners, and certify their participation in the program. The Department may include other diseases groups for participation after medical data is presented to the Director and the Department and with approval from federal agencies.	Requires a service	Appointment of Patient Qualification Review Advisory Board, certifications, addition of diseases.	No Change
44-53-650	State	Statute	The director shall obtain marijuana through whatever means he deems most appropriate consistent with federal law. The director shall cause such analyzed marijuana to be transferred to various locations throughout the State that provide adequate security as set forth in federal and state regulations for the purpose of distributing such marijuana to the certified patient in such manner as is consistent with federal law.	Requires a service	Director to obtain and distribute marijuana for therapeutic purposes in accordance with statute.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-53-660	State	Statute	The director shall annually report to the General Assembly his opinion as to the effectiveness of this program and his recommendations for any changes.	Report our agency must/may provide		No Change
44-53-710	State	Statute	Exclusive control over methadone vested in Department of Health and Environmental Control.	Requires a service		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-53-720	State	Statute	Restrictions on use of methadone.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-730	State	Statute	Restrictions on sale and distribution of methadone.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-740	State	Statute	The Department may promulgate rules and regulations regarding methadone use and dispensing.	Requires a service	Department may promulgate regulations.	No Change
44-53-750	State	Statute	Autopsy on person dying while enrolled in program.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-53-760	State	Statute	Admission of minors to programs.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-930	State	Statute	Restricts retail sales of hypodermic needles or syringes to licensed pharmacies, by certified pharmacists or pharmacist assistants, except that they may be sold by persons lawfully selling veterinary medicines as authorized by item (8) of Section 40-69-220 if they register annually with the DHEC and pay such registration fee as may be required by the Department.	Requires a service	SC DHEC provides registration for sale of hypodermic in specified instances.	No Change
44-53-1310	State	Statute	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention and Control - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-53-1320	State	Statute	Definitions - sets forth definitions of terms used in Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention and Control Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-1350	State	Statute	Exemptions - provisions in childhood lead statute do not apply to items exempt pursuant to federal law.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-1360	State	Statute	Program for early diagnosis of cases of childhood lead poisoning; examinations; records - establishes Department authority to establish program for early diagnosis of cases of childhood lead poisoning.	Requires a service	Department establishment of a program for systematic examination for lead poisoning of children residing in the state who are at risk; Department maintenance of comprehensive records of examinations.	No Change
44-53-1370	State	Statute	Childhood lead poisoning prevention education program - establishes Department authority to establish a childhood lead poisoning prevention education program.	Requires a service	Childhood lead poisoning prevention education program	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-53-1380	State	Statute	Notification of incidents of lead poisoning - requires notification to the Department of suspected lead poisoning cases and laboratory blood lead analysis results on children under the age of six.	Requires a service	Forms and procedures for notifying the Department of suspected lead poisoning cases	No Change
44-53-1390	State	Statute	Investigation of lead poisoning case reports; right of entry - authorizes the Department to enter a dwelling, dwelling unit, or childcare facility to conduct a lead-based hazard investigation when notified of a lead poisoning case; Department may obtain a warrant if necessary.	Requires a service	Lead-based hazard investigations	No Change
44-53-1400	State	Statute	Warrants for purpose of conducting investigation; oath or affirmation showing probable cause; contents of warrant - establishes process for issuance and execution of warrants to conduct lead-based hazard investigations.	Requires a service	Lead-based hazard investigations pursuant to properly executed warrant documentation	No Change
44-53-1430	State	Statute	Notice of identification of lead-based hazard; order that it be remediated; appeals - contains provisions governing Department notice of lead-based hazards identified to householders and property owners, and issuance of orders to property owners for remediation of lead-based hazards.	Requires a service	Posted notice of lead-based hazards; written notice to householders and property owners; order to property owner to remediate.	No Change
44-53-1440	State	Statute	Restriction on rental; existing occupants - contains restrictions on rental of property where lead-based hazards have been identified.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-1450	State	Statute	Regulations - establishes Department authority to promulgate regulations implementing Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention and Control Act.	Requires a service	Implementing regulations	No Change
44-53-1460	State	Statute	Legal actions not affected	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-1480	State	Statute	Penalties - knowing violation of lead poisoning statute or a Department order is a misdemeanor punishable by fine or imprisonment up to magistrates' court maximum levels.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-1485	State	Statute	Civil penalties - violation of lead poisoning statute or a Department order subjects a person to civil penalties.	Requires a service	Assessment of civil penalties	No Change
44-53-1490	State	Statute	Private causes of action; action by municipality.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-1495	State	Statute	Funding contingency	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-1610	State	Statute	Prescription Monitoring Program - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-53-1620	State	Statute	Purpose	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-1630	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-53-1640	State	Statute	Authority vested in the Department to establish and maintain prescription monitoring program; electronic submission of information by dispensers; exemptions.	Requires a service	Administration of the Prescription Monitoring Program, including information a dispenser must submit to the Bureau of Drug Control, when the information must be submitted, and provision for waivers.	No Change
44-53-1645	State	Statute	Requirement to review patient's prescription history.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-1650	State	Statute	Confidentiality; persons to whom data may be released.	Requires a service	If there is reasonable cause to believe a violation of law or breach of professional standards may have occurred, the Bureau of Drug Control shall notify the appropriate law enforcement or professional licensure, certification, or regulatory agency or entity and shall provide prescription information required for an investigation.	No Change
44-53-1655	State	Statute	The Department must develop, maintain, and provide practitioner prescription report cards to practitioners to inform them about prescribing trends.	Report our agency must/may provide	Prescription report cards.	No Change
44-53-1660	State	Statute	Contract for administration by other state agency or private vendor.	Requires a service	Contract with other agency/entity for PMP vendor.	No Change
44-53-1670	State	Statute	The Department may promulgate regulations regarding the PMP.	Requires a service	May promulgate regulations.	No Change
44-53-1680	State	Statute	Violations and penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-1910	State	Statute	Drug or Alcohol-Related Overdose Medical Treatment - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-53-1920	State	Statute	Sets forth the offenses a person may not be prosecuted for if that person is seeking medical assistance for another person who appears to be experiencing a drug or alcohol-related overdose if the evidence for prosecution was obtained as a result of the person seeking medical assistance for the apparent overdose on the premises or immediately after seeking medical assistance.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-53-1930	State	Statute	A person who experiences a drug or alcohol-related overdose and is in need of medical assistance may not be prosecuted for any of the offenses listed in Section 44-53-1920 if the evidence for prosecution was obtained as a result of the drug or alcohol-related overdose and need for medical assistance.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-1940	State	Statute	The court may consider a person's decision to seek medical assistance pursuant to Section 44-53-1920(A) or 44-53-1930 as a mitigating factor in a criminal prosecution or sentencing for a drug or alcohol-related offense that is not an offense listed in Section 44-53-1920(B).	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-1950	State	Statute	This article does not prohibit a person from being arrested, charged, or prosecuted, or from having his supervision status modified or revoked, based on an offense other than an offense listed in Section 44-53-1920(B), whether or not the offense arises from the same circumstances for which the person sought medical assistance.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-1960	State	Statute	Nothing in this article may be construed to limit the admissibility of any evidence in connection with the investigation or prosecution of a crime with regard to a defendant who does not qualify for the protections of Section 44-53-1920(A) or with regard to other crimes committed by a person who otherwise qualifies for protection pursuant to Section 44-53-1920(A) or Section 44-53-1930; limit any seizure of evidence or contraband otherwise permitted by law; or limit or abridge the authority of a law enforcement officer to detain or take into custody a person in the course of an investigation or to effect an arrest for any offense, except as provided in Section 44-53-1920(A) or Section 44-53-1930.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-53-1970	State	Statute	A law enforcement officer who arrests a person for an offense listed in Section 44-53-1920(B) is not subject to criminal prosecution, or civil liability, for false arrest or false imprisonment if the officer made the arrest based on probable cause.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-10	State	Statute	State Safe Drinking Water Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-55-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-30	State	Statute	Sets forth design and construction of any public water system be in accord with modern engineering practices. Requires the Board to establish regulations, procedures, or standards necessary to protect the health of the public and to ensure proper operation and function of public water systems.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-55-40	State	Statute	Pertains to the application for construction permit; final inspection and approval; protection and maintenance of water system; classification of public water treatment facilities and distribution systems; certification of well drillers; well construction and operation regulations; public water system operating permit.	Requires a service	Department issuance of construction permit. Department inspections prior to issuance of operation permit. Department certifications of qualified individuals who are capable of testing cross-connection control devices to ensure proper operation. Department authority to investigate public water systems as the Department considers necessary.	No Change
44-55-45	State	Statute	Creates an advisory committee to the board for purpose of advice during development or subsequent amendment of regulatory standards and requirements for participation.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve		No Change
44-55-50	State	Statute	Pertains to recreational activities in reservoirs and notification procedures if determined recreational activities would be injurious to the public health. Including an appeal process for any citizen of this State who objects to the finding.	Requires a service	In creating regulations, procedures, and standards under 44-55-30 and exercising supervisory powers under 44-55-40 the Department or board must not prohibit or fail to include provisions for recreational activities. If the board or Department determine these recreational activities would be injurious to the public health it shall cause to have published at least once a week for six consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county or area affected a summary of its findings.	No Change
44-55-60	State	Statute	Commissioner to issue emergency order where imminent hazard to public health considered to exist.	Requires a service	In order to eliminate an imminent hazard to public health the commissioner may, without notice or hearing, issue an emergency order requiring the water system to immediately take such action as is required under the circumstances to protect the public health.	No Change
44-55-70	State	Statute	Public notice of condition of violation in public water system.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-55-80	State	Statute	Unlawful acts.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-55-90	State	Statute	Penalties and injunctive relief.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-100	State	Statute	Authority granted to the Department to carry out this article.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-55-120	State	Statute	Drinking Water Trust Fund; Safe Drinking Water Advisory Committee; establishment of fees; compliance with act a requisite for permit.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-55-210	State	Statute	"Privy" and "watershed" defined.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-55-220	State	Statute	Applicability of article to all privies	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-55-230	State	Statute	Privies to be maintained in sanitary fashion with rules and regulations posted inside the privy by an officer of the Department	Requires a service	Prescribe regulations and post same in privies	No Change
44-55-240	State	Statute	Person in charge of a dwelling, etc., responsible for maintenance of privies	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-250	State	Statute	DHEC shall exercise such supervision over construction and maintenance as is necessary to enforce the provisions of this article	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-260	State	Statute	Entry onto premises for purposes of inspection. Willful interference a misdemeanor	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-270	State	Statute	Closure of illegal privies	Requires a service	Fasten sign to notify public of illegal privy	No Change
44-55-275	State	Statute	Religious camp or park exception	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-280	State	Statute	No person shall remove an official notice fastened to a privy by a DHEC officer	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-290	State	Statute	Enforcement	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-300	State	Statute	Penalties	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-410	State	Statute	Required sewage closets.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-55-420	State	Statute	Supervision over construction and maintenance	Requires a service	Supervision and control over construction and maintenance	No Change
44-55-430	State	Statute	Adoption of rules and regulations	Requires a service	May adopt rules or regulations for enforcement of the article	No Change
44-55-440	State	Statute	Exemption for compliance with former law	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-450	State	Statute	Exemptions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-460	State	Statute	Penalties	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-810	State	Statute	Declaration of legislative purpose.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-55-820	State	Statute	Electricity may not be connected without certificate from county or municipality, which requires approved sewage disposal method.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-822	State	Statute	Preliminary Tract Evaluation, preliminary and final subdivision approval letters	Requires a service	Issuance of preliminary tract evaluations and subdivision approval letters	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-55-825	State	Statute	Inspection and approval of onsite wastewater systems	Requires a service	Inspection and approval of at least 3% of installed systems annually	No Change
44-55-827	State	Statute	Promulgation of Regulations	Requires a service	Regulations for onsite systems	No Change
44-55-830	State	Statute	Permits must be provided by purchaser to seller of mobile home before mobile home is placed on new site for occupancy	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-840	State	Statute	Penalties	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-850	State	Statute	Construction of article	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-860	State	Statute	Lot not accessible to sewer and not suitable for onsite system	Requires a service	Issue decision in writing along with any corrective measures that can be taken	No Change
44-55-1310	State	Statute	Definitions (Passive Soil-Based On-Site Disposal Systems)	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-1320	State	Statute	Authorizes use of passive soil-based on-site disposal systems for collecting, treating, discharging, or reclaiming wastewater or sewage from a small on-site wastewater system generating less than fifteen hundred gallons per day, large on-site wastewater system generating equal to or greater than fifteen hundred gallons per day, or community, cluster, or commercial wastewater system, if the systems comply with statutory requirements and with ordinances a county or municipality establishes.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-1330	State	Statute	System installation requirements	Requires a service	Department permitting of passive soil-based on-site disposal systems; Department preparation of as-built diagrams at the time of final inspection.	No Change
44-55-1350	State	Statute	Alternative tile field product regulations	Requires a service	Promulgation of regulations for alternative tile field products.	No Change
44-55-2310	State	Statute	State Recreational Waters Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-55-2320	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-2330	State	Statute	Promulgation of regulations	Requires a service	Requires the Department to promulgate regulations.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-55-2340	State	Statute	Department issuance of construction permit and operation permit, including inspection requirements.	Requires a service	Issuance of construction permits and operation permits.	No Change
44-55-2350	State	Statute	Permit fees	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-55-2360	State	Statute	Noncompliance	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-2370	State	Statute	Violations and penalties	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-55-2380	State	Statute	Enforcement of regulations	Report our agency must/may provide	Allows the Department to enter the premises of a public swimming pool to conduct an inspection and issue an order directing the owner or operator of the swimming pool to take steps necessary to eliminate an imminent and substantial hazard to health of persons using the pool.	No Change
44-55-2390	State	Statute	Lifeguard requirements	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-56-10	State	Statute	South Carolina Hazardous Waste Management Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-56-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-56-30	State	Statute	DHEC Board shall promulgate such regulations, procedures or standards as may be necessary to protect human health and the environment from the effects of improper, inadequate, or unsound management of hazardous wastes.	Requires a service	Promulgate regulations.	No Change
44-56-35	State	Statute	Department shall promulgate regulations establishing standards for the location of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities to more effectively ensure long-term protection of human health and the environment.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-56-40	State	Statute	Department's powers to carry out the Act.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-56-50	State	Statute	Department Director's powers to carry out the Act.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-56-59	State	Statute	General Assembly's findings and conclusions regarding landfilling hazardous waste.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-56-60	State	Statute	Department submits annual evaluation to the General Assembly. Permit requirements. Disposal limits. Disposal preference for in-state generated waste.	Requires a service	Department issues permits. Department provides annual evaluation to General Assembly.	No Change
44-56-70	State	Statute	All generators, transporters, and operators of hazardous waste storage, treatment, and disposal facilities shall utilize a manifest system as prescribed by Department to insure all such hazardous waste generated is designated for storage, treatment, or disposal in storage, treatment, or disposal facilities, other than facilities on the premises where the waste is generated, which have been properly permitted for such purposes.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-56-80	State	Statute	Department requirements (such as reports, sampling, monitoring) and that these records shall be public.	Requires a service	Establish requirements and maintain public records of such.	No Change
44-56-90	State	Statute	Department employee or representative may enter or inspect any facility and its records and may obtain samples.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-56-100	State	Statute	The DHEC board may issue, modify, or revoke any order to prevent any violation of this chapter.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-56-110	State	Statute	Department may hold public hearings and compel the attendance of witnesses; conduct studies, investigations, and research with respect to the operation and maintenance of any hazardous waste treatment or disposal facilities or sites and issue, deny, revoke, suspend or modify permits under such conditions as it may prescribe for the operation of hazardous waste treatment or disposal facilities or sites; provided, however, that no permit shall be revoked without providing opportunity for a hearing.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-56-120	State	Statute	Not later than 90 days after final promulgation or revision of regulations identifying by its characteristics or listing any substance as hazardous waste, any person generating or transporting such substance or owning or operating a facility for treatment, storage, or disposal of such substance shall file with Department a notification stating the location and general description of such activity and the identified or listed hazardous waste handled.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-56-130	State	Statute	Unlawful acts.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-56-140	State	Statute	Consequences and penalties for violation of act.	Requires a service	Assessment of civil penalties.	No Change
44-56-160	State	Statute	Department is directed to establish a Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund to ensure the availability of funds for response actions necessary at permitted hazardous waste landfills and necessary from accidents in the transportation of hazardous materials and to defray the costs of governmental response actions at uncontrolled hazardous waste sites.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
44-56-163	State	Statute	Establishment of Pinewood Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund and Pinewood Development Fund.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-56-164	State	Statute	The creation, composition, and purpose of the Pinewood Development Authority.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
44-56-165	State	Statute	Fees imposed and distributed must be used to fund Department's hazardous waste reduction and minimization activities.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-56-170	State	Statute	Hazardous waste generators and owners/operators of hazardous waste facilities must submit quarterly reports to Department. Fees assessed for each ton of hazardous waste.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-56-175	State	Statute	Breakdown of how fees imposed are credited.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
44-56-180	State	Statute	In determining the use of the Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund for a particular governmental response action, Department shall consider the relative risk of danger to human health and the environment and the hazard potential of the substances involved including potential for fire, explosions, release of harmful air contaminants, direct human contact, contamination of surface water or groundwater including those used for drinking water supplies, and damages to sensitive ecosystems.	Distribute funding to another entity	Agency also must issue a report.	No Change
44-56-190	State	Statute	Regulations inconsistent with those related to the Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund must be revised.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-56-200	State	Statute	Department may implement and enforce CERCLA relating to hazardous waste cleanup. For purposes of this section, also provides definition of "owner."	Requires a service	Cost recovery actions.	Yes - updates defined terms; provides standards for conducting cleanup, removal, and remediation; and provide site-specific remediation standards.
44-56-205	State	Statute	All hazardous waste treatment and disposal facilities in South Carolina shall give preference to hazardous waste generators within South Carolina for treatment and disposal of hazardous materials at licensed facilities in the State.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-56-210	State	Statute	Department, in its discretion, shall assign not more than two full-time health inspectors to serve at each commercial hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facility located in South Carolina for the purpose of assuring the protection of the health and safety of the public by monitoring the receipt and handling of hazardous waste at these sites.	Requires a service	Assignment of full-time health inspectors to commercial hazardous waste facilities.	No Change
44-56-215	State	Statute	Department is authorized to assess each company generating hazardous waste a fee based on the amount of hazardous waste generated.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-56-220	State	Statute	Information requirements of entity providing financial assurance for hazardous waste treatment or disposal facility or site.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-56-310	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-56-320	State	Statute	Any person who in good faith gratuitously provides assistance or advice in mitigating or attempting to mitigate the effects of an actual or threatened discharge of hazardous materials, or in preventing, cleaning up, or disposing of or in attempting to prevent, clean up, or dispose of any such discharge, is not subject to civil damages.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-56-330	State	Statute	Applicability of the immunity noted in 44-56-320.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-56-405	State	Statute	Drycleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund - Purpose of Act	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-56-410	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-56-420	State	Statute	Creation of Dry-cleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund, revenue for which must be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue, and the fund must be administered by DHEC.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
44-56-425	State	Statute	Statute does not apply to a dry-cleaning facility that possesses a dry-cleaning facility exemption certificate issued by the Department of Revenue.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-56-430	State	Statute	Management of fund, including submission of annual report to the General Assembly.	Distribute funding to another entity	Annual report to General Assembly.	No Change
44-56-435	State	Statute	Duties of S.C. Department of Revenue.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-56-440	State	Statute	Registration and fees. Owners and operators may only purchase solvent from a registered supplier.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-56-450	State	Statute	Environmental surcharge equal to one percent of the gross proceeds of sales of laundering and dry-cleaning services is imposed upon every owner or operator of a retail dry-cleaning facility or a dry drop-off facility.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-56-460	State	Statute	Environmental surcharge on dry-cleaning solvent and halogenated dry-cleaning fluid.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-56-470	State	Statute	Eligibility for trust fund money.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
44-56-480	State	Statute	Owners or operators of dry-cleaning facilities shall install containment structures around each machine or item of equipment in which dry-cleaning solvent is used and or stored.	Requires a service	If section is not complied with, the owner/operator is not eligible to receive trust fund money.	No Change
44-56-485	State	Statute	Department may promulgate regulations.	Requires a service	Promulgate regulations.	No Change
44-56-490	State	Statute	Violations and penalties.	Requires a service	Issue orders after citation of violations.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-56-495	State	Statute	Creation of the Dry-cleaning Advisory Council.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve		No Change
44-56-510	State	Statute	Waste Assessments - provides for assessment of fees for any waste disposed of in a permitted hazardous waste land disposal site that is not assessed fees under the General Provisions of the Hazardous Waste Management Act.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-56-710	State	Statute	Brownfields/Voluntary Cleanup Program - Purpose of Act.	Requires a service		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-56-720	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-56-730	State	Statute	Site and participation eligibility for participation in the voluntary cleanup program.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-56-740	State	Statute	Requirements for voluntary cleanup contracts entered into by or on behalf of responsible parties.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-56-750	State	Statute	Prerequisites to and provisions of voluntary cleanup contract entered into by or on behalf of non-responsible party.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-56-760	State	Statute	Department shall review the voluntary cleanup program and report to the General Assembly on the activities of the program and, where applicable, make recommendations for any needed changes or improvements.	Report our agency must/may provide		No Change
44-61-10	State	Statute	Emergency Medical Services - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-61-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-30	State	Statute	The Department shall develop standards and regulations for improvement of emergency medical services and must establish the Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council; the EMS Advisory Council must include representatives of the Department.	Requires a service	The EMS Program shall include the regulation and licensing of ambulance services and address inspection and issuance of permits, licensing of emergency medical responder agencies, training and certification of EMS personnel, development, adoption, and	No Change
44-61-40	State	Statute	Required licenses and permits; applications; requirement to retain medical control physician; renewals.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-50	State	Statute	Ambulance permits.	Requires a service	Ambulance permits.	No Change
44-61-60	State	Statute	Ambulance equipment requirements.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-65	State	Statute	First responder licensing requirements.	Requires a service	First responder licenses.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-61-70	State	Statute	Suspension or revocation of license or permit; penalty.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-61-80	State	Statute	The Department must issue emergency medical technician certificates; educational standards; examination; state criminal history background check; renewal; misconduct.	Requires a service	EMT certificates.	No Change
44-61-90	State	Statute	Records to be kept by ambulance service licensees.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-100	State	Statute	Exemptions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-110	State	Statute	Restriction on financial aid.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-120	State	Statute	The Department shall develop a comprehensive statewide emergency medical services plan to implement and ensure the delivery of adequate emergency medical services to every citizen, which shall include guidelines for administration of epinephrine by paramedic emergency medical technicians.	Requires a service	Comprehensive statewide EMS plan including epinephrine guidelines.	No Change
44-61-130	State	Statute	Authority of emergency medical technicians.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-140	State	Statute	Chapter does not limit presently operating rescue units.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-160	State	Statute	Confidentiality of data; exceptions; penalty.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-300	State	Statute	Children's Emergency Medical Services Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-61-310	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-320	State	Statute	Establishment of program.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-330	State	Statute	Scope of program; gathering of data.	Requires a service	Initial and continuing ed programs for EMS personnel, interhospital transfer system for critically ill/injured children, collection and analysis of statewide pediatric and critical care medical services data, injury prevention programs for parents, public education programs.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-61-340	State	Statute	Confidentiality of Data; exceptions; penalty.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-350	State	Statute	Advisory Committee.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve		No Change
44-61-510	State	Statute	Trauma Care System - Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-61-520	State	Statute	Trauma care standards and regulations; revocation of designation; fines - the Department, with the advice of the Trauma Advisory Council, may develop standards and promulgate regulations to establish a State Trauma Care System to promote access to trauma care for state residents. The Department may establish minimum standards for levels of designation as a trauma center, require facilities to apply for designation, conduct on-site inspections and reviews of facilities seeking a designation, designate trauma centers, periodically verify and/or inspect trauma centers and other participating providers, promote access to quality trauma care, and oversee a continuing quality improvement system for the statewide Trauma Care System.	Requires a service	Department may promulgate regulations for the State Trauma Care System.	No Change
44-61-530	State	Statute	Trauma Advisory Council; membership - establishes the Trauma Advisory Council and its required membership.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve		No Change
44-61-540	State	Statute	South Carolina State Trauma Care Fund established; administration; funding contingency.	Distribute funding to another entity	If adequate funding is in the State Trauma Care Fund, the Department shall promulgate regulations to establish distribution of funds in accordance with the listed in subsection B.	No Change
44-61-550	State	Statute	The Department shall establish and maintain the trauma Registry that includes trauma studies patient care and outcomes, compliance with standards of verification, and types and severity of injuries in the state; confidentiality.	Requires a service	Trauma registry.	No Change
44-61-610	State	Statute	Stroke System of Care Act of 2011 - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-61-620	State	Statute	Legislative findings.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-61-630	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-640	State	Statute	The Director of the Department shall identify, using the criteria in the article, hospitals that meet the criteria for primary stroke centers and stroke enabled centers through telemedicine. The Department shall establish a process to recognize primary stroke centers and may adopt national standards as they are developed. A hospital that no longer meets nationally recognized requirements as recognized by the Department shall notify the Department and the Stroke System of Care Advisory Council within 30 days.	Requires a service	Stroke center designation.	No Change
44-61-650	State	Statute	Stroke System of Care Advisory Council; members; terms; responsibility; service without compensation; progress report.	Requires a service	Appointment of members of Stroke System of Care Advisory Council.	No Change
44-61-660	State	Statute	The Department must post a list of stroke centers on its website; the Department must distribute a standardized stroke-triage assessment tool; the Department must develop and implement a statewide system of stroke care.	Requires a service	List of primary stroke centers posted on the Department website.	No Change
44-61-670	State	Statute	Duties of the Department; confidentiality of health care information.	Requires a service	Assistance with data sharing, facilitate communication and analysis of health info, data collection, set expectations for hospitals and EMS to report data, establish Stroke Registry Task Force.	No Change
44-61-680	State	Statute	Limitation of application of article.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-690	State	Statute	The Department may promulgate regulations; duties contingent on funding and promulgation of regulations.	Requires a service	May promulgate regulations.	No Change
44-61-710	State	Statute	Recognition of Emergency Medical Services Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact - Purpose	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-61-720	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-730	State	Statute	Home state licensure.	Requires a manner of delivery	Impact of home state licensure on compact membership.	No Change
44-61-740	State	Statute	Compact privilege to practice.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-750	State	Statute	Conditions of practice in a remote state.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-61-760	State	Statute	Relationship to Emergency Management Assistance Compact.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-770	State	Statute	Veterans, service members separating from active duty military, and their spouses.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-780	State	Statute	Adverse actions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-790	State	Statute	Additional powers invested in a member state's EMS authority.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-800	State	Statute	Establishment of the Interstate Commission for EMS Personnel Practice.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-810	State	Statute	Coordinated database.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-820	State	Statute	Rulemaking.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-830	State	Statute	Oversight; dispute resolution; enforcement.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-840	State	Statute	Date of implementation; associated rules; withdrawal; amendment.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-61-850	State	Statute	Construction and Severability.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-63-10	State	Statute	Vital Statistics - Duties of DHEC	Requires a service		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-63-20	State	Statute	Requires DHEC to establish a bureau of vital statistics and provide an adequate system for the registration and certification of births, deaths, marriages, and divorces by formulating, promulgating, and enforcing regulations prescribing the method and form of making the registration and certification.	Requires a service	A bureau of vital statistics.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-63-30	State	Statute	Declares the Director of DHEC as the state registrar of vital statistics, who shall carry into effect the regulations and orders of the Department; and requires the department to provide suitable apartments properly equipped with fireproof vaults and filing cases for the permanent preservation of all official records.	Requires a service	Suitable apartments for the storage of vital records.	No Change
44-63-40	State	Statute	Requires the State Registrar to appoint the chief administrative officer of each county health department as the county registrar.; requires all persons in the county required by law to file reports of birth, death, and fetal death to transmit these reports to the State Registrar at intervals prescribed by the State Registrar.; allows a county registrar to appoint a deputy registrar who is vested with the right to carry on the duties of the office; provides the county registrar and deputy registrar must carry out the duties formerly carried out by local registrars without additional compensation; requires the county registrar to appoint a sub registrar for each hospital, nursing home, and other institution as required within the county whose duty it is to issue Burial-Removal-Transit Permits for deaths occurring at the hospitals, nursing homes, and other institutions; and requires the county registrar to require the coroner of the county to issue Burial-Removal-Transit Permits for deaths occurring outside hospitals, nursing homes, or other institutions.	Requires a service	Burial-Removal-Transit Permits.	No Change
44-63-55	State	Statute	Requires the state registrar to develop a form entitled " Certificate of Birth Resulting in Stillbirth" for distribution to all South Carolina delivering hospitals; the hospitals must provide and offer to complete this form, prior to discharge, for mothers whose delivery resulted in a fetal death of twenty completed weeks of gestation or more or a weight of three hundred fifty grams or more; sets forth requirements for filing form with DHEC.	Requires a service	Certificate of Birth Resulting in Stillbirth	No Change
44-63-60	State	Statute	Identifies those to whom the state registrar, upon application, shall furnish a certificate under the seal of the department showing data from the records of births, deaths, marriages, and divorces registered with the Department; provides that federal, state, local, and other public or private agencies must be furnished copies or data for statistical, health, or legal purposes upon such terms or conditions as prescribed by the state registrar except that upon request the Department of Social Services or its designee must be provided at no charge with a copy or certified copy of a certificate for the purpose of establishing paternity or establishing, modifying, or enforcing a child support obligation.	Requires a service	Certified copies of vital records and data derived therefrom.	No Change
44-63-70	State	Statute	Requires the state registrar to prescribe the proper forms for the certification and recording of all vital statistics in this State and to furnish copies of these forms to all county registrars and appropriate agencies in the State having the responsibility for the registration, reporting, and certification of vital statistics, data, and information.	Requires a service	Proper forms for the certification and recording of vital records.	No Change
44-63-72	State	Statute	Sets forth requirements for licensed embalmers and funeral directors filing death certificates.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-63-74	State	Statute	Sets forth the requirements for electronically filing death certificates the Bureau of Vital Statistics within five days after death and the administrative penalties associated with failure to properly and timely file; requirements pertain to funeral directors, the physician in charge of the patient's care for the illness or condition which resulted in death, coroner's and medical examiners.	Requires a manner of delivery		Yes. Requires the funeral home, funeral director, and the physician, coroner, or medical examiner certifying death to file death certificates electronically.
44-63-75	State	Statute	Mandates that social security numbers, or the alien identification numbers assigned to resident aliens who do not have social security numbers, must be included in the forms prescribed by the state registrar for the recordation of birth, death, and divorce and the application of marriage; goes on to provide that social security numbers, or the alien identification numbers assigned to resident aliens who do not have social security numbers, must be recorded on birth and death certificates.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-63-80	State	Statute	Sets forth those who are entitled to receive certified copies of the original birth certificate or any new or amendatory certificate, including only to the registrant, if of legal age, his parent or guardian, or other legal representative, and upon request to the Department of Social Services or its designee for the purpose of establishing paternity or establishing, modifying, or enforcing a child support obligation; requires the registrar to include a copy of the pamphlet "South Carolina Family Respect", as provided in Section 20-1-720, when it mails or sends the certified copy of the birth certificate; also provides that after one hundred years have elapsed after the date of birth, these records must be made available in photographic or other suitable format for public viewing.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-63-82	State	Statute	In order to protect the integrity of vital records and to prevent the fraudulent use of birth certificates of deceased persons, authorizes the state registrar to match birth and death certificates and to post the fact of death to the appropriate birth certificate; also provides that those entitled to receive certified copies of birth certificates pursuant to Section 44-63-80, certified copies of birth certificates marked deceased may be issued to a member of the registrant's immediate family under such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the state registrar.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-63-84	State	Statute	Sets forth those who are entitled to receive copies of death certificates, including members of the deceased's family or their respective legal representatives; also provides that the Department of Social Services or its designee must be provided with copies or certified copies of death certificates for the purpose of establishing paternity or establishing, modifying, or enforcing a child support obligation; others who demonstrate a direct and tangible interest may be issued copies when information is needed for the determination of a personal or property right; and other applicants may be provided with a statement that the death occurred, the date, and county of death; also provides that when fifty years have elapsed after the date of death, these records become public records and any person may obtain copies upon submission of an application containing sufficient information to locate the record; establishes that for each copy issued or search of the files made, the state registrar shall collect the same fee as is charged for the issuance of certified copies or a search of the files for other records in his possession, except that the Department of Social Services or its designee may not be charged this fee.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-63-86	State	Statute	Sets forth to whom copies of marriage certificates and reports of divorce registered with DHEC must be issued, including the parties married or divorced, their adult children, a present or former spouse of either party married or divorced, their respective legal representative, or upon request to the Department of Social Services or its designee for the purpose of establishing paternity or establishing, modifying, or enforcing a child support obligation; allows that other applicants may be provided with a statement that the marriage or divorce occurred, the date, and county of the event.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-63-90	State	Statute	Establishes that when the birth of a person born in the State has not been registered, a certificate may be filed subject to these regulations prescribed by the state registrar of vital statistics; however, when it appears that an applicant for a certificate of birth cannot produce minimum prescribed documentation, satisfactory as to validity, to the state registrar, the applicant may be denied a certificate of birth and advised as to the reason for the denial; also provides that no delayed birth certificate may be registered for a deceased person.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-63-100	State	Statute	Sets forth the requirements for registering birth by way of petition for delayed certificate of birth established by court order, including what a petitioner must allege and prove and what a court's order must include.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-63-110	State	Statute	Establishes that an applicant must pay a fee for the making, furnishing, or certifying of any card, certificate, or certified copy of the record, for filing a record amendment according to the provisions of Section 44-63-60, 44-63-80, 44-63-90 or 44-63-100, or for searching the record, when no card, certificate, or certified copy is made, except that the Department of Social Services or its designee is not required to pay a fee when the information is needed for the purpose of establishing paternity or establishing, modifying, or enforcing a child support obligation; the amount of the fee established by the board may not exceed the cost of the services performed and to the extent possible must be charged on a uniform basis throughout the State; when verification of the facts contained in these records is needed for Veterans Administration purposes in connection with a claim, it must be furnished without charge to the Veterans Affairs Division of the Governor's Office or to a county veterans affairs officer upon request.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-63-120	State	Statute	Provides that the state registrar shall remit all fees received by him under the provisions of this chapter to the State Treasurer each month.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-63-140	State	Statute	Establishes procedures for supplementary or amended birth certificates for adopted children or adults; includes new provisions that apply only to adoptions finalized after July 1, 2019, allowing a person eighteen years of age or older, who was born in the State of South Carolina and who has had his original certificate of birth sealed due to an adoption to, upon written request to the state registrar, receive a copy of his original birth certificate and any evidence of the adoption held with the original record if the biological parent has completed a form consenting to the release of the original birth certificate; the form also must allow for the biological parent to indicate contact preference and to consent to release of medical history; requires DHEC to develop a contact preference form and a medical history form to provide to a biological parent.	Requires a service	A contact preference form and a medical history form.	Yes. Removes the limitation of earlier law restricting application of section to adoptions finalized after July 1, 2019. Now allows a person 18 years of age or older born in SC who has had their original birth certificate sealed due to an adoption to obtain a copy under certain circumstances.
44-63-150	State	Statute	Establishes requirements for correction of mistakes in birth and death certificates to be made by the state registrar upon written application duly verified and sworn to by the appropriate person as required by regulation and upon receipt of supporting evidence when required by regulation; requires that certificates corrected more than one year after the event must be marked "amended"; requires supporting affidavits of fact to be attached to the certificate corrected more than one year after the date of the event.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-63-160	State	Statute	Establishes requirements to amend a birth record of a child legitimized under the provisions of Section 20-1-60 or 20-1-70, including an affidavit of both parents and a certified copy of the parents' marriage record.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-63-161	State	Statute	Sets forth felony and misdemeanor offenses for anyone other than DHEC to issue copies or certified copies of birth and death certificates or a document purporting to be a birth or death certificate; to willfully make a false statement in a certificate, record, or report required to be filed by this chapter or a regulation, or in an application for an amendment to or for a certified copy of the certificate, record, or report, or to willfully supply false information intending that the information be used in the preparation or amendment of the certificate, record, or report; without lawful authority to willfully make, sell, counterfeit, alter, amend, or mutilate a certificate, record, or report required to be filed by this chapter or a regulation or a certified copy of the certificate, record, or report; to willfully obtain, possess, use, sell, furnish to another, or attempt to obtain, possess, use, sell, or furnish to another, for the purpose of deception, a certificate, record, report required to be filed by this chapter or a regulation, or a certified copy of these, including a certificate, record, or report or certified copy that has been counterfeited, altered, amended, or mutilated or a document purporting to be the certificate, record, or report; to willfully violate a regulation or an order of the Department relative to recording, reporting, or filing information for the Bureau of Vital Records.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-63-163	State	Statute	Requires a certificate to be prepared for a child born in this State to reflect the name of the father determined by the court or an administrative agency of competent jurisdiction upon receipt of a certified copy of a court or administrative determination of paternity pursuant to Section 63-17-10.	Requires a service	Birth certificate.	No Change
44-63-165	State	Statute	Requires a certificate to be prepared for a child born out of wedlock in this State to include the name of the father upon receipt of a sworn acknowledgment of paternity signed by both parents to include the surname by which the child is to be known. However, if the reputed father or the mother is deceased, if another man is shown as the father of the child on the original birth certificate or if the original birth certificate states that the mother was married, a new certificate may be prepared only when paternity has been determined or acknowledged pursuant to Article 1, Chapter 17, Title 63	Requires a service	Birth certificate.	No Change
44-63-180	State	Statute	Provides that any individual born in this State prior to 1915 who has no official record of his birth may register a delayed birth certificate under the direction of the state registrar with the county health department in the county in which he was born; nothing in the chapter makes the registration compulsory; however, a delayed birth certificate may not be registered for a deceased person as provided by Section 44-63-90.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-69-10	State	Statute	Licensure of Home Health Agencies - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-69-20	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - changes to definitions in Licensure of Home Health Agencies Act, to include orders for part-time or intermittent skilled nursing care issued by advanced practice registered nurses and physician assistants.
44-69-30	State	Statute	Licensure for operation of home health agency - the Department must license home health agencies.	Requires a service	Home health license.	No Change
44-69-40	State	Statute	Application for license - the Department must provide an application for licensure of home health agencies.	Requires a service	Home health license application.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-69-50	State	Statute	Fees.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-69-60	State	Statute	Regulations - the Department must promulgate regulations.	Requires a service	The Department shall promulgate regulations for home health agencies.	No Change
44-69-70	State	Statute	Annual inspections.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-69-75	State	Statute	Certificate of need; exemption of home health service providers - home health agencies must get a CON from the Department.	Requires a service	CON.	No Change
44-69-77	State	Statute	Sharing of administration, supervision, and services.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-69-80	State	Statute	Discrimination prohibited.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-69-90	State	Statute	Rebates, kickbacks, and fee-splitting prohibited.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-69-100	State	Statute	Penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-70-10	State	Statute	Licensure of In-Home Care Providers Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-70-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-70-30	State	Statute	License required - the Department must license in-home care providers.	Requires a service	In-home care license.	No Change
44-70-40	State	Statute	Regulations - the Department must promulgate regulations.	Requires a service	The Department shall promulgate regulations for the licensure of in-home care providers.	No Change
44-70-50	State	Statute	Prohibition on transfer or assignment of license; suspension or revocation.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-70-60	State	Statute	Criminal record check; drug test.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-70-70	State	Statute	Random drug testing.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-70-80	State	Statute	Use of fees collected.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-71-10	State	Statute	Quality Hospice Programs Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-71-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-71-30	State	Statute	License for operation of hospice - hospices must be licensed by the Department and the Department must publish a list of licensed hospices.	Requires a service	Hospice license; published list of all licensed hospices on the Department's website.	No Change
44-71-35	State	Statute	Registration of multiple location - hospices must register multiple locations with the Department.	Requires a service	Multiple location registration.	No Change
44-71-40	State	Statute	Application for license.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-71-50	State	Statute	Fees.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-71-60	State	Statute	The Department must promulgate hospice regulations.	Requires a service	Hospice regulations.	No Change
44-71-65	State	Statute	Hospice to comply with Department regulations; not subject to nursing home or community residential care facility licensure and regulation.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-71-70	State	Statute	Authority to issue, deny, suspend, or revoke licenses.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-71-80	State	Statute	Annual inspections; joint annual reports.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-71-85	State	Statute	Disposal of deceased patient's unused controlled substances.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-71-90	State	Statute	Discrimination prohibited.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-71-95	State	Statute	Hospice services by health care facility.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-71-100	State	Statute	Rebates, kickbacks, and fee-splitting prohibited.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-71-110	State	Statute	Penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-75-10	State	Statute	Athletic Trainers' Act of South Carolina - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Repealed.
44-75-20	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Repealed.
44-75-30	State	Statute	Directs the Department to promulgation of regulations; establishment of Athletic Trainers' Advisory Committee	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	The Department must develop standards and prescribe regulations. All administrative responsibility for program vested in the Department. Two members of the Department on Athletic Trainers' Advisory Committee.	Yes. Repealed.
44-75-40	State	Statute	Athletic trainers must have a certification issued by the Department; application; administrative procedures.	Requires a service	Athletic Trainer certificate.	Yes. Repealed.
44-75-50	State	Statute	Requirements for certification.	Requires a manner of delivery		Yes. Repealed.
44-75-60	State	Statute	Reciprocity with other states.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Repealed.
44-75-70	State	Statute	Fees.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Repealed.
44-75-80	State	Statute	Exemption from certification.	Requires a manner of delivery		Yes. Repealed.
44-75-90	State	Statute	Grandfather provision.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Repealed.
44-75-100	State	Statute	Applicability to employee of athletic organization.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Repealed.
44-75-110	State	Statute	Hiring of certified athletic trainers by school districts.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Repealed.
44-75-120	State	Statute	Penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Repealed.
44-78-10	State	Statute	Emergency Medical Services Do Not Resuscitate Order Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-78-15	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - added definition.
44-78-20	State	Statute	Terminal patient may request health care provider to execute "do not resuscitate order for services;" conditions; do not resuscitate bracelet.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-78-25	State	Statute	Duties of EMS personnel when presented with "do not resuscitate order."	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-78-30	State	Statute	Required form for "do not resuscitate order;" revocation procedure; do not resuscitate bracelet - the Department may approve a DNR bracelet developed and distributed by a commercial vendor if the bracelet contains an appropriate emblem and the patient's name.	Requires a service	Department may approve a do not resuscitate bracelet.	Yes - amended DNR form to add parent/guardian information related to a medically eligible child.
44-78-35	State	Statute	Liability of health care provider or EMS personnel regarding "do not resuscitate order."	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-78-40	State	Statute	Full resuscitative measures required in absence of order or bracelet.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-78-45	State	Statute	Health care provider or EMS personnel must honor order or bracelet; exceptions; transfer care of patient.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - added parent/guardian information related to a medically eligible child.
44-78-50	State	Statute	Chapter not condonation of mercy killing; minors ineligible for "do not resuscitate orders;" compliance with article not suicide.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - deleted prohibition against a person under 18 years receiving a DNR order.
44-78-60	State	Statute	Means of revocation of "do not resuscitate order for emergency services."	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - added language authorizing a parent/guardian of a medically eligible child to revoke DNR order for the child.
44-78-65	State	Statute	The Department may promulgate regulations to provide direction to emergency personnel in identifying patients having "do not resuscitate orders."	Requires a service	The Department shall promulgate regulations to provide direction to emergency personnel in identifying patients who have a "do not resuscitate order for emergency services."	No Change
44-81-10	State	Statute	Bill of Rights for Residents of Long-Term Care Facilities - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-81-20	State	Statute	Legislative Findings	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-81-30	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-81-40	State	Statute	Rights of residents; written and oral explanation required.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-81-50	State	Statute	Discrimination	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-81-60	State	Statute	Grievance procedures; review by the Department - facilities must establish grievance procedures to be exercised by or on behalf of the residents; the Department shall review and approve these procedures annually and may promulgate regulations to carry out the Act.	Requires a service	Review and approval of grievance procedures; may promulgate regulations.	No Change
44-81-70	State	Statute	Retaliation	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-87-10	State	Statute	Asbestos Abatement License - Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-87-20	State	Statute	Asbestos project licenses; fee; promulgation of forms and regulations - establishes requirements to obtain asbestos project licenses and authorizes the Department to set licensing procedures and fees.	Requires a service	Department to issue asbestos project licenses; Department may prescribe license application forms.	No Change
44-87-30	State	Statute	Asbestos project license for projects other than demolition; forms and documentation requirements; regulations - establishes licensure requirements for asbestos abatement entities involved in asbestos projects other than demolitions.	Requires a service	Department to issue licenses to asbestos abatement entities; Department may prescribe license application forms; the Department by regulation may define categories and requirements for licensing of personnel who perform asbestos abatement work.	No Change
44-87-40	State	Statute	Promulgation of regulations prescribing standards of performance; fees.	Requires a service	Promulgation and enforcement of implementing regulations; establishment of standards of performance for asbestos removal and criteria for obtaining licenses; establishment of fees to cover costs of the program.	No Change
44-87-50	State	Statute	Civil penalty - establishes civil penalty for violation of Asbestos Abatement License statute.	Requires a service	Assessment of civil penalties for violations.	No Change
44-89-10	State	Statute	Birthing Center Licensure Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-89-20	State	Statute	Purpose	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-89-30	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-89-40	State	Statute	Licensing of birthing centers - no one may operate a birthing center without a license from the Department; 12-month term; nontransferable.	Requires a service	Birthing center licenses.	No Change
44-89-50	State	Statute	Fees	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-89-60	State	Statute	Reports from, and investigations of centers; rules and regulations - the Department must promulgate regulations to limit birthing centers to low risk births, provide for care by physicians, certified nurse-midwives, or licensed lay-midwives, provide for an on-call physician, and provide for a written determination of a low risk birth by a physician. The Department must inspect and investigate birthing centers and their records.	Requires a service	Department must promulgate regulations and require reports from and investigate birthing centers.	No Change
44-89-70	State	Statute	Disclosure of inspection information and reports provided; exceptions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-89-80	State	Statute	Denial, suspension, and revocation of license; penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-89-90	State	Statute	Appeals	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-89-100	State	Statute	Enforcement actions; criminal offenses; penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-93-10	State	Statute	Infectious Waste Management - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-93-20	State	Statute	Definitions for the Infectious Waste Management Act.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-93-30	State	Statute	Requirement for the Department to promulgate regulations, procedures, or standers necessary to carry out the provision of the chapter.	Requires a service	Regulations, procedures, and standards.	No Change
44-93-40	State	Statute	Requirement to establish registration and permit fees, conduct inspections, investigations, obtain samples, and conduct research, and issue, deny, revoke, suspend, or modify registration, permits, or orders in order to carry out the provisions of the chapter.	Requires a service	Establish registration and permit fees, conduct inspections, investigations, obtain samples, and conduct research, and issue, deny, revoke, suspend, or modify registration, permits, or orders.	No Change
44-93-50	State	Statute	Authority of director to take action as deemed necessary to protect the health of persons or the environment if he/she receives information that an aspect of infectious waste management may present an imminent or substantial hazard to the health of persons or to the environment.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-93-60	State	Statute	Requirement to store infectious waste in such a manner and location which affords protection from animals and weather conditions and which minimize exposure to the public.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-93-70	State	Statute	Requirement that infectious waste must be transported in such a manner that the integrity of the waste containers is maintained and that occupations hazards are minimized.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-93-80	State	Statute	Requirement that infectious waste must be treated at a facility meeting the requirements of Section 44-93-120, and when and what infectious waste may be disposed.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-93-90	State	Statute	Requires registration of infectious waste generators with the Department and requires generators to place identification on all labels and containers of infectious waste before transfer or transportation.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-93-100	State	Statute	Lists generator exemptions from the provisions of the chapter.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-93-110	State	Statute	Unlawful for a person who owns or operates a waste treatment, storage, or disposal facility within the State to accept any infectious waste generated in a jurisdiction which prohibits by law the treatment, storage, or disposal of that infectious water within that jurisdiction.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-93-120	State	Statute	No person may operate an infectious waste treatment or disposal facility or generator facility without first obtaining a permit.	Requires a service	Permit	No Change
44-93-125	State	Statute	A person must obtain a permit from the Department in order to expand or construct a new facility.	Requires a service	Permit	No Change
44-93-130	State	Statute	Under certain circumstances and within five years of the application for a registration or permit, the director of the Agency may refuse to issue or renew a registration to transport infectious waste or a permit to operate a facility.	Requires a service	Permit	No Change
44-93-140	State	Statute	It is unlawful for a person to fail to comply with this chapter or with procedure or requirement set forth in the regulations.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-93-150	State	Statute	Enforcement and penalties for persons who violates an infectious waste permit, regulations, standard, or requirement under this chapter.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-93-160	State	Statute	Fees are specified for the treatment of infectious waste in this State; reportings; and penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-93-165	State	Statute	The Department shall establish an Infectious Waste Program Fund to ensure the availability of funds to carry out the Department's responsibilities under this chapter.	Requires a service	Establish a fund	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-93-170	State	Statute	The Department shall establish an Infectious Waste Contingency Fund to ensure the availability of funds for response actions necessary as permitted infectious waste treatment facility and necessary from accidents in the transportation of infectious waste to defray the cost of governmental response actions associated with infectious waste.	Requires a service	Establish a fund	No Change
44-93-180	State	Statute	The Department must assign a health inspector to serve at a commercial infectious waste treatment facility located in South Carolina for the purpose of assuring the protection of the health and safety of the public by monitoring the receipt, handling, treatment, and disposal of infectious waste at these sites.	Requires a service	Assignment of health inspector	No Change
44-93-190	State	Statute	This chapter is inapplicable to treatment or disposal of hazardous waste.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-93-210	State	Statute	Annually the Department shall estimate and publish the amount of infectious waste it expects to be generated within this State during the succeeding calendar year.	Requires a service	Estimate and publish expected amount of infectious waste to be generated within the state during the succeeding calendar year	No Change
44-93-220	State	Statute	States monthly incineration limits for infectious waste from July through December 1990.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-93-230	State	Statute	Severability statute stating that sections 44-93-210 and 44-93-220 must be construed as separate provisions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-93-240	State	Statute	States the fine to be imposed in the event the infectious waste tonnage limitations in any month are unlawfully exceeded at a commercial waste incinerator facility, and that the fine is imposed retroactively on the excess tonnage burned in that month; funds received from the fee increase must be deposited in the Infectious Waste Contingency Fund.	Requires a service	Impose fines	No Change
44-96-10	State	Statute	South Carolina Solid Waste Policy and Management Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-96-20	State	Statute	Findings; purposes.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-30	State	Statute	Applicability.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-40	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-50	State	Statute	State solid waste management policy and goals.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-96-60	State	Statute	State solid waste management plan; revision of plan and annual report; State Solid Waste Advisory Council.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-80	State	Statute	County or regional solid waste management plans; local government responsibilities; local Solid Waste Advisory Councils.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-85	State	Statute	Establishes a Solid Waste Emergency Fund to be administered by the Department	Requires a service	Department may expend fund to address public health and environmental emergencies associated with solid waste.	No Change
44-96-85	State	Statute	Solid Waste Emergency Fund.	Requires a service	Administer the Fund; deposit quarterly payments into the Fund.	No Change; Delete - duplication.
44-96-90	State	Statute	Full cost disclosure.	Requires a service	Promulgate regulations establishing the method for local governments to use in calculating the full cost for solid waste management within the service area of the local government	No Change
44-96-100	State	Statute	Violations of certain regulations; issuance of order for compliance or civil action for injunctive relief; willful violations; penalty; additional powers and duties of department.	Requires a service	Issue orders for violations; May also issue civil or criminal enforcement action; may impose reasonable civil penalties.	No Change
44-96-105	State	Statute	Promulgation of regulations.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-110	State	Statute	Establishment of the Office of Solid Waste Reduction and Recycling.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-120	State	Statute	Establishment of the Solid Waste Management Trust Fund; Waste Tire Grant Trust Fund.	Requires a service	Administer the Solid Waste Management Trust Fund via the Office of Solid Waste Reduction and Recycling.	No Change
44-96-130	State	Statute	Solid Waste Management Grant Program.	Requires a service	Establish a grant program via the Office of Solid Waste Reduction and Recycling; ensure that all grant funds made available to local governments and regions shall be utilized for activities necessary to carry out their solid waste management responsibilities.	No Change
44-96-140	State	Statute	Recycling programs of state government; state procurement policy; report of the Department of Transportation.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-150	State	Statute	Packaging; plastics.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-160	State	Statute	Used oil.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-165	State	Statute	Independent audits of trust funds.	Requires a service	Contract with one or more qualified, independent certified public accountant on a one-year basis to audit revenue and disbursements from the Solid Waste Management Trust Fund and the Waste Tire Trust Fund.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-96-170	State	Statute	Waste tires.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-180	State	Statute	Lead-acid batteries.	Requires a service	Shall produce, print, and distribute the notices required by subsection (D) to all lead-acid battery retailers.	No Change
44-96-190	State	Statute	Yard trash; compost.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-200	State	Statute	White goods.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-210	State	Statute	Newsprint.	Requires a service	Determine whether newsprint sold within this state is being recycled at a rate of thirty-five percent or more of the quantity sold within the State.	No Change
44-96-220	State	Statute	Uniform Department of Revenue collection and enforcement methods apply.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-235	State	Statute	Severability.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-240	State	Statute	Findings; purposes.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-250	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - added definition.
44-96-260	State	Statute	Powers and duties of the Department.	Requires a service	Promulgate regulations, procedures, or standards; issue, deny, revoke, or modify permits, registrations, or orders; establish, by regulation, and collect reasonable registration and permit fees; conduct inspections, investigations, obtain samples, and conduct research regarding the operation and maintenance of any solid waste management facility; enter into agreements, contracts, or cooperative arrangements.; receive financial and technical assistance from the federal government or private entities; cooperate with private organizations and with business and industry in carrying out the provisions of this article; establish qualifications for, and provide certification programs for, operators of landfills, and other solid waste management facilities; establish and carry out an appropriate statewide educational program; and encourage counties and municipalities to pursue a regional approach to solid waste management within a common geographical area.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-96-270	State	Statute	Department report on regional solid waste management facilities.	Requires a service	Conduct a study and submit a report to the Governor and to the General Assembly.	No Change
44-96-280	State	Statute	Powers of the commissioner.	Requires a service	May take necessary action to protect human health or safety or the environment.	No Change
44-96-290	State	Statute	Permitting.	Requires a service	Shall promulgate regulations to implement this section; may amend or attach conditions to a permit; and may issue permits for short-term structural fills pursuant to the Department regulations.	Yes - added financial responsibility and reporting.
44-96-300	State	Statute	Disclosure statements by permit applicants.	Requires a service	May obtain a disclosure statement from the applicant; may request specific information or a background investigation of an applicant; shall comply with the notice and hearing requirements for administrative proceedings; shall provide for an adjudication hearing if an aggrieved party with standing appeals the granting, denial, or granting with conditions of a permit; shall issue the denied permit or reinstate the revoked permit if the applicant of the denied permit or the holder of the revoked permit affirmatively demonstrates rehabilitation of the individual business concern by a preponderance of the evidence; and may approve a conditional permit.	No Change
44-96-310	State	Statute	Research, development, and demonstration permits.	Requires a service	May issue a research, development, and demonstration permit for any solid waste management facility proposing to utilize an innovative and experimental solid waste management technology or process	No Change
44-96-320	State	Statute	Solid waste landfills.	Requires a service	Shall promulgate regulations governing the siting, design, construction, operation, closure, and post closure activities of all landfills that dispose of solid waste; may by regulation, exempt certain facilities from all or part of the requirements of this section.	No Change
44-96-325	State	Statute	Commercial industrial solid waste landfill; location.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-330	State	Statute	Minimum requirements for new and existing municipal solid waste landfills.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-340	State	Statute	Solid waste incinerators.	Requires a service	Shall promulgate regulations governing the siting, design, construction, operation, closure, and post closure activities of all solid waste incinerators; and may, by regulation, exempt certain facilities from all or part of the requirements of this section.	No Change
44-96-350	State	Statute	Minimum requirements for the management of municipal solid waste incinerator ash.	Requires a service	Shall prescribe criteria and testing procedures for identifying the properties of municipal solid waste incinerator ash.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-96-360	State	Statute	Solid waste processing facilities.	Requires a service	Shall promulgate regulations governing the siting, design, construction, operation, closure, post closure activities of facilities which receive solid waste for processing; and may, by regulation, exempt certain facilities from all or part of the requirements of this section.	No Change
44-96-370	State	Statute	Storage and transfer of solid waste.	Requires a service	Shall promulgate regulations establishing minimum standards for any storage of solid waste prior to processing or incineration or at or in a transfer station; may, by regulation, exempt certain facilities from all or part of the requirements of this section; shall promulgate regulations governing solid waste transfer facilities; and may, by regulation, exempt certain facilities from all or part of the requirements of this section.	No Change
44-96-380	State	Statute	Land application facilities; composting facilities; construction, demolition, and land clearing debris landfills.	Requires a service	Shall promulgate regulations establishing minimum standards for land application facilities an composting facilities; may, by regulation exempt certain facilities from all or part of the requirements of this section; shall promulgate regulations establishing minimum standards for construction demolition, and land clearing debris landfills; and may, by regulation, exempt certain sites or facilities from all or part of the requirements of this section; and shall exempt a landfill for the disposal of trees, stumps, wood chips, and yard waste when generation and disposal of such waste occurs on properties under the same ownership or control.	No Change
44-96-390	State	Statute	Approval procedures for special wastes.	Requires a service	Shall respond to the analysis plan within ninety days of the date of its receipt.	No Change
44-96-400	State	Statute	Information requirements by the Department; disclosure of information obtained by the Department.	Requires a service	May require the establishment and maintenance of records; the making of reports; the taking of samples and the performing of tests or analysis; the installation, calibration, use, and maintenance of monitoring equipment; or the providing of such other information as may be reasonably necessary to achieve the purposes of this chapter; and may make such determinations where the person submitting the information demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Department that the information, or parts thereof, if made public, would divulge methods, production rates, processes, or other confidential information entitled to protection.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-96-410	State	Statute	Inspections; samples.	Requires a service	May, upon presentation of appropriate credentials, at a reasonable time: (1) enter any facility where solid wastes are managed; (2) inspect and copy any records, reports, information, or test results; and inspect and obtain samples of any solid wastes from the owner, operator, or agent in charge of the facility.	No Change
44-96-420	State	Statute	Issuance, modification, or revocation of orders to prevent violations of chapter.	Requires a service	May issue, modify, or revoke any order to prevent a violation of this chapter.	No Change
44-96-430	State	Statute	Hearings.	Requires a service	May hold public hearings and compel the attendance of witnesses, conduct studies, investigations, and research with respect to the operation and maintenance of any solid waste management facility and issue, deny revoke, suspend, or modify permits under such conditions as it may prescribe for the operation of solid waste management facilities.	No Change
44-96-440	State	Statute	Unlawful acts.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-96-450	State	Statute	Violations; penalties.	Requires a service	May bring civil action for injunctive relief in the appropriate court, or may request that the Attorney General bring civil or criminal enforcement action under this section; and may impose reasonable civil penalties established by regulation.	No Change
44-96-460	State	Statute	Training of operators of solid waste management facilities.	Requires a service	Shall establish qualifications for and encourage the development of certification programs for operators of landfills, coordinators of local recycling programs, and operators of other solid waste management facilities; shall work with accredited community colleges, vocational technical centers, state universities, and private institutions in developing educational materials, courses of study, and other such information.	No Change
44-96-470	State	Statute	Facility issues negotiation process.	Requires a service	Shall not be a party to the negotiation process described in this section.	No Change
44-99-10	State	Statute	Emergency Anaphylaxis Treatment - Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Delete - duplication.
44-99-20	State	Statute	Prescription of epinephrine auto-injectors to authorized entity	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-99-30	State	Statute	Acquisition and stock of epinephrine auto-injectors by authorized entity	Requires a service	The Department must approve a storage location and establish requirements; The Department must also require training program for persons responsible for storage, maintenance, control and general oversight of epinephrine auto-injectors at the authorized entity.	No Change
44-99-40	State	Statute	Use of epinephrine auto-injectors	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-99-50	State	Statute	Anaphylaxis training program - individuals must have training before undertaking use of epinephrine pursuant to statute; training may be provided by the Department or a licensed medical provider, nationally recognized organization recognized in training laypersons in emergency treatment, the manufacturer of an epinephrine auto-injector, an organization with a training program that has been approved in at least three states, or an entity or individual approved by the Department. The Department may approve additional entities, individuals, or classes of entities or individuals.	Requires a service	Department may provide an anaphylaxis training program that at a minimum must address (1) how to recognize signs and symptoms of severe allergic reactions, including anaphylaxis; (2) standards and procedures for the storage and administration of an epinephrine auto-injector; and (3) emergency follow-up procedures.	No Change
44-99-60	State	Statute	Immunity	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-113-10	State	Statute	Provider Self-Referral - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-113-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-113-30	State	Statute	Prohibition on referrals; exceptions; penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-113-40	State	Statute	When provider may refer; signed disclosure requirement.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-113-50	State	Statute	Report to Department of actions taken by boards.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-113-60	State	Statute	Employers may report overutilization of services to DOI.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-113-70	State	Statute	Employers providing health insurance benefits to employees may report over-utilization of services to DOI.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-113-80	State	Statute	Person permitted to make referral to entity in which he has interest must submit info to Department.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-115-80	State	Statute	Fees Physician May Charge for Search and Duplication of Records - The Department shall determine the amount physicians may charge for search and duplication of records each year.	Requires a service	Determination of fees	No Change
44-122-50	State	Statute	Adolescent Pregnancy and Prevention - provides that the Department shall provide technical assistance and training to county governments and contractors, as needed, related to adolescent pregnancy prevention issues and share information with county governments, contractors, and program applicants about the nature of the problem, available resources, and potential barriers.	Requires a service	Technical assistance and training to county governments and contractors	No Change
44-128-10	State	Statute	South Carolina Youth Smoking Prevention Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
44-128-20	State	Statute	DHEC shall develop and implement a Youth Smoking Prevention Plan for the purpose of preventing and reducing cigarette smoking by minors; DHEC may award youth smoking prevention grants to local agencies, organizations, and entities based on criteria developed by DHEC to assist in carrying out the purposes of the plan; the state plan further shall provide for a grant for an annual statewide school-based survey to measure cigarette use and behaviors towards cigarette use by individuals in grades 6-12	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-128-30	State	Statute	DHEC shall report annually by January first of each year to the Governor, the Senate Finance Committee, and the House Ways and Means Committee on the activities and effectiveness of the Youth Smoking Prevention Plan.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
44-128-40	State	Statute	DHEC must fund its responsibilities under this chapter including, but not limited to, funding grants authorized pursuant to Section 44-128-20(C) from proceeds received by the State in the settlement agreement and related documents, between the State and leading United States tobacco manufacturers dated November 23, 1998	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
44-128-50	State	Statute	Establishes the South Carolina Youth Smoking Prevention Advisory Commission to advise DHEC in the development, implementation, and evaluation of the State Youth Smoking Plan; lists how/by whom members of the Commission shall be appointed.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-130-40	State	Statute	Pharmacist May Dispense Opioid Antidote - provides for pharmacist dispensation of opioid antidotes pursuant to prescriptions, standing order, or written joint protocol; directs the Department to study and report by January 1, 2017 on the possibility that a person experiencing an opioid-related overdose would be decreased if access to cannabis was legally permitted and the extent to which states have latitude under federal law for a Veterans Affairs' physician licensed in the state to provide a written certification that a veteran would benefit from use of marijuana for medicinal purposes in lieu of prescribed opioids.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-130-60	State	Statute	First Responder May Administer Opioid Antidote; Immunity - Provision in SC Overdose Prevention Act granting the Department authority to promulgate regulations regarding first responder's possession, administration, and disposal of the opioid antidote and administration device.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
44-130-70	State	Statute	Opioid antidote, prescriptions to community organizations - Allows prescriber to prescribe opioid antidote to community distributor.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
44-130-90	State	Statute	Administration of opioid antidote by coroners, reporting.	Not related to agency deliverable	Reporting to EMS for inclusion in PMP - administration of opioid antidote.	Yes - New. Adds section allowing coroner, deputy coroner, or coroner's designee to administer an opioid antidote, and requires reporting to the Department's Bureau of EMS for inclusion in the PMP.
46-1-130	State	Statute	Burial of Migrant Agricultural Workers - Upon notification of a deceased migrant worker, the Department shall make every effort to notify the nearest relative.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
46-45-80	State	Statute	Setback Distances; Waiver - Designates setback distances in R. 61-43 as minimum siting requirements for agricultural facilities. The Department may require additional set back distances. Affected agricultural animal facilities must have a vegetative buffer between the facility and affected residence as established by DHEC unless otherwise agreed to by adjoining landowners.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
47-1-80	State	Statute	Destruction of Abandoned Infirm Animal - Any agent or officer of the Department may destroy any animal found abandoned and past the point of recovery.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
47-5-10	State	Statute	Rabies Control - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
47-5-20	State	Statute	Definitions - defines terms used in the Rabies Control Act.	Requires a service	Department to prescribe the location, conditions, and length of any quarantine.	No Change
47-5-30	State	Statute	Public health veterinarian; duties - authorizes Department to employ a public health veterinarian to aid in prevention of diseases communicable from animal to man and in combating these diseases.	Requires a service	Public health veterinarian may aid in prevention and control of disease.	No Change
47-5-40	State	Statute	Interference with authorized representative carrying out duties - enforcement of Rabies Control Act must be under the direct supervision of the Department. No person may obstruct or interfere with the Department in carrying out the provisions of the statute.	Requires a service	Enforcement of the Rabies Control Act.	No Change
47-5-50	State	Statute	Prohibition on sale of wild carnivores as pets; sale of domesticated ferrets - prohibits sale of carnivores as pets; requires ferrets to have current vaccination to be sold in the state; contains provisions for notice regarding purchasers of ferrets; contains exemption provisions governing sale/transfer of carnivores between zoos or licensed animal dealers.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
47-5-60	State	Statute	Inoculation of pets; certificates and tags - provisions requiring pet owners to inoculate their pets against rabies and issuance of vaccination certificates and metal license tags; directs the Department to promote annual rabies clinics.	Requires a service	Department to promote annual rabies clinics in conjunction with licensed veterinarians.	No Change
47-5-80	State	Statute	Notice to health department of animal affected or suspected of being affected by rabies - requires pet owner or other person to notify the county health department if a pet or other animal is affected by rabies or suspected of having rabies, or if a pet has been attacked or bitten by a domesticated or wild animal known or suspected of being affected by rabies.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
47-5-90	State	Statute	Reports of animal bites to health department - governs physician reporting of bites to the county health department; if no physician attends to the bite, the bitten adult or parent or guardian must report the bite.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
47-5-100	State	Statute	Quarantine, examination, and destruction of biting or attacking dog, cat, or ferret - county health department required to serve notice upon owner of dog, cat, or ferret which has attacked or bitten a person to quarantine the animal for at least ten days; licensed veterinarian, rabies control officer, or assistants must be permitted to examine the animal during the quarantine period; establishes provisions governing removal of the head of an animal suspected of having rabies; requires the Department to serve notice upon the owner of an animal other than a dog, cat, or ferret when it has knowledge that the animal has attacked or bitten a person, instructing the owner to have the animal immediately euthanized and the brain submitted for examination, or to have the animal quarantined under conditions specified by the Department.	Requires a service	Notice to pet owners regarding quarantines or instructions for authorization/rabies examination	No Change
47-5-110	State	Statute	Pets bitten or otherwise exposed to animal suspected of having rabies - requires county health department to notify the owner of a pet that has been bitten by or otherwise exposed to any animal affected or suspected of being affected by rabies, requiring the owner to have a currently inoculated pet revaccinated immediately and to quarantine the pet for at least 45 days; uninoculated pets must be quarantined for at least 180 days and inoculated after 150 days of the quarantine period and subsequently released 30 days later if no sign of rabies is observed.	Requires a service	Notice to pet owners regarding pets that have been bitten or otherwise exposed to an animal affected or suspected of being affected by rabies	No Change
47-5-120	State	Statute	Danger of rabies spread; quarantine and inoculation of pets; reduction of stray and feral animal population - authorizes the commissioner of the Department or his designee to issue an order requiring general quarantine or immediate inoculation, or both, of pets against rabies when there is danger of rabies spread in a community and it is necessary in the interest of the public's health and safety; the order may require that efforts to reduce the stray and feral animal population be undertaken.	Requires a service	Issuance of order for general quarantine/immediate inoculation of pets against rabies within an affected community; order for efforts to reduce the stray and feral animal populations	No Change
47-5-150	State	Statute	Department to provide or insure availability of human vaccine; reimbursement - requires the Department to ensure the availability of antirabic (human) vaccine and globulin products for persons bitten by or otherwise exposed to a pet or animal found or suspected to be affected by rabies, in accordance with Departmental guidelines; authorizes the Department to seek reimbursement for the cost of such products.	Requires a service	Ensuring availability of antirabic vaccine and globulin products	No Change
47-5-180	State	Statute	Enforcement - requires the Department to enforce the Rabies Control Act; sheriff and deputies, police officers, and animal control officers in each county and municipality shall assist and cooperate with the county health department in enforcement.	Requires a service	Enforcement of Rabies Control Act provisions	No Change
47-5-190	State	Statute	Liability for accident or subsequent disease from inoculation - provides that the county health departments, rabies control officers, their assistants, the Department, the public health veterinarian, or anyone enforcing provisions of the Rabies Control Act are not responsible for any accident or subsequent disease that may occur in connection with the inoculation of any animal under the act.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
47-5-200	State	Statute	Violation; penalty - provides that violation of or noncompliance with the Rabies Control Act is a misdemeanor punishable up to maximum penalties that may be imposed in magistrate's court.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
47-5-210	State	Statute	Power of political subdivisions to prohibit pets running at large and impose additional control measures provides that nothing in the act may be constructed to limit the power of any political subdivision of the State to prohibit pets from running at large; the Rabies Control Act also may not be construed to limit the power of any political subdivision to regulate and control further and to enforce other and additional measures for the restriction and control of rabies.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
47-9-60	State	Statute	Appeal of livestock and poultry facility permits - Only property owners and residents within a two-mile radius of a permitted livestock poultry facility may appeal a Department-issued permit pertaining to the facility.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
47-17-320	State	Statute	Enforcement; Confiscation and Destruction of Meat - The Department shall enforce statutory law regarding importation of meat under 47-17-310 et seq. The Department shall confiscate and destroy any meat imported to the State and not in compliance.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-10	State	Statute	Pollution Control Act; Short Title; Definitions; Declaration of Public Policy - establishes Pollution Control Act and declares state policy to maintain reasonable standards for air and water, consistent with public health, safety, and welfare, maximum employment, industrial development, propagation and protection of terrestrial and marine life, and protection of physical property and other resources; provides Department with the authority to abate, control, and prevent pollution.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-1-20	State	Statute	Declaration of Public Policy	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-30	State	Statute	Promulgation of regulations; approval of alternatives - Requires Department to issue regulations to govern Department procedures; prohibits Department from specifying particular methods to be used to reduce contamination of the air or particular types/methods of construction of any manufacturing processes or other equipment, except where it is not feasible to prescribe/enforce an emission standard or standard of performance; the Department may grant approval for alternate equipment, practices, or control methods upon a demonstration to the Department that such alternative is substantially equivalent.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-1-40	State	Statute	Adoption of Standards for Air and Water - Requires Department to adopt standards for water and air through rules and regulations.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-1-50	State	Statute	Powers of the Department - Sets forth powers of the Department under the Pollution Control Act.	Requires a service	Numerous enumerated powers and deliverables. See Section 48-1-50.	Yes - added requirement to promulgate regulations for solar energy technology waste management.
48-1-55	State	Statute	Use of Local Personnel to Monitor Water Quality in County Where Oyster Factory Located - Authorizes Department to utilize local personnel to assist with monitoring water quality and environmental standards for navigable rivers where an oyster factory is located.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-1-60	State	Statute	Classification and Standards of Water Quality and Purity of the Environment Authorized after Notice and Hearing - Recognizes that no single standard of quality and purity of the environment is applicable to all ambient air, land or waters; requires Department to adopt rules and regulations and classification standards after proper study and public hearing upon due notice; the classification and standards of quality and purity of the environment shall be adopted in relation to the public use or benefit to which such air, land or waters are or may, in the future, be put; the Department may alter or modify such classification and standards from time to time.	Requires a service	Department to adopt standards for air and water quality	No Change
48-1-70	State	Statute	Matters Which Standards for Water May Prescribe - Specifies matters that may be prescribed in Department standards for water.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-1-80	State	Statute	Considerations in Formulating Classification and Standards for Water - Specifies required considerations in classifying waters and setting water quality standards.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-1-83	State	Statute	Dissolved Oxygen Concentration Depression; Procedures to Obtain Site-Specific Effluent Limit - Prohibits depression in dissolved oxygen concentration greater than 0.1 mg/l in a naturally low dissolved oxygen waterbody absent satisfactory showing that resident aquatic species shall not be adversely affected pursuant to specified procedures for obtaining site-specific dissolved oxygen effluent limit.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-1-85	State	Statute	Requirements for Houseboats with Marine Toilets - Prohibits operation or floating of houseboat without a marine toilet that discharges into a holding tank; holding tanks to be emptied only through Department permitted pump-out system; misdemeanor upon violation of provision's requirements.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-87	State	Statute	Aquatic Life Protection Act - Requires Department to establish, where necessary to protect aquatic life, NPDES permit limits for whole effluent toxicity (WET) where the Department determines that a discharge causes or has reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of a water quality criterion other than numeric criteria for specific pollutants; authorizes promulgation of regulations to implement WET tests; specifies conditions for WET permit limitations.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-1-90	State	Statute	Causing or Permitting Pollution of Environment Prohibited; Remedies - Prohibits unpermitted discharges into the environment, absent special exception; creates process to petition for ruling on applicability of regulations to a particular discharge; authorizes Department to order emergency action in response to unpermitted discharge; establishes damages liability to the state for unpermitted discharges to water that damage/destroy property or fish, shellfish, aquatic animals, wildlife, or plant life indigenous to/dependent on receiving waters.	Requires a service	Determination as to application of permitting program to activity specified by the requester	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-1-95	State	Statute	Wastewater Utilities; Procedures for Significant Spills - Imposes notification requirements on wastewater utilities in the event of significant spills of untreated or partially treated domestic sewage that could cause a serious adverse impact on the environment or public health; requires Department to order a comprehensive review of the sewage system and treatment works facility or to order an update to the Capacity, Management, Operations, and Maintenance plan under specified conditions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-100	State	Statute	Permits for Discharge of Wastes or Air Contaminants; Jurisdiction of Department - Establishes requirement for construction permits and discharge permits; if after public comment procedures, as defined by Department regulations, the Department finds that the discharge will not be in contravention of the provisions of the Pollution Control Act, a permit to construct and permit to discharge must be issued to the applicant; authorizes Department to require hydrologic/environmental studies before issuing permit; grants Department jurisdiction over air and water quality issues and requires Department to develop and enforce emission/discharge standards; grants Department jurisdiction over matters involving real/potential threats to health (including handling and disposal of garbage and refuse, septic tanks, and systems for disposal of offal and human or animal wastes).	Requires a service	Department issues permits to regulated entities.	No Change
48-1-110	State	Statute	Permits Required for Construction or Alteration of Disposal Systems; Classification; Unlawful Operations or Discharges - Prohibits construction/changes to/operation of/increases to load for any new disposal system or source until a permit has been granted; provides for classification of public wastewater treatment plants; prohibits operation of an approved waste disposal facility in violation of a permit and prohibits any discharge into the ambient air that shall cause an undesirable level.	Requires a service	Department issues permits to regulated entities.	No Change
48-1-115	State	Statute	Public Notice of Sludge Storage Facility Construction Permit - Requires Department to provide public notice before issuing a construction permit pursuant to R. 61-67 for facilities that store sludge or other residuals that are not located at the site of a permitted wastewater or sludge treatment facility.	Requires a service	Department provides public notice on proposed permit decisions.	No Change
48-1-120	State	Statute	Determination and Correction of Undesirable Level - Requires the Department to take such action as necessary to control such condition where the Department determines that an undesirable level exists; requires the Department to grant the owner or operator of a source reasonable time to correct the undesirable level, after taking into account all factors pertinent to the issue; in making its order and determinations, the Department shall consider all facts and circumstances bearing on the reasonableness of the emissions, including but not limited to: character and degree of injury to/interference with health and physical property; social and economic value of the source; question of priority of location in the area involved; and technical practicability and economic reasonableness of reducing or eliminating the emissions; if the undesirable level is not corrected within the required time, the Department shall issue an order to cease and desist from causing such emissions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-130	State	Statute	Order for Discontinuance of Discharge of Wastes or Air Contaminants - Persons discharging sewage, waste, or air contaminants into the environment so as to cause pollution must discontinue such discharges upon receipt of an order of the Department; such Department orders subject to review; Department's emergency powers not abrogated.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-1-140	State	Statute	Revision or Modification of NPDES or Final Compliance Date for Stationary Source or Class or Sources of Air Pollution - Authorizes Department to revise or modify an NPDES permit; authorizes Department to revise or modify a final compliance date for any stationary source or class or sources of air pollution if the Department makes specified determinations after notice and opportunity for hearing. If the compliance date is prescribed in the State SIP, the Department's findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the Governor for transmittal to the EPA Administrator for concurrence or rejection; such rejection may constitute grounds for rejection of a request to modify or revise compliance requirements.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-1-150	State	Statute	Situations in Which Public Hearing Is Required or Authorized; Conduct of Hearings; Records; Oaths; Subpoenas; Appeals - Public hearing required for action to classify waters or adopt standards for waters; the Department may conduct public hearings prior to action, at its own volition or upon request of affected persons, in other specified permitting and enforcement circumstances; sets forth provisions governing Department hearings, including provisions for subpoenas and appeals.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-160	State	Statute	Conduct of Hearing	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-1-170	State	Statute	Records of hearings and decisions	Requires a service	Records of decisions and compilations of same for use by the public	No Change
48-1-180	State	Statute	Oaths and examinations	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-1-190	State	Statute	Refusal to obey a Department subpoena	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-200	State	Statute	Appeals	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-210	State	Statute	Duties of Attorney General and Solicitors - Designates Attorney General as legal adviser of the Department; Attorney General shall upon request of the Department institute injunction proceedings or any other court action to accomplish Pollution Control Act purposes.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-220	State	Statute	Institution of Prosecutions - Prosecutions for violation of a final determination or order shall be instituted only by the Department or as otherwise provided for in the Pollution Control Act.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-230	State	Statute	Disposition of Funds - Requires that any funds appropriated to/received by the Department to be deposited in the State Treasury as provided for by law; such funds shall be paid out on warrants issued by the State as prescribed, but only upon order of the Department's authorized representatives in accordance with an annual budget or amendments approved by the Department at an official meeting.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
48-1-240	State	Statute	Chapter Remedies Are Cumulative; Estoppel - Declares purpose to provide additional and cumulative remedies to abate air and water pollution; nothing in the Pollution Control Act shall abridge or alter rights of action in civil courts or existing remedies under common law or statute, and no provision shall be construed as preventing the State, persons or municipalities, as riparian owners or otherwise, to suppress nuisances or abate pollution pursuant to rights under common law, statutory law, or equity.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-250	State	Statute	No Private Cause of Action Created - Provides that no private cause of action is created under the Pollution Control Act; Department determinations create no presumption of law or fact for the benefit of a person other than the State.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-1-260	State	Statute	Conditions Within Industrial Plants and Employer-Employee Relations Not Affected - Pollution Control Act is not deemed to grant Department any authority with respect to air conditions existing solely within the industrial boundaries of commercial and industrial plants, works, or shops, or to affect the relations between employers and employees with respect to or arising out of any air pollution within such boundaries.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-270	State	Statute	Availability of Records, Reports, and Information to the Public; Confidentiality of Trade Secrets - Requires that all records, reports, or information obtained under the Pollution Control Act shall be available to the public; the Department shall consider any records, reports, or information, or particular portion thereof confidential upon a showing satisfactory to the Department that such information, other than effluent or emission data, if made public would divulge methods or processes entitled to trade secret protection.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-1-280	State	Statute	Health Laws Not Affected - Pollution Control Act does not postpone, stay or abrogate enforcement of State public health laws, rules, and regulations concerning discharges causing actual or potential hazards to public health, and does not prevent the Department from exercising its right to prevent or abate nuisances.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-290	State	Statute	Emergency Orders - Authorizes Department to issue emergency orders without notice or hearing upon a finding of emergency, with concurrent notice to the Governor; provides for hearing and other procedures.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-1-300	State	Statute	Certain Violations Excused - Civil and criminal liability not to be construed to include any act of God, war, strike, riot or other catastrophe absent negligence as proximate cause.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-310	State	Statute	Local Air Pollution Control Programs - Authorizes counties to establish, administer, and enforce a local air pollution control program subject to Department approval; such programs to comport with Department standards and procedures and to be subject to periodic review by the Department.	Requires a service	Local Air pollution programs	No Change
48-1-320	State	Statute	Penalties for Violation of Pollution Control Act - Provides for misdemeanor conviction and penalty between \$500.00 and \$25,000.00 per day of violation and/or imprisonment for not more than two years for willful, grossly negligent, or reckless violations.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-330	State	Statute	Civil Penalties - Provides for civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000.00 per day of violation for any person violating the Pollution Control Act or any rule or regulation, permit or permit condition, final determination, or order of the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-1-340	State	Statute	False Statements, Representations or Certifications; Falsifying, Tampering with, or Rendering Inaccurate Monitoring Devices or Methods - Persons who knowingly make any false statement, representation, or certification in any record/document required to be maintained under the Pollution Control Act or who falsify, tamper with, or knowingly render inaccurate any monitoring device or method required shall be subject to civil or criminal provisions of the Pollution Control Act.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-1-350	State	Statute	Penalties Constitute Debts to State; Liens; Disposition of Moneys Collected - Requires that all penalties assessed under the Pollution Control Act be held as a debt payable to the State by the person against whom they have been charged, and constitute a lien against the property of such person; half of civil penalties collected inure to the benefit of the county; criminal penalties under 48-1-320 must be collected and distributed pursuant to 14-1-205.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-2-10	State	Statute	Environmental Protection Fund - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-2-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-2-30	State	Statute	Fund established	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
48-2-40	State	Statute	Purposes and uses of the Fund	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
48-2-50	State	Statute	Fees	Report our agency must/may provide	Additionally, agency must promulgate regulations regarding fees	No Change
48-2-60	State	Statute	Challenges to Fees	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
48-2-70	State	Statute	Processing of permit applications	Requires a service	Refund to permit applicant if permit timeframes are not met	No Change
48-2-80	State	Statute	Fees do not reduce general fund appropriations	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
48-2-90	State	Statute	Coordination with federal requirements	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
48-2-310	State	Statute	Emergency Environmental Fund - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-2-320	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-2-330	State	Statute	Emergency Fund created	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-2-340	State	Statute	Certification of necessity of funding for specific emergency	Report our agency must/may provide	Additionally, written certification for each specific emergency expenditure	No Change
48-5-10	State	Statute	South Carolina Water Quality Revolving Fund Authority Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-5-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-30	State	Statute	SRF Authority Created	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-40	State	Statute	Powers of Authority	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-50	State	Statute	Continuation of existing fund	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-55	State	Statute	Drinking Water Revolving Loan Fund	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-60	State	Statute	Authority of Department	Report our agency must/may provide		No Change
48-5-70	State	Statute	Project sponsors authorized to borrow money	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-80	State	Statute	Authority authorized to borrow money and issue bonds	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-90	State	Statute	Authority authorized to pledge revenues	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-100	State	Statute	Bonds payable solely from revenue	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-110	State	Statute	Requirements for bonds	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-120	State	Statute	Pledge as valid and binding	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-130	State	Statute	Subsequent amendments not to affect prior agreements	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-5-140	State	Statute	Authority exempt from taxes and assessments	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-150	State	Statute	Bonds as legal investments	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-160	State	Statute	Annual report by the Authority	Report our agency must/may provide		No Change
48-5-170	State	Statute	Failure of project sponsors to make payment to authority	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-180	State	Statute	Liberal construction of chapter	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-5-190	State	Statute	Severability	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-14-10	State	Statute	The Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-14-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-14-30	State	Statute	Restriction of land-disturbing activities generally	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-14-40	State	Statute	Land disturbing activities exempt from coverage under the statute.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-14-50	State	Statute	Authority to promulgate regulations	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-14-60	State	Statute	Delegation of control of permitting program to permitted local governments and/or federal government	Requires a service	Authority over part or all of the permitting scheme promulgated by regulation.	No Change
48-14-70	State	Statute	Review of local government programs	Requires a service	Review local government programs and issue an approval, modification, or denial of the program.	No Change
48-14-80	State	Statute	Requirement of federal agencies to submit a stormwater management and a sediment control plan for review.	Requires a service	The Department reviews the submitted plans to determine whether to issue an approval.	No Change
48-14-85	State	Statute	Conduct of regulated activity by local governmental entities	Requires a service	Review and render a decision of requests for a general permit form local governmental entities.	No Change
48-14-90	State	Statute	Department oversight authority.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-14-95	State	Statute	Authority of implementing entities, including the Department to enter and inspect property for violations and to steps to compel compliance.	Requires a service	Authorizes the Department, as an implementing agency, authority to address compliance with the regulatory requirements.	No Change
48-14-100	State	Statute	Protection of already disturbed areas.	Requires a service	Authorizes the Department, as an implementing agency, authority to address compliance with the regulatory requirements.	No Change
48-14-110	State	Statute	Educational programs.	Requires a service	The Department provides educational programs on stormwater management and sediment control.	No Change
48-14-120	State	Statute	Authority of the Department and other implement agencies to charge fees to cover the costs of plan reviews and the establishment of stormwater utilities.	Requires a service	When the Department is the reviewing agency it may impose fees for the review of stormwater management and sediment control plans.	No Change
48-14-130	State	Statute	Watershed master plan.	Requires a service	The Department reviews watershed master plans for pollution control, stormwater management, and flood control measures.	No Change
48-14-140	State	Statute	Civil penalties for violations.	Requires a service	Authorizes the Department and other implementing agencies to issue civil penalties for the violations of regulatory provisions.	No Change
48-14-150	State	Statute	The Department may institute a civil action for injunctive relief if the Department has reasonable cause to believe any person is violating or is threatening to violate the requirements of this chapter. The action must be brought in the circuit of the county in which the violation or threatened violation is occurring or about to occur.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-14-160	State	Statute	No liability for damages on part of governmental body or employee; no relief from obligations and liabilities arising from land-disturbing activity.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-14-170	State	Statute	The Department shall promulgate regulations.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-18-10	State	Statute	Erosion and Sediment Reduction Act of 1983 - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-18-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-18-30	State	Statute	Matters exempt from the statute.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-18-40	State	Statute	Duties and responsibilities of the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-18-50	State	Statute	Duties and membership of State Advisory Council on erosion and sediment reduction.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-18-60	State	Statute	Duties and responsibilities of conservation districts.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-18-70	State	Statute	Promulgation of regulations by the Department; authority to inspect real property; and responsibilities of the Department of Transportation and Forestry Commission.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-18-80	State	Statute	Conservation District reports.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-20-10	State	Statute	South Carolina Mining Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-20-20	State	Statute	Chapter purpose.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-20-30	State	Statute	Department is responsible for administration of chapter.	Requires a service	Administration of the provisions of the chapter	No Change
48-20-40	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-20-50	State	Statute	Certificates of exploration.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-20-55	State	Statute	General permits for limited mining.	Requires a service	Develop and implement general permits for the regulation of mining.	No Change
48-20-60	State	Statute	Operating permits generally.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-20-70	State	Statute	Application for, and issuance of operating permit.	Requires a service	Publish notice of an application for an operating permit or a substantial modification; grant or deny an operating permit	No Change
48-20-80	State	Statute	Modification of operating permit.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-20-90	State	Statute	Reclamation plans.	Requires a service	Approve (or deny) a reclamation plan.	No Change
48-20-100	State	Statute	Authority to assess and collect fees.	Requires a service	Assess and collect fees to assist with the costs of administration the provision of this chapter.	No Change
48-20-110	State	Statute	Bonding or other security requirements.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-20-120	State	Statute	Annual report of operator; operating fee; late penalty.	Requires a service	Assess and collect an annual operating fee for each mine; assess and collect a penalty for each annual report and annual operating fee not filed within thirty days following the end of the state fiscal year.	No Change
48-20-130	State	Statute	Inspections; notice of deficiencies.	Requires a service	Inspect the permit area; enter upon the land for the purpose of making the inspection; give written notice to the operator of any deficiencies noted; may issue a notice of uncorrected deficiencies or violation; if necessary, find that reclamation of the permit area is not proceeding in accordance with the reclamation plan. and/or, if necessary, initiate forfeiture proceedings against the bonds or other security filed by the operator.	No Change
48-20-140	State	Statute	Administrative fee for deficiencies.	Requires a service	May assess an administrative fee as part of the issuance of notices of uncorrected deficiencies or violations.	No Change
48-20-150	State	Statute	Modification of reclamation plans.	Requires a service	Give the operator written notice of its intention to modify the reclamation plan and other terms and conditions of the permit, and of the operator's right to a hearing on the proposed modification; and may modify the reclamation plan and other terms and conditions of the permit.	No Change
48-20-160	State	Statute	Notice of violations; hearings; suspension or revocation of permit.	Requires a service	Serve written notice upon the operator that a violation of this chapter, a regulation promulgated by it, or the terms and conditions of a permit have occurred.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-20-170	State	Statute	Bond or security forfeiture proceedings.	Requires a service	Whenever it has been determined that bond forfeiture is necessary, the Department shall request the Attorney General to initiate forfeiture proceedings against the bond or other security filed by the operator or explorer.	No Change
48-20-180	State	Statute	Manner of giving written notice.	Requires a service	Mail written notices by registered or certified mail to the permanent address of the operator.	No Change
48-20-190	State	Statute	Appeals of decisions or determination of Agency	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-20-200	State	Statute	Appeal of decision of council to the Admin. Law Court	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-20-210	State	Statute	Department to promulgate regulations.	Requires a service	Promulgate regulations to implement the provisions of this chapter.	No Change
48-20-220	State	Statute	Cease and desist orders; restraining orders or injunctions; civil penalties.	Requires a service	May issue an immediate cease and desist order; may assess a civil penalty of not more than one thousand dollars for each offense.	No Change
48-20-230	State	Statute	Criminal penalties; authority of the Department to institute other actions or proceedings.	Requires a service	May institute an appropriate action or proceeding to prevent, restrain, correct, or abate a violation of this chapter or a regulation promulgated under this chapter.	No Change
48-20-240	State	Statute	Disposition of fees and civil penalties.	Requires a service	All fees and civil penalties collected must be deposited in the general fund through the State Treasurer.	No Change
48-20-250	State	Statute	Effect of chapter on local zoning regulations or ordinances.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-20-260	State	Statute	Chapter not to restrict or impair private right of action.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-20-270	State	Statute	Chapter not to impose liability on State for damages.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-20-280	State	Statute	Application of chapter.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-20-290	State	Statute	Authority of the Department to accept grants, to engage in research, and to cooperate with governmental entities.	Requires a service	May apply for, accept, and expend grants; may engage in appropriate research; and may cooperate with the federal, state, or a local government or agency of this or any other state in mutual programs to improve the enforcement of the chapter or to accomplish its purposes more successfully.	No Change
48-20-300	State	Statute	Lands to be included in reclamation plans.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-20-310	State	Statute	Exceptions to civil penalty provisions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-39-10	State	Statute	Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands - Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARS.
48-39-20	State	Statute	Legislative declaration of findings	Requires a service	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.	No Change
48-39-30	State	Statute	Legislative declaration of state policy	Requires a service	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.	No Change
48-39-35	State	Statute	Coastal Division created	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-39-45	State	Statute	Coastal Zone Management Advisory Council created; membership; duties.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-39-50	State	Statute	Powers and duties of the Department.	Requires a service	To administer the provisions of this chapter and all rules, regulations and orders promulgated under it.	No Change
48-39-60	State	Statute	Department of Natural Resources to provide additional personnel.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-39-70	State	Statute	Cooperation of other agencies and commissions; administration of oaths; subpoenas.	Requires a service	The administration of enforcement of this chapter.	No Change
48-39-80	State	Statute	Development of coastal management program.	Requires a service	The Department shall have the responsibility for enforcing and administering the program.	No Change
48-39-85	State	Statute	"Adopt-a-Beach" program.	Requires a service	Influence and encourage the public to improve the appearance of the adopted section of beach	No Change
48-39-90	State	Statute	Public hearings on management plan.	Requires a service	Provide a proposed coastal zone management plan	No Change
48-39-100	State	Statute	Plan developed in cooperation with local governments.	Requires a service	Cooperate with affected local governments in the coastal zone in developing coastal zone management plan.	No Change
48-39-110	State	Statute	Submission of plan by State Ports Authority.	Report our agency must/may provide	Comprehensive coastal management program developed by the Department.	No Change
48-39-120	State	Statute	Development of beach erosion control policy; issuance of permits for erosion control structures; removal of structures; limitation on development of property.	Requires a service	Develop comprehensive beach erosion control policy; issue permits for erosion control structures; remove erosion control structures.	No Change
48-39-130	State	Statute	Permits required to utilize critical areas.	Requires a service	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.	No Change
48-39-135	State	Statute	Protection of certain golf courses seaward of the baseline.	Requires a service	Protection of certain golf courses seaward of the baseline.	No Change
48-39-140	State	Statute	Submission of development plans; application for permits.	Requires a service	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.	No Change
48-39-145	State	Statute	Application fee for permit to alter critical area; special provision as to construction of marinas and commercial dock facilities.	Requires a service	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.	No Change
48-39-150	State	Statute	Approval or denial of permits; appeal to council; exceptions.	Requires a service	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-39-160	State	Statute	Violations; jurisdiction of courts.	Requires a service	The Department may complete the Critical Area restoration at the expense of the person altering the area in which case suit for recovery of the amount so expended may be brought in any court having jurisdiction to restrain a violation.	No Change
48-39-170	State	Statute	Penalties.	Requires a service	Penalties for violating statutes/regulations.	No Change
48-39-180	State	Statute	Judicial review of permit determinations.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-39-190	State	Statute	Lands not affected by chapter.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-39-210	State	Statute	Department only state agency authorized to permit or deny alterations or utilizations within critical areas.	Requires a service	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.	No Change
48-39-220	State	Statute	Legal action to determine interest in tidelands.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-39-250	State	Statute	Legislative findings regarding the coastal beach/dune system.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-39-260	State	Statute	Policy statement.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-39-270	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-39-280	State	Statute	Forty-year retreat policy.	Requires a service	Establishment of the baselines and setback lines.	No Change
48-39-285	State	Statute	Mandatory establishment cycle.	Requires a service	Establishment of the baselines and setback lines.	No Change
48-39-290	State	Statute	Restrictions on construction or reconstruction seaward of the baseline or between the baseline and the setback line; exceptions; special permits.	Requires a service	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.	No Change
48-39-300	State	Statute	Local governments given authority to exempt certain erosion control structures from restrictions.	Requires a service	Exemption of local governing bodies from the provisions of Section 48-39-290, relating to reconstruction and removal of erosion control devices.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-39-305	State	Statute	Judicial determination of ownership and whether construction prohibition applies or requires compensation; burden of proof.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-39-310	State	Statute	Prohibition of destruction of any beach or dune vegetation seaward of setback line.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-39-320	State	Statute	Comprehensive beach management plan; pilot projects to address beach and dune erosion.	Requires a service	OCRM may allow the use in a pilot project of any technology, methodology, or structure.	No Change
48-39-330	State	Statute	Disclosure statement.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-39-340	State	Statute	Distribution of funding.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
48-39-345	State	Statute	Coastal Division to administer funds reimbursed to nonfederal project sponsors under local cooperative agreement with army corps of engineers for cost-shared beach renourishment project.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
48-39-350	State	Statute	Local comprehensive beach management plan.	Requires a service	Implementation of a local coastal beach management plan or the State Comprehensive Beach Management Plan for the local government.	No Change
48-39-355	State	Statute	Documentation of authorized activity.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-39-360	State	Statute	Application of chapter.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-40-10	State	Statute	Beach Restoration and Improvement Trust Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-40-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-40-30	State	Statute	South Carolina Beach Restoration and Improvement Fund established.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-40-40	State	Statute	Trust fund appropriation; carry-over and interest; administration.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
48-40-50	State	Statute	Appropriation and designation of funds; local matching; project approval and administration.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-40-60	State	Statute	Emergency reserve fund; administration; purpose.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-40-70	State	Statute	Annual analysis of accumulated data from monitoring and evaluation of erosion rates; funding.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-43-10	State	Statute	Oil and Gas Exploration, Drilling, Transportation, and Production - Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-43-20	State	Statute	Prohibits oil and gas pollution	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-43-30	State	Statute	Provides for Department authority	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-40	State	Statute	Requires public hearings	Requires a manner of delivery	Hearings	No Change
48-43-50	State	Statute	Provides authority for hearings	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-43-60	State	Statute	Appeals	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-80	State	Statute	Provides for exemptions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-90	State	Statute	Requires liberal construction	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-100	State	Statute	Rules to be approved by General Assembly	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-310	State	Statute	Requires permits for operation	Requires a service	Permits	No Change
48-43-315	State	Statute	Applicable to geothermal resources	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-43-320	State	Statute	Allows allocation of resources	Requires a service	Allocations	No Change
48-43-330	State	Statute	Allows spacing units	Requires a service	Spacing units	No Change
48-43-340	State	Statute	Allows integration of spacing units	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-350	State	Statute	Provides for hearings and orders	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-43-360	State	Statute	Provides for approval of agreements for units	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-370	State	Statute	Provides for permits	Requires a service	Permit	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-43-380	State	Statute	Leases	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-390	State	Statute	Lease of state lands	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-510	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-520	State	Statute	Declaration of General Assembly	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-530	State	Statute	Provides authority of Department for registration certificates and cost recovery	Requires a service	Provide registration certificates	No Change
48-43-540	State	Statute	Registration certificate requirements	Requires a service	Provide registration certificates	No Change
48-43-550	State	Statute	Provides for regulations	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-43-560	State	Statute	Requires abatement discharge by polluters	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
48-43-570	State	Statute	Requires cooperation of other agencies	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-580	State	Statute	List of unlawful acts	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-590	State	Statute	Requires financial assurance	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-600	State	Statute	Filing of claims for damages by third parties	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-610	State	Statute	Provides penalties	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-620	State	Statute	Requires submittal of budget and accountability of funds	Requires a service	Proposed budget and accounting of funds	No Change
48-43-810	State	Statute	Describes unlawful acts and authority of Department	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-820	State	Statute	Additional provision for penalties and liability to third parties	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-830	State	Statute	Additional penalty provision	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-840	State	Statute	Authorizes Department through Attorney General to undertake actions for seizure	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-43-850	State	Statute	Provides for injunctions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-46-30	State	Statute	Atlantic Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Implementation Act - Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-46-40	State	Statute	Fees for Disposal of Regional and Nonregional Radioactive Waste in Regional Disposal Facilities; Disposition of Fees; Higher Education Scholarship Grants - Any proposal to suspend disposal of regional and nonregional radioactive waste at a disposal plant must be approved by the Department.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
48-46-50	State	Statute	Appointment of commissioners, alternate commissioners, and technical representatives from certain state agencies to Atlantic Compact Commission; restrictions on voting authority of commissioners.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-46-80	State	Statute	Adjustment of License Fees for Low-Level Radioactive Waste Shallow Land Disposal - The Department may adjust the radioactive materials license fee.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
48-46-90	State	Statute	Custody and Maintenance of Barnwell Site Following Closure - The Department is responsible for continued monitoring of the Barnwell site.	Requires a service	Continued monitoring of Barnwell site.	No Change
48-57-10	State	Statute	Environmental Audit Privilege and Voluntary Disclosure - Purpose	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-57-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-57-30	State	Statute	Environmental Audit Report	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-57-40	State	Statute	Waiver of Privilege	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-57-45	State	Statute	Notification of Audit	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-57-50	State	Statute	Revocation of privilege in administrative proceedings	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-57-60	State	Statute	Privilege in criminal proceedings	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-57-70	State	Statute	Burden of Proof	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-57-80	State	Statute	Stipulations	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-57-90	State	Statute	Construction	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-57-100	State	Statute	Voluntary Disclosure	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-57-110	State	Statute	Effect of state or local rule, regulation, permit condition	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-60-05	State	Statute	South Carolina Manufacturer Responsibility and Consumer Convenience Information Technology Equipment Collection and Recovery Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-60-10	State	Statute	Legislative findings	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-60-20	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - amended and added definitions.
48-60-30	State	Statute	A computer, computer monitor, or television manufacturer may not sell or offer to sell a covered device unless a label indicating the computer, computer monitor, or television manufacturer's brand is permanently affixed to the covered device in a readily visible location.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-60-40	State	Statute	Computer manufacturer to provide recovery program or financial incentive of equal or greater value for sales or offers of sale of covered computer devices.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - removed reference to coupon.
48-60-50	State	Statute	Television manufacturer or computer monitor manufacturer to provide recovery program or financial incentive of equal or greater value for sales or offers of sale of covered television devices; annual recycling; contact information provided to the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-60-51	State	Statute	Electronic waste program.	Requires a service		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-60-55	State	Statute	Requirement for a television manufacturer or computer monitor manufacturer to join organization to implement recovery program or to create own program.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - added definition.
48-60-60	State	Statute	Liability of computer, computer monitor, or television manufacturers.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - updated terminology.
48-60-70	State	Statute	Retailer sale requirements; exception.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - updated terminology and statutory citations.
48-60-80	State	Statute	Liability of retailer.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - updated terminology.

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
48-60-90	State	Statute	Consumers placing or discarding covered devices in waste stream that is to be disposed of in a solid waste landfill; duty of owner of solid waste landfill.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - updated terminology.
48-60-100	State	Statute	The Department shall provide information to be public on its Internet website regarding the provisions of the chapter and the prohibition on disposing of covered devices in a solid waste landfill, and provide information about recovery programs available in the state on the Department's Internet website.	Requires a service	Website information pertaining to covered devices and recovery programs.	No Change
48-60-110	State	Statute	Audits and inspections by the Department.	Requires a service	Audits and inspections of a computer or television manufacturer, retailer, or recovered.	No Change
48-60-120	State	Statute	Exemptions from public disclosure.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-60-130	State	Statute	Annual solid waste report to contain information provided by manufacturers.	Requires a service	Report information provided by manufacturers on recovery programs offered in the annual solid waste report.	No Change
48-60-140	State	Statute	Recovery of covered devices to comply with law; recovered minimum compliance.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
48-60-141	State	Statute	Registration of collectors under a manufacturer electronic waste program; denial of a registration; sorting of collected covered devices; prohibited activities.	Requires a service		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-60-142	State	Statute	Registration of recoverers; denial of registration; requirements of recoverers; regulations; violations; penalties.	Requires a service		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-60-150	State	Statute	Promulgation of regulations.	Requires a service	Regulation promulgation.	No Change
48-60-160	State	Statute	Fees and fines for manufacturers; exemptions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
48-60-180	State	Statute	Stakeholder process to explore opportunities to advance solutions for recycling of electronics.	Requires a service		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-1-15	State	Statute	Permits for hydroelectric projects to divert or impound navigable streams.	Requires a service	Provision sets forth requirements that must be considered in reviewing an application for a permit and sets forth exemptions from the permit requirement.	No Change
49-1-16	State	Statute	Fees for permits.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
49-1-18	State	Statute	Suspension of control authority over certain Savannah River matters.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-1-20	State	Statute	It is violations of the statute to allow the obstruction of navigable waters but accidental obstructions are not violations.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
49-1-30	State	Statute	Duty of landowners to clean streams.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-1-40	State	Statute	Obstructing streams.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-1-50	State	Statute	Penalties for the sale of or purchase of lumber or timber.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-1-60	State	Statute	Owners of wharves located on the shore or in or over a navigable stream may charge a toll for use	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-1-80	State	Statute	Authorization for International Paper to use water from the Great Pee Dee River.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-1-90	State	Statute	Right to water withdrawal from the Great Pee Dee River.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-3-10	State	Statute	Water Resources Planning and Coordination Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-3-20	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-3-30	State	Statute	Transfer of Former Water Resources Commission to Water Resources Division of DNR; Transfer of Regulatory Powers to DHEC - The regulatory authority of the Water Resources Commission is transferred to the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-3-40	State	Statute	Powers and duties of department.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-3-50	State	Statute	Matters to be considered by department in exercising responsibilities.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-3-60	State	Statute	Right to return flows.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-4-10	State	Statute	South Carolina Surface Water Withdrawal, Permitting Use, and Reporting Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-4-20	State	Statute	Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-4-25	State	Statute	Surface water withdrawal permit requirement.	Requires a manner of delivery	Provision makes the withdrawal of surface water without a permit unlawful.	No Change
49-4-30	State	Statute	Exemptions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-4-35	State	Statute	Water use registration.	Requires a manner of delivery	Requirements for registration and the actions that the Department must consider in determining whether to grant, modify, or deny a registration.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
49-4-40	State	Statute	Applications for surface water permits.	Requires a manner of delivery	The requirements for the issuance of permits are set forth.	No Change
49-4-45	State	Statute	Reporting requirements for surface water withdrawers.	Requires a manner of delivery	Review, approval, and reporting requirements.	No Change
49-4-50	State	Statute	Water quantity reports.	Requires a manner of delivery	Provision sets forth the information that must be contained in the reports submitted by each permitted or registered withdrawer.	No Change
49-4-55	State	Statute	Criteria for registered and exempt surface water withdrawer to apply for a permit.	Requires a manner of delivery	Procedures for applying for a permit are general set forth.	No Change
49-4-60	State	Statute	Use of surface water on non-riparian land.	Requires a manner of delivery	Surface water use on non-riparian land is entitled to equal consideration as the use on riparian land.	No Change
49-4-70	State	Statute	Applications for surface water and inter basin transfer permits.	Requires a manner of delivery	Requirements for submitting applications set forth.	No Change
49-4-80	State	Statute	Permit application contents.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
49-4-90	State	Statute	Hearings for new surface water withdrawal permit applications for interbasin transfers; notice.			No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-4-100	State	Statute	Surface water withdrawal permits; contents; valid for certain time period.			No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-4-110	State	Statute	Effect of surface water withdrawal permit.			No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-4-120	State	Statute	Modification, suspension and revocation of permit; conditions; renewal of permit.			No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-4-130	State	Statute	Notice of construction of new surface water intake required.			No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-4-140	State	Statute	Temporary surface water withdrawal permit; necessity.			No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-4-150	State	Statute	Amount of withdrawal dependent on definition of minimum instream flow; public water suppliers; determination of amount of water available.			No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-4-160	State	Statute	Operation and contingency plan to promote adequate water supply maintained on site; contents of plan; exceptions.			No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-4-170	State	Statute	Powers and duties of department.			No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-4-175	State	Statute	Authority to collect, and the amount of, surface water withdrawal permit fees.			No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
49-4-180	State	Statute	Violation of chapter; penalties.			No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-5-10	State	Statute	Groundwater Use and Reporting Act - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-5-20	State	Statute	Legislative declaration of policy	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
49-5-30	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-5-40	State	Statute	Department establishment of groundwater management program; withdrawer registration and usage reporting.	Requires a manner of delivery	Department must establish and implement an effective statewide groundwater management program.	No Change
49-5-50	State	Statute	Department monitoring of groundwater withdrawals, requirements for construction of new wells or increase in capacity of existing well.	Requires a service	Department must assess, notice, and monitor groundwater withdrawals.	No Change
49-5-60	State	Statute	Capacity use area designation; development of a groundwater management plan; groundwater withdrawal permits; appeals and grounds for reversal or modification	Requires a service	In the State where excessive groundwater withdrawal presents potential adverse effects to the natural resources or poses a threat to public health, safety, or economic welfare or where conditions pose a significant threat to the long-term integrity of a groundwater source, including salt water intrusion, the board, after notice and public hearing shall designate a capacity use area. After public hearing Department shall coordinate with affected governing bodies and groundwater withdrawers to develop a groundwater management plan.	No Change
49-5-70	State	Statute	Exemptions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-5-80	State	Statute	Registration of groundwater withdrawers.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-5-90	State	Statute	Reporting of quantity of water withdrawn.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-5-100	State	Statute	Permits; revocation of permits; and public participation in permitting process	Requires a service	Department issuance of permit to construct well and issuance of groundwater withdrawal permit.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
49-5-110	State	Statute	Powers of the Department	Requires a service	Department may adopt and modify regulations; issue, modify, revoke, or deny construction and groundwater withdrawal permits; conduct investigations; apartment shall negotiate agreements, accords, or compacts on behalf of and in the name of the State and with other states or the United States, or both, with an agency, department, or of either, or both, relating to withdrawal or diversion of groundwater that impacts the groundwater of this State, or are connected to those waters.	No Change
49-5-120	State	Statute	Violations; penalties	Requires a service	Department may administer penalties for a violation of this chapter, order, regulations, standard, permit or permit conduction. Department may cause to be instituted a civil action for injunctive relief to prevent violation of this chapter or an order issued pursuant to this chapter.	No Change
49-5-130	State	Statute	Wells not requiring pumps; restriction of flow; promulgation of regulations	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-5-140	State	Statute	Effect of chapter on rights of use of surface water	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-5-150	State	Statute	Existing capacity use areas	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-11-10	State	Statute	Prohibition on dams or banks erected or water let off to injury of others.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
49-11-20	State	Statute	Prohibition of persons keeping water on any lands other than their own.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-11-110	State	Statute	Short title	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-11-120	State	Statute	Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-11-130	State	Statute	Declaration of purpose	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-11-140	State	Statute	General duties of the Department	Requires a service	The Department has the authority for the safe maintenance of the dams and reservoirs and the power to inspect and certify Department may employ engineers and technicians it considers necessary to implement this article for which appropriations are available.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
49-11-150	State	Statute	Owner's responsibility for safe maintenance; notice of change of ownership; emergency action plan	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
49-11-160	State	Statute	Department may issue an order to maintain, alter, repair, or remove the dam or reservoir	Requires a service	If the Department makes one of the requisite findings the Department may issue an order directing the owner of the dam or reservoir to make necessary maintenance, alteration, repair, or removal at the owner's expense.	No Change
49-11-170	State	Statute	Bringing unsafe dams to Department's attention; inspections	Requires a service	Certification and recertification requirement for reviews of delegated implemented entities.	No Change
49-11-180	State	Statute	Voluntary compliance; time extensions	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-11-190	State	Statute	Emergency orders; owner notification of Department of emergency	Requires a service	Department immediately shall order remedial measures necessary to protect life or property if the condition of a dam or reservoir is so dangerous to the safety of life or property as not to permit time for the issuance and enforcement of a repair order or passing or imminent floods threaten overtopping erosion or destruction of a dam or reservoir capable of danger to life or property. When the owner fails to comply with the emergency order or cannot be ascertained or found, the Department or its authorized agents may enter and immediately take actions necessary to provide protection to life or property, including removal of the dam.	No Change
49-11-200	State	Statute	Department approval for construction or alteration	Requires a service	The Department must approve plans and specification for a new dam or reservoir or enlargement, removal, or repair.	No Change
49-11-210	State	Statute	Separate application requirement for each alteration	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
49-11-220	State	Statute	Filing of certification of approved design; Federal agency designed excepted	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
49-11-230	State	Statute	Inspections during construction; maximum rate or discharge for water released during construction	Requires a service	The Department may make necessary inspections during construction of new dams and reservoirs, enlargements, removal, and repairs of dams and reservoirs and during work done pursuant to repair orders to assure compliance with the approved plans and specifications or provisions of the order.	No Change
49-11-240	State	Statute	Authority of Department to inspect and enter lands and waterways	Requires a service	The Department or authorized agents may inspect dam or reservoir and surrounding area to determine safety of the structure.	No Change
49-11-250	State	Statute	Liability for actions or failure to act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
49-11-260	State	Statute	Penalties; injunction, appeals, fines	Requires a service	The Department may assess an administrative fine of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars against a person who violates this article or an order issued or regulation promulgated pursuant to it.	No Change
50-5-35	State	Statute	Notice of Opening or Closing of Commercial Fishing Season; Health and Environmental Protection - The Department may act to protect the public health and environmental protection (Nothing in this chapter concerning marine resources alters, reduces, or amends DHEC's authority).	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
50-19-1935	State	Statute	DHEC and DNR to Monitor Bass Fishery in Wateree-Santee Riverine System - The Department (in conjunction with the Department of Natural Resources) shall monitor the striped bass fishery in the Wateree-Santee riverine system.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
55-1-100	State	Statute	Operating or Acting As Flight Crew Member of Aircraft While Under Influence of Alcohol or Drugs Unlawful; Criminal Prosecution and Rights of Accused; penalties - The Department shall cooperate with the SC Law Enforcement Division in carrying out its duties under 55-1-100.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
56-35-60	State	Statute	Diesel Idling Reduction Fund; Idling Awareness Program - establishes fund to cover costs of Department idling awareness program; the Department may develop and operate a diesel idling awareness program.	Requires a service	Department may develop and operate a diesel idling awareness program.	No Change
56-35-80	State	Statute	Promulgation of Regulations - The Department may promulgate regulations to administer and enforce idling restrictions on commercial diesel vehicles.	Requires a service	Department may promulgate regulations to administer and enforce idling restrictions on commercial diesel vehicles.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
58-27-255	State	Statute	Coal Combustion Residuals Disposal - Requires that coal combustion residuals ("CCRs") from coal-based electricity production be placed in a commercial Class 3 solid waste management landfill unless the CCRs are contiguous with the electric generating unit, intended to be beneficially reused, placed into beneficial reuse, or placed in a landfill that meets the standards of R. 61-107; provides that "beneficial reuse" of CCRs is subject to regulations promulgated by the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
59-1-450	State	Statute	Parent Education Programs - The Department shall direct its employees at the county level to cooperate with school district officials to establish parenting and family literacy programs.	Requires a service	Establish parenting and family literacy programs.	No Change
59-31-330	State	Statute	Fumigation or Disinfection of Books - The Department shall adopt rules governing the fumigation and disposal of textbooks from quarantined homes and for disinfection of public school textbooks.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
59-63-75	State	Statute	Publication of Guidelines Regarding Concussions; Removal from Play for Concussion; Immunity; Definitions - The Department shall post on its website guidelines and procedures for suspected concussions for student athletes in addition to model policies for schools to implement. DHEC shall also post on its website continuing education opportunities in concussion evaluation and management.	Requires a service	Guidelines and procedures for concussions	No Change
59-63-95	State	Statute	Epinephrine Auto-Injectors; Obtaining, Storing, Dispensing, Administering, and Self-Administering; Immunity from Liability - DHEC and the Department of Education shall implement a plan for management of student with life threatening allergies.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Allows school districts and private schools to authorize nurses and other designated personnel to administer lifesaving medication to students in accordance with a prescription for a child or to any student or other person on school premises whom the school nurse or designated personnel believes in good faith is experiencing a medical emergency. Authorizes DHEC's Director of Public Health to issue a standing order to school nurses for lifesaving medication and to publish a list of lifesaving medications that can be delivered per the statute.
59-111-510	State	Statute	Medical and Dental Loans - Citation of Act	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
59-111-520	State	Statute	DHEC to consider applications for loans to eligible students	Requires a service	Loan	No Change
59-111-530	State	Statute	Conditions under which loan may be approved	Requires a service	Loan	No Change
59-111-540	State	Statute	Conditions under which loan may be approved	Requires a service	Loan	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
59-111-550	State	Statute	DHEC may enter contracts with educational institutions pertaining to loans	Requires a service	Contractual agreements with institutions	No Change
59-111-560	State	Statute	DHEC shall impose penalty in the amount of the loan plus interest against borrower who does not practice medicine in accord with terms of contract for loan	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
59-111-570	State	Statute	DHEC to use State Treasury for funds disbursed and collected under loan program	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
59-111-580	State	Statute	DHEC may promulgate rules and regulations for loan program	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
63-9-730	State	Statute	Notice of adoption proceedings.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
63-9-790	State	Statute	Amended Birth Certificates - State Registrar is to develop form for certificate of adoption and amend birth certificate once certificate of adoption is received.	Requires a service	Form	No Change
63-9-910	State	Statute	Foreign Adoptions - forms and guidelines must be available at Department offices. State registrar, upon receipt of the order and certificate of adoption, shall issue and file an amended birth certificate.	Requires a service	Forms, guidelines, amended birth certificate	No Change
16 U.S.C. §§ 1451 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Coastal Zone Management Act - Encourages and assists coastal states in preserving, protecting, developing, and restoring the resources of the Coastal Zone.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
21 U.S.C. §§ 801 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Controlled Substances Act - Puts forth federal requirements regarding controlled substances, including prescription drugs.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Clean Water Act - comprehensive legislation to protect and preserve quality of the waters of the U.S.	Requires a service	Water quality certifications of federal Clean Water Act permits; and Nation Pollution Discharge elimination System permits	No Change
42 U.S.C. §§ 300f et seq.	Federal	Statute	Safe Drinking Water Act - regulates all public water systems in each state selling water to individuals, and establishes authority to promulgate drinking water quality standards.	Requires a service	Department issues permits to regulated entities.	No Change
42 U.S.C. § 300gg; 29 U.S.C. §§ 1181, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. §§ 1320d, et seq.; 45 C.F.R. Part 160, Part 162 and Part 164	Federal	Statute	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended - establishes requirements for the protection of personal health information; Subtitle D of the HITECH Act addresses the privacy and security concerns associated with the electronic transmission of health information, in part, through several provisions that strengthen the civil and criminal enforcement of the HIPAA rules.	Requires a service	Security of personal health information for affected public citizens.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
42 U.S.C. §§ 300jj et seq. and 42 U.S.C. §§ 17901 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act - contains incentives related to health care information technology in general (e.g. creation of a national health care infrastructure) and contains specific incentives designed to accelerate the adoption of electronic health record (EHR) systems among providers.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
42 U.S.C. §§ 1395 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Social Security Act Title XVIII - Health Insurance for the Aged and Disabled - establishes the federal Medicare program, to which DHEC aids in implementation.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
42 U.S.C. § 1395aa(a)	Federal	Statute	Agreement with States - Authorizes use of state agencies to determine compliance by providers of services with conditions of Medicare participation.	Requires a service	SC DHEC performs Medicare certification for the federal government.	No Change
42 U.S.C. §§ 1396 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Social Security Act Title XIX - Grants to States for Medical Assistance Programs - establishes the Medicaid program.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
42 U.S.C. § 1396r-2	Federal	Statute	Requires States to report certain adverse actions taken against a licensure to the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB).	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) - provides for the regulation of hazardous waste generators, the permitting of storage, treatment and disposal facilities, corrective action, and financial assurance requirements	Requires a service	Department issues permits to regulated entities.	No Change
42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Clean Air Act - promotes the protection and enhancement of air quality nationwide for public health and welfare, and provides technical and financial assistance to state and local governments for air pollution prevention and control programs.	Requires a service	Clean Air Act and accompanying regulations specify a range of products/services to be provided by the state, including submittal of State Implementation Plans, performance of permitting functions, and various other planning, reporting, and decision-making.	No Change
42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) - provides for remediation of contaminated sites, and authorizes states to recover natural resources damages caused by releases of hazardous substances.	Requires a service	Reviews and approves method and funding of remediation plans, works with EPA on various sites to implement these plans	No Change
42 U.S.C. §§ 18001 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act - the comprehensive health care reform law enacted in March 2010. The law was enacted in two parts: the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act was signed into law on March 23, 2010 and was amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act on March 30, 2010. The name "Affordable Care Act" is used to refer to the final, amended version of the law.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
19-450	State	Regulation	Permits for Construction in Navigable Waters - authorizes DHEC to serve as permitting agency for any dredging, filling, or construction or alteration activity in, on, or over a navigable water.	Requires a service	Navigable waters permit	No Change
30-2	State	Regulation	Applying for a Permit - describes requirements and process for obtaining a permit for coastal development.	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change
30-3	State	Regulation	Public Hearings - describes circumstances under which public hearing may be held for a specific permit.	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change
30-4	State	Regulation	Decisions on a Permit - describes the decisions the Department may make on a permit request and requirements that may be included in such a permit.	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change
30-5	State	Regulation	Exceptions - describes circumstances which do not require a permit.	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change
30-6	State	Regulation	Appeals of Permit Decisions - describes appeal procedures for all permit decisions under this regulation.	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change
30-8	State	Regulation	Enforcement - describes the Department's regulatory enforcement process and potential enforcement actions for violations.	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change
30-9	State	Regulation	Other Provisions - Savings, bonding, transfer of permits, and declaratory rulings.	Requires a service		No Change; Added - missing from previous AARs.
30-10	State	Regulation	Critical Area Boundaries - describes the geographic boundaries for critical area coastal regulation.	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change
30-11	State	Regulation	General Guidelines for All Critical Areas - provides for stricter regulation of "critical areas."	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change
30-12	State	Regulation	Specific Project Standards for Tidelines and Coastal Waters - provides specific technical standards for projects in tidelines and coastal waters to minimize impact on coastal resources.	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change
30-13	State	Regulation	Specific Project Standards for Beaches and the Beach/Dune System - provides specific technical standards for projects in beach/dune systems to minimize impact on coastal resources.	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change
30-14	State	Regulation	Administrative Procedures - provides administrative procedures for development of local beach management plans, responding to emergency situations, assessing damage to coastal development, and other matters relevant to regulatory oversight of the coastal zone.	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change
30-15	State	Regulation	Activities Allowed Seaward of Baseline - provides authority for permitting limited construction/reconstruction activity seaward of coastal baseline.	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
30-16	State	Regulation	Documentation Requirements Before Commencing Activities Between Setback Line and Baseline - requires written notification to and response from the Department for specific activities between the baseline and the 40-year setback line, and describes documentation required for same.	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change
30-17	State	Regulation	Application for Procedures for General Permits Pursuant to Section 48-39-290(B)(4) - describes application procedures for permit for "all other construction" between baseline and setback line.	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change
30-18	State	Regulation	Beachfront Restoration Fund - provides for procedure for administering funds for beach restoration projects when funds are available.	Requires a service	Issue or deny permit	No Change
61-1	State	Regulation	Medical and Dental Scholarship Fund	Requires a service		Delete - repealed June 26, 2020.
61-3	State	Regulation	The Practice of Selling and Fitting Hearing Aids - sets licensure standards for selling and fitting hearing aids.	Requires a service	License for selling and fitting hearing aids	No Change
61-4	State	Regulation	Controlled Substances - implements the provisions of Section 44-53-10, et seq., of the S.C. Code of Laws and establishes the requirements necessary to ensure the appropriate security, authority, and accountability with regard to the possession, manufacture, dispensing, administering, use, and distribution of controlled substances in South Carolina.	Requires a service	Registration for dispensing controlled substances.	No Change
61-7	State	Regulation	Emergency Medical Services - sets licensure requirements for EMS personnel and agencies.	Requires a service	License EMTs and EMS agencies	Yes
61-8	State	Regulation	Immunization Requirements for School and Childcare Attendance - sets forth the immunization requirements for children to attend school and childcare as well as the exceptions to the requirements.	Requires a service	Schedule of required immunizations Immunization forms. Certificate of Special Exemption forms. Audit of school and childcare records.	No Change
61-11	State	Regulation	Hypodermic Devices - sets forth the provisions for the sale and use of hypodermic devices.	Requires a manner of delivery		Delete - repealed June 26, 2015.
61-12	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Abortion Clinics - sets licensure standards for abortion facilities.	Requires a service	Licenses for abortion clinics.	No Change
61-13	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities - sets licensure standards for intermediate care facilities.	Requires a service	Licenses for intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities.	No Change
61-15	State	Regulation	Certification of Need (CON) for Health Facilities and Services - sets standards and processes for obtaining and challenging a CON.	Requires a service	Certificates of need	No Change
61-16	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Hospitals and Institutional General Infirmaries - sets licensure standards for hospitals.	Requires a service	Licenses for hospitals and institutional general infirmaries.	No Change
61-17	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Nursing Homes - sets licensure standards for nursing homes.	Requires a service	Licenses for nursing homes.	No Change
61-19	State	Regulation	Vital Statistics - establishes the duties and requirements of the Department, as well as the duties and requirements of others, as it pertains to vital records, including, but not limited to, birth records and death records.	Requires a service	Vital Records system to include forms, process/procedure, preservation and reproduction of records, reports, etc.	Yes. Wholesale revisions to the regulation were made to include, but not be limited to, revisions to sections addressing parental titles, administrative amendments to birth certificates, and gestational carriers, among others.

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
61-20	State	Regulation	Communicable Diseases - establishes the Department's responsibilities and authority for the control and prevention of the spread of communicable diseases.	Requires a service	List or reportable conditions. Investigations as necessary and required. Guidance on methods of control. Authority to issue Public Health Notice. Control and management of all outbreaks of communicable diseases.	No Change
61-21	State	Regulation	Sexually Transmitted Diseases - establishes the Department's responsibilities and authority for the control and prevention of the spread of sexually transmitted diseases, including reporting requirements, confidentiality, and methods of communications.	Requires a service	List of reportable conditions. Investigation/notification. Appropriate follow-ups. Guidance and recommendations.	No Change
61-22	State	Regulation	The Evaluation of Staff of Schools and Child Care Centers for Tuberculosis - sets forth the rationale and requirements for screening school and daycare employees for tuberculosis.	Requires a service	DHEC Form 1420.	No Change
61-23	State	Regulation	Control of Anthrax - makes illegal the transport or possession of anthrax into or through the state.	Not related to agency deliverable	Repealed.	No Change
61-24	State	Regulation	Licensed Midwives - sets licensure standards for midwives.	Requires a service	Licenses for midwives	No Change
61-25	State	Regulation	Retail Food Establishments - establishes public health and food safety requirements for retail food establishments, personnel, equipment, and facilities, and provides for permit issuance, inspection, employment restriction, permit suspension, and revocation.	Requires a service	The Department issues permits, conducts inspections, and implements enforcement action against retail food establishments.	No Change
61-29	State	Regulation	Environmental Health Inspections and Fees - provides authority to establish inspection fees to defray cost of inspections at various regulated institutions and facilities.	Requires a service	The Department may conduct environmental health inspections for agencies which have developed inspection standards. The Department may collect fees. Department shall conduct follow-up inspections and provide consultation and assistance to facilities in violation.	No Change
61-30	State	Regulation	Environmental Protection Fees - prescribes fees for the administration of various environmental programs, and for the issuance of various environmental permits, licenses, certifications, and registrations, along with establishing schedules for timely action on permit applications, fee payment procedures, penalties for nonpayment, and an appeal process for contesting fee calculation or applicability.	Requires a service	Department may establish payment invoices, permit application forms, or other standardized instructions for payment of permit application fees; Department shall issue or deny a permit after receiving administratively complete application; Department to develop and implement routine invoicing schedule; Department to make quarterly report to DHEC Board.	No Change
61-31	State	Regulation	Health Care Cooperative Agreements - implements the legislative intent that there be a state regulatory program to permit and encourage cooperative agreements between hospitals, health care purchasers, or other health care providers which would otherwise violate federal or state anti-trust laws when the benefits outweigh disadvantages caused by their potential adverse effects on competition.	Requires a service	Permit healthcare cooperative agreements	No Change
61-32	State	Regulation	Wholesale Bottled Water, Soft Drink, and Ice Manufacturing - sets minimum standards, procedures, and practices for the manufacturing of bottled water, soft drinks, and ice manufacturing.	Requires a service	The Department issues permits, conducts inspections, and issues recalls as to covered entities	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
61-33	State	Regulation	Dry-cleaning Facility Restoration - establishes the criteria for determining eligibility of and priority for rehabilitation of Dry-cleaning facilities contaminated with Dry-cleaning solvents using funds under the Act.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
61-34	State	Regulation	Raw Milk for Human Consumption - sets standards for production and distribution of raw milk for human consumption.	Requires a service	The Department issues permits, conducts inspections, and issues recalls as to covered entities.	No Change
61-34.1	State	Regulation	Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products - sets permit, labeling, and other requirements for milk and milk products; applies portions of the "Grade A" Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, 2013 Revision.	Requires a service	The Department issues permits and conducts inspections of covered entities.	No Change
61-36	State	Regulation	Manufactured Grade Dairy Products - establishes permit, labeling, inspection, and other requirements for production and sale of frozen desserts. Also covers Imitation Milk, Imitation Milk Products, and Products Made in Semblance of Milk and Milk Products, which governs the production, processing, storing, labeling, transportation, and distribution of imitation dairy foods that are not regulated as "Grade A" milk under the provisions of R.61-34, Raw Milk for Human Consumption, or R.61-34.1, Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products. This regulation was amended to add requirements for manufacturing cheese, butter, and other non-grade "A" milk products.	Requires a service	The Department issues permits, conducts inspections, and issues recalls as to covered entities.	No Change
61-43	State	Regulation	Standards for the Permitting of Agricultural Animal Facilities - provides authority for permitting the construction and operation of agricultural animal operations for the protection of health and the environment.	Requires a service	Animal facility permits; Manure broker permits; and Animal Integrator registrations.	No Change
61-44	State	Regulation	Permitting of Individual Residential Wells and Irrigation Wells - establishes permitting authority and requirements for wells and well water.	Requires a service	Establishment of a system and rules for managing and protecting the quality of South Carolina's groundwater, drinking water, and for the protection of public health through a permitting system and enforcement mechanisms.	No Change
61-45	State	Regulation	Central Cancer Registry - specifies reporting requirements and confidentiality provisions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-47	State	Regulation	Shellfish - provides requirements for shellfish harvesting operations applicable to producers, harvesters, processors, and transporters of shellfish; includes sanitary controls, classifications for coastal shell stock growing areas in accordance with accepted public health standards, prohibition against distribution of adulterated shellfish, and permit and certification requirements.	Requires a service	Sets forth requirements for producers, harvesters, processors and transporters of shellfish. Including permitting process, inspections, and enforcement provisions.	No Change
61-50	State	Regulation	Natural Public Swimming Areas - provides regulatory requirements for maintaining natural public swimming areas.	Requires a service		No Change
61-51	State	Regulation	Public Swimming Pools - provides authority to regulate public swimming pools and requirements for owners and operators of such pools.	Requires a service		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
61-58 (General)	State	Regulation	State Primary Drinking Water Regulations - provides standards and procedures for the maintenance of reasonable standards of purity of drinking water in the state.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
61-58.1	State	Regulation	Construction and Operating Permits - provides requirements for permits to construct and operate a drinking water system.	Requires a service	Establishes procedures for obtaining construction and operational permits from the Department.	No Change
61-58.2	State	Regulation	Groundwater Sources and Treatment - provides for regulation specific to groundwater sources of drinking water.	Requires a service	This regulation applies to all new construction and all expansions or modifications of existing public water systems. If the Department can reasonably demonstrate that safe delivery of potable water to the public is jeopardized, a system may have to upgrade	No Change
61-58.3	State	Regulation	Surface Water Sources and Treatment - provides for regulation specific to surface water sources of drinking water.	Requires a service	This regulation applies to all new construction and all expansions or modifications of existing public water systems. If the Department can reasonably demonstrate that safe delivery of potable water to the public is jeopardized, a system may have to upgrade	No Change
61-58.4	State	Regulation	Finished Water Pumping, Storage, and Distribution Facilities - provides for regulation of specific drinking water system facilities.	Requires a service	Pertains to permitting and operation of finished water pumping, storage, and distribution facilities.	No Change
61-58.5	State	Regulation	Maximum Contaminant Levels in Drinking Water - adopts EPA standard for maximum contaminant levels in drinking water for various harmful constituents.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
61-58.6	State	Regulation	Reports, Record Retention, and Public Notification - establishes requirements for water system operators to report to the Department, to maintain records, and notify the public under specified circumstances.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
61-58.7	State	Regulation	Operation and Maintenance - provides operation and maintenance requirements for all public water systems.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
61-58.8	State	Regulation	Emergency Procedures - establishes the minimum requirements that must be met by all public water systems prior to, during, and after an emergency.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
61-58.9	State	Regulation	Variations and Exemptions - provides authority to issue variances and exemptions from primary drinking water regulations under limited circumstances no less stringent than the federal Safe Drinking Water Act.	Requires a service	Establishes the conditions and standards upon which the Department may issue a variance and exemption from the requirements of the primary drinking water regulations.	No Change
61-58.10	State	Regulation	Filtration and Disinfection - establishes criteria and requirement for filtration and disinfection of drinking water served to the public.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
61-58.11	State	Regulation	Control of Lead and Copper - establishes corrosion control and other treatment techniques for drinking water systems.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
61-58.12	State	Regulation	Consumer Confidence Reports - establishes minimum criteria for annual reports from community water systems to their customers.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
61-58.13	State	Regulation	Disinfectant Residuals, Disinfection Byproducts, and Disinfection Byproduct Precursors (Stage 1 Disinfectants and Disinfection Byproducts Rule) - Establishes criteria and requirements for the control of disinfectants, disinfection byproducts, and disinfection byproduct precursors for water systems.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
61-58.14	State	Regulation	Initial Distribution System Evaluations - establish monitoring and other requirements for identifying compliance monitoring locations specified in 61-58.15.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
61-58.15	State	Regulation	Stage 2 Disinfection Byproducts Requirements - establishes additional criteria for control of disinfectants and byproducts.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
61-58.16	State	Regulation	Ground Water Rule - establishes additional requirements for all public water systems that use ground water except that it does not apply to public water systems that combine all of their ground water with surface water or with ground water under the direct influence of surface water prior to treatment.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
61-58.17	State	Regulation	Revised Total Coliform Rule - establishes limitation on total coliform in water systems.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
61-62.1	State	Regulation	Definitions and General Requirements - establishes definitions used throughout Regulation 61-62 inclusive of standards; sets forth construction and operating permit requirements, emissions inventory reporting requirements, source test requirements, and credible evidence standard.	Requires a service	Department to issue construction, operating, and registration permits; Department may grant extensions upon a showing that extension is justified; Department to create list of exemptions and make permit exemption determinations; Department to carry out required public participation procedures.	No Change
61-62.2	State	Regulation	Prohibition of Open Burning - establishes regulatory limitations on open burning of materials.	Requires a service	Department to give prior approval before certain types of open burning may be conducted	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
61-62.3	State	Regulation	Air Pollution Episodes - establishes criteria for declaration of air pollution "episodes" by the DHEC Commissioner; designates requested or required actions in response to pollution "episodes" depending on the episode level; requires plants located in a nonattainment area that emit 100 tons per year or more of a single pollutant to submit written plans for meeting required pollutant reductions.	Requires a service	Department to declare air pollution episodes based on specified criteria	No Change
61-62.4	State	Regulation	Hazardous Air Pollution Conditions - establishes requirements for curtailment of any hazardous conditions presenting an imminent threat to health; prohibits emissions that create a traffic hazard on public roads; includes emergency, cleanup, and notice provisions to address imminently hazardous levels.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-62.5, Standard No. 1	State	Regulation	Emissions from Fuel Burning Operations - sets forth emission limits and requirements for fuel-burning operations, including restrictions on visible emissions, particulate matter, sulfur dioxide, and opacity; See R 61-62.5.	Requires a service	Department to review requests for exemptions from specified monitoring requirements.	No Change
61-62.5, Standard No. 2	State	Regulation	Ambient Air Quality Standards - specifies primary and secondary ambient air quality standards for South Carolina, as well as methods for determining compliance; See R 61-62.5.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-62.5, Standard No. 3	State	Regulation	Waste Combustion and Reduction - sets forth emission limits and requirements for sources that burn any waste other than virgin fuel; See R 61-62.5.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-62.5, Standard No. 3.1	State	Regulation	Hospital, Medical, Infectious Waste Incinerators - sets forth emission limits and requirements for devices that combust hospital/medical/infectious waste; See R 61-62.5.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-62.5, Standard No. 4	State	Regulation	Emissions from Process Industries - sets forth emission limits and requirements for specified industries; See R 61-62.5.	Requires a service	Department to review requests for exemptions from specified monitoring requirements.	No Change
61-62.5, Standard No. 5	State	Regulation	Volatile Organic Compounds - sets forth standards and requirements for specified types of plants that have total potential emissions of VOCs above 550 pounds in one day or 150 pounds in any one hour; See R 61-62.5.	Requires a service	Department to review petitions for relief from the requirements of the regulation and petitions for alternative controls.	No Change
61-62.5, Standard No. 5.2	State	Regulation	Control of Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx) - sets forth standards for specified sources of NOx that have not undergone a Best Available Control Technology analysis for NOx; See R 61-62.5.	Requires a service	The Department may consider exemptions on a case-by-case basis and may review requests for an alternate control limitations.	No Change
61-62.5, Standard No. 7	State	Regulation	Prevention of Significant Deterioration - sets forth requirements applicable to the construction of a new major stationary source or major modification in an attainment or unclassifiable area; See R 61-62.5.	Requires a service	The Department reviews permit applications and issues Prevention of Significant Deterioration permits. Department makes BACT determinations.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
61-62.5, Standard No. 7.1	State	Regulation	Nonattainment New Source Review - sets forth requirements applicable to the construction of a new major stationary source or major modification in a nonattainment area; See R 61-62.5.	Requires a service	The Department reviews permit applications and issues nonattainment new source review permits. Department may approve the use of actuals PALs.	No Change
61-62.5, Standard No. 8	State	Regulation	Toxic Air Pollutants - sets forth requirements for sources of toxic air pollutants; See R 61-62.5.	Requires a service	Department to prepare Air Quality Modeling Guidelines to provide assistance to facilities concerning compliance demonstrations and modeling issues. Department may also provide modeling assistance to small business stationary sources.	No Change
61-62.6	State	Regulation	Control of Fugitive Particulate Matter - establishes requirements to control fugitive particulate matter.	Requires a service	The Department determines good dust control practices and recognized and generally accepted methods of controlling fugitive particulate matter.	No Change
61-62.7	State	Regulation	Good Engineering Practice Stack Height - limits credit available based on stack height in setting source emission limits and calculating air quality impacts; requires Good Engineering Practice stack height for sources requiring modeling and prohibits credit for dispersion techniques.	Requires a service	The Department must notify the public of the availability of the demonstration study for any source whose emission limitation is based on a GEP stack height that exceeds specified levels, and the Department must provide an opportunity for a public hearing.	No Change
61-62.60	State	Regulation	S.C. Designated Facility Plan and New Source Performance Standards - incorporates 40 CFR Part 60 federal performance standards for new and existing sources of air pollution.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-62.61	State	Regulation	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants - incorporates 40 CFR Part 61 federal emission standards for hazardous air pollutants.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-62.63	State	Regulation	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for Source Categories - sets forth emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories.	Requires a service	Department to issue a case-by-case MACT determinations and provide related notices in response to applications submitted by sources seeking to construct or reconstruct major source of hazardous air pollutants; Department to provide EPA a copy of any final Notice of MACT Approval and prepare a summary for inclusion in the MACT database.	No Change
61-62.68	State	Regulation	Chemical Accident Prevention Provisions - sets forth requirements to prevent the accidental release of regulated substances or other extremely hazardous substances into the air.	Requires a service	Department must include certain permit conditions for sources subject to both R. 61-62.68 and R. 61-62.70. Department will conduct completeness checks, source audits, record reviews, or facility inspections to ensure compliance. Department will initiate enforcement action as appropriate.	No Change
61-62.70	State	Regulation	Title V Operating Permit Program - establishes comprehensive state air quality permitting systems consistent with the requirements of Title V of the Clean Air Act.	Requires a service	The Department will make applicability determinations upon written request. The Department will review permit applications and issue Title V operating permits. The Department must provide required notice to parties, the public, EPA, and affected states	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
61-62.72	State	Regulation	Acid Rain - adopts and incorporates by reference 40 CFR Part 72 regulating acid rain.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-62.96	State	Regulation	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Budget Program - implements NOx budget program regulations pursuant to EPA NOx SIP Call.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-62.97	State	Regulation	Cross-State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR) Trading Program - incorporates CSAPR NOx Annual and SO2 Group 2 trading programs and budgets.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-62.99	State	Regulation	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Budget Program Requirements for Stationary Sources Not in the Trading Program - sets forth requirements applicable to Portland cement kilns not covered in the R. 61-62.96 trading program.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-63	State	Regulation	Radioactive Materials (Title A) - sets licensing and other requirements for the receipt, possession, use, transfer, and acquisition of radioactive materials; sets licensing requirements for the disposal of low-level radioactive waste.	Requires a service	Licensing for receipt, possession, use, transfer, acquisition, and disposal of radioactive waste.	No Change
61-64	State	Regulation	X-Rays (Title B) - sets forth registration requirements and fees for X-rays.	Requires a service	Registration for facilities using x-ray machines and vendors.	Yes. Amendments made to better align with current statute, update definitions, update vendor classes, add requirements for personnel security screening systems, update Radiation Safety Officer requirements, and update requirements for registration, inspections, violations, enforcement, equipment, and mammography.
61-65	State	Regulation	Particle Accelerators (Title C) - sets forth registration requirements and fees for particle accelerators.	Requires a service	Registration for particle accelerators.	No Change
61-67	State	Regulation	Standards for Wastewater Facility Construction - establishes standards for general and technical design requirements for use by the Department in reviewing engineering reports, establishing reliability classifications, and issuing state construction permits with respect to wastewater facilities.	Requires a service	Review and issuance of permits and includes enforcement provisions.	No Change
61-68	State	Regulation	Water Classification and Standards - establish a system and rules for managing and protecting the quality of the state's surface and ground water, including specific numeric and narrative criteria for protecting classified and existing water uses.	Requires a service	Sets forth a system and rules for managing and protecting the quality of South Carolina's surface and ground water.	Yes. Updated to comply with the CWA's required triennial review of water quality standards.
61-69	State	Regulation	Classified Waters - specifies classifications for waterbodies within the state.	Requires a manner of delivery		Yes. Updated listing of named and specific unnamed waterbodies, classifications, descriptions, and locations.
61-71	State	Regulation	Well Standards - establish minimum standards for construction, maintenance, and operation of wells to protect underground sources of drinking water.	Requires a service	Establishes minimum standards pertaining to wells and set forth processes regarding violations and penalties.	No Change
61-75	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Day Care Facilities for Adults - establishes licensing standards for adult day care facilities.	Requires a service	Licenses for day care facilities for adults.	Yes

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
61-77	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Home Health Agencies - establishes licensure standards for home health agencies.	Requires a service	Licenses for home health agencies.	Yes
61-78	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Hospices - establishes licensure standards for hospice programs and in-patient hospice facilities.	Requires a service	Licenses for hospitals and institutional general infirmaries.	No Change
61-79	State	Regulation	Hazardous Waste Management Regulations - provides procedures for regulating the generation, management and transportation of hazardous waste, the permitting of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities, and requirements for corrective action and financial assurance.	Requires a service	Department issues permits to regulated entities.	Yes - updated test methods for determining if liquid waste is hazardous.
61-80	State	Regulation	Neonatal Screening for Inborn Metabolic Errors and Hemoglobinopathies - establishes rules implementing provisions of Section 44-37-30 of the S.C. Code of Laws regarding testing of newborn children for inborn metabolic errors and hemoglobinopathies; the Department has been given the legislative mandate to promulgate rules and regulations for screening for inborn metabolic errors and hemoglobinopathies and to ensure compliance with the screening of every child born in South Carolina; the responsibilities of the various agencies, institutions, and persons involved in the screening process are defined; procedures for storage and use of blood specimens and maintenance of confidentiality are included.	Requires a service	Promulgate rules and regs and ensure compliance.	No Change
61-81	State	Regulation	State Environmental Laboratory Certification Program - provides the mechanism to assure the validity and quality of the data being generated for compliance with state regulations.	Requires a service	State lab certifications	No Change
61-82	State	Regulation	Proper Closeout of Wastewater Treatment Facilities - regulates the proper closing of wastewater treatment facilities.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-83	State	Regulation	Transportation of Radioactive Waste into or within South Carolina - regulates the activities of any shipper, carrier, or other person who transports radioactive waste into or within this state, to any persons involved in the generation of radioactive waste within this state, and to any shipper whose radioactive waste is transported into or within this state or is delivered, stored, or disposed of within this state.	Requires a service	Department issues permits to regulated entities.	No Change
61-84	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Community Residential Care Facilities - establishes licensing standards for community residential care facilities (assisted living facilities).	Requires a service	Licenses for community residential care facilities.	No Change
61-86.1	State	Regulation	Standards for Performance for Asbestos Projects - establishes performance standards for: any person involved in the in-place management, design, removal, encapsulation, enclosure, renovation, repair, demolition activity, or any other disturbance of asbestos-containing material; and any asbestos training course provider or asbestos training course instructor who conducts mandatory asbestos training courses.	Requires a service	Department issues asbestos personnel licenses and asbestos project licenses.	No Change
61-87	State	Regulation	Underground Injection Control Regulations - sets forth the specific requirements for controlling underground injection in the state and includes provisions for: the classification and regulation of injection wells; prohibiting unauthorized injection; protecting underground sources of drinking water from injection; classifying underground sources of drinking water; and, requirements for abandonment, monitoring, and reporting for existing injection wells used to inject wastes or contaminants.	Requires a service	Permitting requirements and standards pertaining to underground injection well.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
61-91	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Ambulatory Surgical Facilities - establishes licensure standards for ambulatory surgical facilities.	Requires a service	Licenses for ambulatory surgical facilities.	No Change
61-92	State	Regulation	Underground Storage Tank Regulations - provides for the technical standards for release prevention and detection, the corrective action requirements, and the financial responsibility requirements for owners and operators of underground storage tanks.	Requires a service	Issue permits, conduct inspections of permitted facilities, enforcement of permits, determining and approving plans for corrective action at facilities	No Change
61-93	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Facilities for Chemically Dependent or Addicted Persons - sets licensing standards for CDAP facilities.	Requires a service	CDAP facility licenses.	No Change
61-94	State	Regulation	WIC Vendors - establishes requirements for the application, approval, monitoring, and disqualification of vendors under the Women, Infants, and Children program.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes. Updated WIC Vendor regulation to comport with federal updates.
61-95	State	Regulation	Medicaid Nursing Home Permits - establishes application procedures, allocation processes, and enforcement provisions regarding permits for Medicaid Nursing Home days of care	Requires a service	Application procedures, allocation processes, and enforcement provisions regarding permits	No Change
61-96	State	Regulation	Athletic Trainers - establishes minimum qualifications for those individuals wishing to offer athletic trainer services to the public.	Requires a service	Athletic trainer certification.	No Change
61-97	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Renal Dialysis Facilities - sets licensing standards for renal dialysis facilities.	Requires a service	Renal dialysis facility licenses	No Change
61-98	State	Regulation	State Underground Petroleum Environmental Response Bank (SUPERB) Site Rehabilitation and Fund Access Regulation - establishes certain requirements for: site rehabilitation for releases from petroleum underground storage tanks (USTs); accessing the SUPERB Account; and the certification, suspension and decertification of site rehabilitation contractors by DHEC.	Requires a service	Manages SUPERB Fund, approves funds from the SUPERB Account to be used for corrective actions, participate in the SUPERB Advisory Committee	No Change
61-101	State	Regulation	Water Quality Certification - establishes procedures and policies for implementing state water quality certification requirements of Section 401 of the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. Section 1341.	Requires a service	Water quality certification of federal Clean Water Act permits	No Change
61-102	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Birthing Centers for Deliveries by Midwives - sets licensing standards for birthing centers.	Requires a service	Licenses for birthing centers.	No Change
61-103	State	Regulation	Residential Treatment Facilities for Children and Adolescents - sets licensing standards for RTF facilities.	Requires a service	Licenses for residential treatment facilities for children and adolescents.	No Change
61-104	State	Regulation	Hazardous Waste Management Location Standards - creates state requirements for the location of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities.	Requires a service	Evaluates information submitted with permits under 61-79 to ensure the location of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities will have minimal impact upon human health and the environment	No Change
61-105	State	Regulation	Infectious Waste Management Act - establishes a program to carry out the provisions of the South Carolina Infectious Waste Management Act, Act Number 134 of 1989, Chapter 93 of Title 44 of the 1976 Code of Laws, as amended.	Requires a service	Permits	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
61-106	State	Regulation	Tanning Facilities - sets licensing standards for tanning facilities.	Requires a service	Licensing standards for tanning facilities	No Change
61-107.1	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Management Grants, Recycling, Education Grants, and Waste Tire Grants - establishes procedures for disbursement of solid waste management grants, recycling education grants, and waste tire grants to local governments or regions for solid waste management and recycling education in accordance with the intent of the legislature: to assist local governments, regions, and public school districts in meeting the requirements of the Solid Waste Policy and Management Act of 1991.	Requires a service	Permits, Registrations, and Certifications	No Change
61-107.2	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Full Cost Disclosure - requires local governments to account for and report full cost of solid waste management.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-107.3	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Waste Tires - regulates activities of waste tire haulers, collectors, processors, and disposers.	Requires a service	Permits and/or Registrations	No Change
61-107.4	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Compost and Mulch Production, Yard Trimming and Organic Residuals - establish minimum standards for the proper management of yard trimmings, land-clearing debris, and other organic material; to encourage composting and establish standards for the production of compost; and to ensure that operations are performed in a manner that is protective of public health and the environment.	Requires a service	Registrations	No Change
61-107.5	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Collection, Temporary Storage, and Transportation of Municipal Solid Waste - establishes minimum standards for the collection, temporary storage, and transportation of solid waste prior to processing, disposal, etc. of that waste.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-107.6	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Processing Facilities - establishes the procedures, documentation, and other requirements which must be met for the proper operation and management of all solid waste processing facilities, including the processing activities involving the unrecoverable solid waste at a Materials Recovery Facility.	Requires a service	Permits	No Change
61-107.7	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Transfer of Solid Waste - establishes minimum standards for facilities where solid waste is transferred from collection vehicles to other transportation units for movement to another solid waste management facility prior to its processing and disposal.	Requires a service	Permits	No Change
61-107.8	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Lead-Acid Batteries - regulates the proper disposal, collection, and recycling of lead-acid batteries and small sealed lead-acid batteries.	Requires a service	Regulations	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
61-107.9	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: White Goods - establishes procedures for proper management and recycling or disposal of inoperative or discarded refrigerators, ranges, water heaters, freezers, dishwashers, trash compactors, washers, dryers, air conditioners, and commercial large appliances.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-107.10	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Research, Development, and Demonstration Permit Criteria - provides for permitting solid waste management facilities, or parts of these facilities, proposing to utilize an innovative and experimental solid waste management technology or process.	Requires a service	Permits	No Change
61-107.12	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Incineration and Solid Waste Pyrolysis Facilities - establishes the procedures, documentation, and other requirements which must be met for the proper operation and management of all solid waste incineration facilities, including all solid waste pyrolysis facilities, and waste-to-energy facilities burning solid waste used for energy recovery.	Requires a service	Permits	No Change
61-107.14	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Operator's Certification - establishes minimum training and certification requirements for operators of municipal solid waste landfills and municipal solid waste incinerator ash landfills.	Requires a service	Certifications	No Change
61-107.15	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Land Application of Solid Waste - establishes appropriate application rates, frequency of application, and monitoring requirements for the uniform surface spreading or mechanical incorporation of non-hazardous solid waste on, or into, soil that is being used for agricultural, silvicultural, and horticultural production. This regulation also applies to the application of solid waste on land that is being reclaimed to enhance its aesthetic value or to reduce environmental degradation. The land application of non-hazardous solid waste shall be for beneficial agricultural, silvicultural, and horticultural purposes and not used as a means of disposal.	Requires a service		No Change
61-107.17	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Management: Demonstration of Need - establishes the criteria for the demonstration-of-need for the construction of new and the expansion of existing solid waste landfills.	Requires a service	Demonstration of Need Determinations	No Change
61-107.18	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Off-Site Treatment of Contaminated Soil - establishes minimum standards for the procedures, documentation, and other requirements which must be met for the proper site selection, design, operation, and closure of facilities treating contaminated soil and soil-like materials.	Requires a service	Permits	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY 2023
61-107.19	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Landfills and Structural Fill - establishes minimum standards for the site selection, design, operation, and closure of all solid waste landfills and structural fill areas.	Requires a service	Permits	No Change
61-107.279	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Used Oil - regulates the disposition of used oil, mixtures including oil, and equipment utilizing oil.	Requires a service	Permits	No Change
61-108	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Freestanding or Mobile Technology - establishes licensing standards for medical equipment owned or operated by a person other than a health care facility for which the total cost is in excess of that prescribed by regulation (\$600,000) and for which specific standards or criteria are prescribed in the State Health Plan.	Requires a service	License for certain medical equipment	No Change
61-109	State	Regulation	Standards for Permitting Body Piercing Facilities - establishes licensure standards for facilities that perform body piercing.	Requires a service	Licenses for body piercing facilities.	No Change
61-110	State	Regulation	Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) for Pollutants in Water - establishes the process for public participation in and administrative appeals of total maximum daily loads into impaired waters.	Requires a service	Authorizes the Department to conduct investigations of conditions in the air or waters of the State to determine whether standards are being contravened, origin of materials. Also establishes the process for public participation and administrative appeal of TMDLs.	No Change
61-111	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Tattoo Facilities - establishes licensure standards for tattoo facilities.	Requires a service	Licenses for tattoo facilities	No Change
61-112	State	Regulation	Implementation of Emergency Health Powers Act - provides procedures for responding to the occurrence or imminent risk of a qualifying health condition in a manner which is consistent with the authorities of S.C. Code Ann. Sections 44-1-110 through -140, the Emergency Health Powers Act (S.C. Code Ann. Section 44-4-10 et seq.), S.C. Code Ann. Sections 44-29-10 through -50, Regulations 61-16 and 61-20, and the State Emergency Response Plan with its supporting annexes, appendices, and Standard Operating Procedures; it is intended to provide for timely recognition of sources or potential sources of disease, identification of victims or potential victims, delivery of health care, application of appropriate public health measures, and assurance of due process and personal privacy commensurate with the public health threat.	Requires a service	Information and guidance to PH Emergency Plan Committee and Governor. Coordination responsibilities. Distribute SNS materials from CDC. Establish quarantine and isolation procedures. Responsible for certain notifications.	No Change
61-113	State	Regulation	Groundwater Use and Reporting Act - establishes procedures to maintain, conserve, and protect the groundwater resources of the state.	Requires a service	Sets forth a permitting and registration system including a process of application and review by the Department pertaining to capacity use areas.	No Change
61-114	State	Regulation	South Carolina Birth Defects Program - establishes standards for implementing provisions of Sections 44-44-10 through 44-44-160 of the South Carolina Code of Laws regarding the public health monitoring of birth defects identified in children up to two years of age in South Carolina; the Birth Defects Act of 2004 established the South Carolina Birth Defects Program (SCBDP) within the Department; the Department has been given the legislative mandate to promulgate regulations for public health monitoring of birth defects and to ensure compliance with the public health monitoring of children born in South Carolina; the responsibilities of the various agencies, institutions, and persons involved in public health surveillance and monitoring of birth defects are defined; procedures for public health surveillance and monitoring, use of data, and maintenance of confidentiality are included.	Requires a service	Surveillance and monitoring of birth defects. Promulgate regulations and ensure compliance.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
61-115	State	Regulation	Environmental Electronic Reporting Requirements - provides the framework by which the Department will accept, manage, and enforce electronic record submissions from the regulated community.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
61-116	State	Regulation	South Carolina Trauma Care Systems - establishes standards for the certification and designation of trauma centers and standards regarding the statewide trauma registry, hospital resources database, trauma care fund, and trauma system plans.	Requires a service	Certification for trauma centers.	No Change
61-117	State	Regulation	Access to Restricted Information - This regulation pertains to information that has been designated for release pursuant to Section 30-4-45(A) and (B) of the S.C. Freedom of Information Act.	Requires a service	Provision of information pursuant to FOIA.	No Change
61-118	State	Regulation	South Carolina Stroke Care System - Executes the requirements of the Stroke System of Care Act of 2011 to establish a process of application and recognition of acute care hospitals wishing to be recognized as stroke centers within South Carolina. Also, establishes a statewide stroke registry and adopts a nationally recognized, standardized stroke-triage assessment tool.	Requires a service	Recognition of stroke centers.	No Change
61-119	State	Regulation	Surface Water Withdrawal, Permitting, Use, and Reporting - establishes a system and rules for permitting and registering the withdrawal and use of surface water from within the state of South Carolina and those surface waters shared with adjacent states.	Requires a service	Sets forth a permitting and registration process for the withdrawal and use of surface water.	No Change
61-120	State	Regulation	South Carolina Immunization Registry - provides rules, implementing Section 44-29-40 of the S.C. Code of Laws regarding the S.C. Immunization Registry requirements for reporting immunizations occurring in South Carolina, implementation and operation of the registry, data elements to be collected, content of electronic forms and reports, and the procedures for disclosure of confidential registry information.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
61-122	State	Regulation	Standards for License of In-Home Care Providers - sets licensing requirements for In-home care providers.	Requires a service	In-Home care provider licenses.	No Change
61-123	State	Regulation	Critical Congenital Heart Defects Screening on Newborns - sets requirements for congenital heart defects screening on newborns.	Requires a service	Set forth screening requirements.	No Change
61-124	State	Regulation	Consumer Electronic Equipment Collection and Recovery ("E-Scrap") Regulation - establishes standards for the management of residential electronic scrap, including requirements for recyclers and for electronics manufacturer take-back programs.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
61-125	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Crisis Stabilization Unit Facilities - establishes licensing standards for CSU facilities.	Requires a service		No Change
72-1 through 72.9	State	Regulation	Dams and Reservoirs Safety Act Regulations - provides technical requirements for dam classification, permitting of construction, repairs, and removal of dams, and provides regulation for general administration of the Dams and Reservoirs Safety Program.	Requires a service	Sets forth process for dam classifications and exemptions, permitting process, inspections, administrative penalties, and hearing procedures.	No Change
72-101 through 72-108	State	Regulation	Erosion and Sediment Reduction and Stormwater Management Regulations (Applicable to state-controlled land) - set forth requirements for erosion and sediment control and stormwater management measures to be used on state land to prevent damage to land, water, and property from erosion, sediment, and stormwater.	Requires a service	Department issues permits to regulated entities.	No Change
72-300 through 72-316	State	Regulation	Standards for Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction - encourages the implementation of the Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction Act by local governments.	Requires a service	State storm water permits	No Change
72-405 through 72-445	State	Regulation	Standards for Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction (Applicable to S.C. Department of Transportation) - applies stormwater management criteria to the land disturbing activities of the S.C. Department of Transportation.	Requires a service	Department issues permits to regulated entities.	No Change
89-10 through 89-350	State	Regulation	Office of the Governor - Mining Council of South Carolina - applies permitting and operating criteria on mining operations within the state.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve		No Change
121-8 through 121-8.28	State	Regulation	Oil and Gas Exploration, Drilling, and Production - establishes reporting and operating criteria for oil and gas operations in the state.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
7 C.F.R. Part 246	Federal	Regulation	Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children - provides federal grants to states for supplemental foods, health care referrals, and nutrition education for low-income pregnant, breastfeeding, and non-breastfeeding postpartum women, and to infants and children up to age 5 who are found to be at nutritional risk.	Requires a service	Supplemental foods, health care referrals, and nutrition education to eligible individuals.	No Change
21 C.F.R. Sections 1300 et seq.	Federal	Regulation	Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice - Puts forth standards for execution of the Controlled Substances Act.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
40 C.F.R. Chapter I, Subchapter C	Federal	Regulation	Federal Air Programs - sets forth regulations pursuant to Clean Air Act.	Requires a service	Clean Air Act and accompanying regulations specify a range of products/services to be provided by the state, including submittal of State Implementation Plans, performance of permitting functions, and various other planning, reporting, and decision-making.	No Change
42 C.F.R. Sections 405 et seq.	Federal	Regulation	Federal Health Insurance for the Aged and Disabled - puts forth standards for execution of the Medicare program.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
42 C.F.R. Sections 430 et seq.	Federal	Regulation	Grants to States for Medical Assistance Programs - puts forth standards for execution of the Medicaid program.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
42 C.F.R. § 488.335	Federal	Regulation	Action on Complaints of resident neglect and abuse, and misappropriation of resident property - requires state certification agency to review allegations or resident abuse, neglect, and misappropriation by nurse aides and report findings to nurse aide registry after opportunity for a hearing.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
43 C.F.R. Part 11	Federal	Regulation	Natural Resource Damage Assessments - provides for assessment of the extent of injury to a natural resource and determination of appropriate ways of restoring and compensating for that injury.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
45 C.F.R. §§ 60.1 through 60.22	Federal	Regulation	National Practitioner Data Bank - Establishes federal regulatory requirements for reporting information to the National Practitioner Data Bank.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
23.1. (MUSC: Rural Dentist Program)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	The Rural Dentist Program, in coordination with DHEC's Public Health Dentistry Program, is established at the Medical University of South Carolina. The funds appropriated to the Medical University of South Carolina for the Rural Dentist Program shall be administered by the South Carolina Area Health Education Consortium physician recruitment office. The costs associated with administering this program are to be paid from the funds appropriated to the Rural Dentist Program and shall not exceed four percent of the appropriation. The Medical University of South Carolina is responsible for the fiscal management of funds to ensure that state policies and guidelines are adhered to. MUSC shall be permitted to carry forward unspent general funds appropriated to the Rural Dentist program provided that these funds be expended for the program for which they were originally designated. A board is created to manage and allocate these funds to insure the location of licensed dentists in rural areas of South Carolina and on the faculty of the College of Dental Medicine at MUSC. The board will be composed of the following: the Dean, or his designee, of the MUSC College of Dental Medicine; three members from the South Carolina Dental Education Foundation Board who represent rural areas; and the President, or his designee, of the South Carolina Dental Association. The Director of DHEC's Office of Primary Care; the Director or his designee of the DHHS; and the Executive Director of the South Carolina Dental Association shall serve as ex officio members without vote. This board shall serve without compensation.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
33.22 (DHHS Rural Health Initiative)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Requires DHHS to partner with state agencies, institutions and other key stakeholders to implement the Rural Health Initiative to better meet the needs of medically underserved communities throughout the state. An emergency department that is established within 35 miles of its sponsoring hospital during the current fiscal year and which receives dedicated funding pursuant to this proviso shall be exempt from any DHEC Certificate of Need requirements or regulations. Any such facility shall participate in the Statewide Telemedicine Network.	Requires a service		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
34.1 (DHEC: County Health Department Funding)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Out of the appropriation provided in this section for "Access to Care," the sum of \$25,000 shall be distributed to the county health departments by the commissioner, with the approval of the DHEC Board, for the following purposes: (1) To insure the provision of a reasonably adequate public health program in each county; (2) To provide funds to combat special health problems that may exist in certain counties; (3) To establish and maintain demonstration projects in improved public health methods in one or more counties in the promotion of better public health service throughout the state; (4) To encourage and promote local participation in financial support of the county health departments; (5) To meet emergency situations which may arise in local areas; (6) To fit funds available to amounts budgeted when small differences occur.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.2 (DHEC: County Health Units)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	General funds made available to the Department for the allocation to the counties of the state for operation of county health units shall be allocated on a basis approved by the DHEC Board.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.3 (DHEC: Camp Burnt Gin)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Private donations or contributions for the operation of Camp Burnt Gin are deposited in a restricted account, may be carried forward, and shall be made available as needed to fund the operation of the camp.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.4 (DHEC: Children's Rehabilitative Services)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	The Children's Rehabilitative Services shall be required to utilize any available financial resources including insurance benefits and/or governmental assistance programs, to which the child may otherwise be entitled in providing and/or arranging for medical care and related services to physically handicapped children eligible for such services, as a prerequisite to the child receiving such services.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.5 (DHEC: Cancer/Hemophilia)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Notwithstanding any other provisions of this act, the funds appropriated herein for prevention, detection, and surveillance of cancer as well as providing for cancer treatment services, \$545,449 and the hemophilia assistance program, \$1,186,928 shall not be transferred to other programs within the agency and when instructed by the Executive Budget Office or the General Assembly to reduce funds within the Department by a certain percentage, the Department may not act unilaterally to reduce the funds for any cancer treatment program and hemophilia assistance program provided for herein greater than such stipulated percentage.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.6 (DHEC: Local Health Departments)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Counties of the state will be relieved of contribution requirements for salary, fringe benefits and travel reimbursement to local health departments. The amount of \$5,430,697 is appropriated for county health department salaries, fringe benefits and travel. These funds and other state funds appropriated for county health units may, based upon need, be utilized in either salary or travel categories. Each county shall provide all other operating expenses of the local health department in an amount at least equal to that appropriated for operations for each county in Fiscal Year 1981. In the event any county makes uniform reductions in appropriations to all agencies or departments for maintenance and operations, exclusive of salaries and fringe benefits, a like reduction shall be made in funds appropriated for the operating expenses of the local health department.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.7 (DHEC: Insurance Refunds)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	DHEC is authorized to budget and expend monies resulting from insurance refunds for prior year operations for case services in family health.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	Applicable funds to be expected for case services in family health	No Change
34.8 (DHEC: Emergency Medical Services)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	EMS appropriations shall be allocated to the counties, EMS regions and regional councils, and the state EMS office for the purpose of improving and upgrading the EMS system throughout the state. DHEC shall develop criteria and guidelines and administer the system to make allocations to each region and county within the state based on demonstrated need and local match.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
34.9 (DHEC: Rape Violence Prevention Contract)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Of the amounts appropriated in Rape Violence Prevention, \$1,103,956 shall be used to support programmatic efforts of the state's rape crisis centers with distribution of these funds based on the Standards and Outcomes for Rape Crisis Centers and each centers accomplishment of a preapproved annual action plan. For the current fiscal year, the Department shall not reduce these contracts below the current funding level.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
34.10 (DHEC: Sickle Cell Blood Sample Analysis)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	\$16,000 is appropriated in Independent Living for the Sickle Cell Program for Blood Sample Analysis and shall be used by the Department to analyze blood samples submitted by the four existing regional programs - Region I, Barksdale Sickle Cell Anemia Foundation in Spartanburg; Region II, Clark Sickle Cell Anemia Foundation in Columbia; Region III, Committee on Better Racial Assurance Hemoglobinopathy Program in Charleston; and the Orangeburg Area Sickle Cell Anemia Foundation.	Requires a service	Analyze blood samples	No Change
34.11 (DHEC: Sickle Cell Programs)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	\$761,233 is appropriated for Sickle Cell program services and shall be apportioned as follows: (1) sixty-seven percent is to be divided equitably between the existing Community Based Sickle Cell Programs located in Spartanburg, Columbia, Orangeburg, and Charleston; and (2) thirty-three percent is for the Community Based Sickle Cell Program at DHEC. The funds shall be used for providing prevention programs, educational programs, testing, counseling and newborn screening. The existing Community Based Sickle Cell Programs will provide counseling for families of newborns who test positive for sickle cell trait or other similar blood traits upon referral from DHEC. The balance of the total appropriation must be used for Sickle Cell Services operated by the Independent Living program of DHEC. The funds appropriated to the community based sickle cell centers shall be reduced to reflect any percent reduction assigned to DHEC by the Executive Budget Office; provided, however, that the department may not act unilaterally to reduce the funds for the Sickle Cell program greater than such stipulated percentage. DHEC shall not be required to undertake any treatment, medical management or health care follow-up for any person with sickle cell disease identified through any neonatal testing program, beyond the level of services supported by funds now or subsequently appropriated for such services. No funds appropriated for ongoing or newly established sickle cell services may be diverted to other budget categories within the DHEC budget. For the current fiscal year, the Department shall not reduce these funds below the current funding level.	Requires a service	Providing prevention programs, educational programs, testing, counseling, and newborn screening.	No Change
34.12 (DHEC: Genetic Services)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	The sum of \$104,086 appearing under the Independent Living program of this act shall be appropriated to and administered by the DHEC for the purpose of providing appropriate genetic services to medically needy and underserved persons. The funds shall be used by DHEC to administer the program and to contract with appropriate providers of genetic services.	Requires a service	Administer Independent Living program.	No Change
34.13 (DHEC: Revenue Carry Forward Authorization)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	DHEC is hereby authorized to collect, expend, and carry forward revenues in the following programs: sale of goods (confiscated goods, arm patches, etc.), sale of meals at Camp Burnt Gin, sale of publications, brochures, Spoil Easement Areas revenue, performance bond forfeiture revenue for restoring damaged critical areas, beach renourishment appropriations, photocopies and certificate forms, including but not limited to, pet rabies vaccination certificate books, sale of listings and labels, sale of State Code and Supplements, sale of films and slides, sale of maps, sale of items to be recycled, including, but not limited to, used motor oil and batteries, sale and/or licensing of software products developed and owned by the Department, and collection of registration fees for non-DHEC employees.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.14 (DHEC: Medicaid Nursing Home Bed Days)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Pursuant to Section 44-7-84(A), the maximum number of Medicaid patient days that DHEC is authorized to issue Medicaid nursing home permits is 4,452,015.	Requires a service	Allocation of Medicaid patient days.	No Change
34.15 (DHEC: Health Licensing Fee)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	DHEC shall retain funds resulting from an increase in the Health Licensing Fee Schedule to fund increased responsibilities of health licensing programs. DHEC may waive the assessment of late fees, set forth in the proviso, in extenuating circumstances, if it is with public knowledge.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
34.16 (DHEC: Infectious Waste Contingency Fund)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Authorizes the use of not more than \$75,000 from the Infectious Waste Contingency Fund per year for personnel and operating expenses to implement the Infectious Waste Act.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.17 (DHEC: Nursing Home Medicaid Bed Day Permit)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	When transfer of a Medicaid patient is necessary due to violations of state or federal law or Medicaid certification requirements, the Medicaid patient day permit shall be transferred with the patient to the receiving nursing home.	Requires a service	Allocation of Medicaid patient days.	No Change
34.18 (DHEC: Spoil Easement Areas Revenue)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	The Department is authorized to collect, retain and expend funds received from the sale of and/or third party use of spoil easement areas, for the purpose of meeting the State of South Carolina's responsibility for providing adequate spoil easement areas for the Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway in South Carolina.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.19 (DHEC: Per Visit Rate)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	DHEC is authorized to compensate nonpermanent, part-time employees, who provide direct patient care in a home environment, on a fixed rate per visit basis.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
34.20 (DHEC: Allocation of Indirect Cost and Recoveries)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Directs the Department to continue to deposit in the general fund all indirect cost recoveries derived from state general funds participating in the calculation of the approved indirect cost rate.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
34.21 (DHEC: Permitted Site Fund)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Authorizes the Department to expend funds as necessary from the permitted site fund established pursuant to Section 44-56-160(B)(1), for legal services related to environmental response, regulatory, and enforcement matters, including administrative proceedings and actions in state and all federal courts.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.22 (DHEC: Shift Increased Funds)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	The director is authorized to shift increased appropriated funds in this act to offset shortfalls in other critical program areas.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
34.23 (DHEC: Health Licensing Monetary Penalties)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	In the course of regulating health care facilities/services, the Bureau of Health Facilities Licensing (BHFL) assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. BHFL shall retain up to the first \$50,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that division. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the Department's fiscal records.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
34.24 (DHEC: Health Facilities Licensing Monetary Penalties)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	In the course of regulating health care facilities and services, BHFL assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. BHFL shall retain up to the first \$100,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that division. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the department's fiscal records. Regulations for nursing home staffing for the current fiscal year must (1) provide a minimum of one and sixty-three hundredths (1.63) hours of direct care per resident per day from the non-licensed nursing staff; and (2) maintain at least one licensed nurse per shift for each staff work area. All other staffing standards and non-staffing standards established in Standards for Licensing Nursing Homes: R61-17, Code of State Regulations, must be enforced.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
34.25 (DHEC: Radiological Health Monetary Penalties)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	In the course of regulating health care facilities/services, the Bureau of Radiological Health (BRH) assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. BRH shall retain up to the first \$30,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that Bureau. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the department's fiscal records.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
34.26 (DHEC: Prohibit Use of Funds)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	DHEC must not use any state appropriated funds to terminate a pregnancy or induce a miscarriage by chemical means.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
34.27 (DHEC: Meals in Emergency Operations)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	The cost of meals may be provided to state employees who are required to work during actual emergencies and emergency simulation exercises when they are not permitted to leave their stations.	Requires a service	Meals for employees	No Change
34.28 (DHEC: Compensatory Payment)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Fair Labor Standards Act exempt employees may be paid for overtime during a declared state of emergency rather than accruing compensatory leave, at the discretion of the director and subject to availability of funds.	Requires a service	Compensation to agency employees	No Change
34.29 (DHEC: Beach Renourishment and Monitoring and Coastal Access Improvement)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	If funds are available, DHEC may expend no more than \$100,000 of the available funds to support annual beach profile monitoring. Additional funds made available may be spent for beach renourishment and Department activities that advance policy goals contained in the State Beachfront Management Plan, R.30-21.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
34.30 (DHEC: South Carolina State Trauma Care Fund)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	\$2,268,885 of the funds appropriated to the SC State Trauma Fund to be utilized for increasing reimbursement rates for trauma hospitals, for trauma specialists' professional fees, for increasing the capability of EMS trauma care providers from counties with a high rate of traumatic injury deaths to care for injury patients, and for the support of the trauma system, based on a methodology determined by DHEC with guidance and input from the Trauma Council. The methodology to be developed will include a breakdown of disbursement of funds by percentage, with a proposed 76.5% disbursed to hospitals and trauma physician fees, 16% of the 21% must be disbursed EMS providers in counties with high trauma mortality rates, and 2.5% allocated to DHEC for administration of the fund and support of the trauma system. DHEC shall promulgate regs as required by statute for the administration and oversight of the Trauma Care Fund.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
34.31 (DHEC: Pandemic Influenza)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	DHEC shall assess SC's ability to cope with a major influenza outbreak or pandemic influenza and maintain an emergency plan and stockpile of medicines and supplies to improve the state's readiness condition. DHEC shall report on preparedness measures to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and the Governor by November 1st each year. DHEC, in conjunction with DHHS, is authorized to establish a fund for the purpose of developing an emergency supply, stockpile, and distribution system of appropriate antiviral, antibiotic, and vaccine medicines and medical supplies. In the event the US DHHS makes available medicines or vaccines for purchase by states via federal contract or federally subsidized contract or other mechanism, DHEC, with Executive Budget Office approval, may access appropriated or earmarked funds as necessary to purchase an emergency supply of these medicines for the State of SC.	Requires a service	Distribute/dispense vaccine medicines and medical supplies in certain circumstances	No Change
34.32 (DHEC: Pharmacist Services)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Provisions requiring that all Department facilities distributing or dispensing prescription drugs be permitted by the Board of Pharmacy and that each pharmacy have a pharmacist-in-charge are suspended; each Department Health Region shall be required to have a permit to distribute or dispense prescription drugs; a Department pharmacist may serve as the pharmacist-in-charge without being physically present in the pharmacy. Only pharmacists, nurses, or physicians are allowed to dispense and provide prescription drugs/products/vaccines for conditions or diseases that the Department treats, monitors, or investigates. Other medications may be dispensed in a public health emergency.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
34.33 (DHEC: Rural Hospital Grants)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Rural Hospital Grants funds shall be allocated to public hospitals in very rural or rural areas whose largest town is less than 25,000 and whose licensed bed capacity does not exceed two hundred beds. Hospitals qualifying for the grants shall utilize such funds for any of the following purposes: (a) the development of preventive health programs, medical homes, and primary care diversion from emergency departments; (b) expanded health services, including physician recruitment and retention; (c) to improve hospital facilities; (d) activities involving electronic medical records or claims processing systems; (e) to enhance disease prevention activities in diabetes, heart disease, etc.; and (f) activities to ensure compliance with State or Federal regulations.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
34.34 (DHEC: Camp Burnt Gin)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated to the Department pursuant to Part IA, or funds from any other source, for Camp Burnt Gin must not be reduced in the event the Department is required to take a budget reduction.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.35 (DHEC: Metabolic Screening)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	The Department may suspend any activity related to blood sample storage as outlined in Section 44 37-30 (D) and (E), if there are insufficient state funds to support the storage requirements. In that event, the samples may be destroyed in a scientifically appropriate manner after testing. The Department shall notify providers of the suspension within 30 days of its effective date.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.36 (DHEC: Fetal Pain Awareness)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(A) The Department must utilize at least \$100 to prepare printed materials concerning information that unborn children at 20 weeks' gestation and beyond are fully capable of feeling pain and the right of a woman seeking an abortion to ask for and receive anesthesia to alleviate or eliminate pain to the fetus during an abortion procedure. The materials must be provided to each abortion provider in the state and must be placed in a conspicuous place in each examination room at the doctor's office. The required material text is provided in the proviso. (B) The materials must be easily comprehensible and must be printed in a typeface large and bold enough to be clearly legible.	Requires a service	Printed materials	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
34.37 (DHEC: South Carolina Health Integrated Data Services (SCHIDS))	State	FY22-23 Proviso	From funds appropriated for Chronic Disease Prevention, the Department shall establish a South Carolina Health Integrated Data Services (SCHIDS) program to disseminate data about prevalence, treatment and cost of disease from the South Carolina Health and Human Services Data Warehouse and in particular the Medicaid System. The purpose of the program is to educate communities statewide about improving health and wellness through lifestyle changes. The Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office shall provide data needed by the SCHIDS program to fulfill its mission, and all state agencies and public universities involved in educating South Carolinians through public programs for the purpose of improving health and wellness shall communicate with the program in order to improve collaboration and coordination and the possible use of SCHIDS to assist in the evaluation of program outcomes. Medicaid staff shall coordinate with the SCHIDS program staff to target Prevention Partnership Grant awards to those communities demonstrating a prevalence of chronic disease and/or lack of access to care.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.38 (DHEC: Abstinence Education Contract)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Funds made available to the state of South Carolina under the provisions of Title V, Section 510, may only be awarded to other entities through a competitive bidding process.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.39 (DHEC: Immunizations)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	The Department is authorized to utilize the funds appropriated for immunizations to hire temporary personnel to address periods of high demand for immunizations at local health departments.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.40 (DHEC: Residential Treatment Facilities Swing Beds)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	In coordination with the South Carolina Health Plan and to improve access for acute psychiatric beds as patient populations demand, Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF) may swing up to eighteen beds per qualifying facility to accommodate patients with a diagnosis of an acute psychiatric disorder, if the facility meets criteria specified in the proviso and complies with all federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services rules and regulations.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
34.41 (DHEC: Tuberculosis Outbreak)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(A) Upon discovery of a tuberculosis outbreak, DHEC may expend any funds available to the agency, for the purpose of surveillance, investigation, containment, and treatment activities related thereto. (B) Upon identification of a tuberculosis outbreak, the department will conduct a comprehensive contact investigation and implement control measures consistent with guidance from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). As part of the investigation and control of the outbreak, the department will alert the appropriate healthcare providers and community members using the most effective means available. (C) Upon being informed of or having reason to suspect a case of tuberculosis that is capable of transmitting tubercle bacilli at a school or child care center involving a student, teacher, employee, volunteer, or an individual working at the school or child care center for an employer providing services to the school or child care center, the Department immediately shall notify: (1) if the case is at a school, the principal, and the Superintendent of the school district if the school is a public school; and (2) if the case is at a child care center, the director of the child care center; and (D) When informing the principal of a school or the director of a child care center about a known or suspected case of tuberculosis that is capable of transmitting tubercle bacilli as provided for in subsection (C), the Department shall provide: (1) an update addressing the: (a) status of the investigation, including the steps the Department is taking to identify the source and extent of the exposure and the risks of additional exposure; and (b) steps the school or child care center must take to assist the Department in controlling the spread of the tuberculosis infection; and (2) information and other resources to distribute to parents and guardians that discuss how to assist the Department in identifying and managing the tuberculosis infection.	Requires a service	Surveillance, investigation, containment, and treatment. Notification when necessary.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
34.42 (DHEC: Abstinence Until Marriage Emerging Programs)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	(A) From the funds appropriated to DHEC in this act as a Special Item and titled Abstinence-Until Marriage Emerging Programs the Department shall award a twelve month grant for abstinence-until-marriage emerging programs. This funding shall be awarded by the department only to nonprofit 501(c)(3) agencies meeting all the A-H Title V, Section 510 definitions of Abstinence Education. (B) Contracts must be awarded utilizing a competitive approach in accordance with the South Carolina Procurement Code. (C) Applicants must provide a budget and budget narrative to the department that explains how the funds will be used. (D) Prior to application, proposed programs/curricula must be certified by the National Abstinence Education Association (NAEA) as meeting and being in compliance with all of the Title V, Section 510 A-H requirements for abstinence-until-marriage education programs. (E) The department shall determine and develop the necessary application for awards. (F) The programs implemented by the entity awarded a contract pursuant to this proviso may not violate any portion of the South Carolina Comprehensive Health Education Act when implemented in a school setting. An entity that violates any portion of the South Carolina Comprehensive Health Education Act must reimburse the State for all funds disbursed. Organizations or individuals awarded grants must provide quarterly reports on expenditures and participation to DHEC and DSS within fifteen days of the end of each quarter. (G) Grantees failing to submit reports within thirty days of the end of each quarter will be terminated.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
34.43 (DHEC: Abstinence Until Marriage Evidence-Based Program Funding)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	From the monies appropriated for the Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention, contracts must be awarded to separate private, nonprofit 501(c)(3) entities to provide Abstinence Until Marriage teen pregnancy prevention programs and services within the State that meet all of the A-H Title V, Section 510 definitions of Abstinence Education. Contracts must be awarded utilizing a competitive approach in accordance with the South Carolina Procurement Code. Proposed programs/curricula must be certified by the National Abstinence Education Association (NAEA) as meeting and being in compliance with all of the Title V, Section 510 A-H requirement for abstinence-until-marriage education programs. Applicants must provide a budget for the proposed project for which the application is being made. Monies will be paid over a twelve month basis for services rendered. Unexpended funds shall be carried forward for the purpose of fulfilling the departments contractual agreement. The programs implemented by the entity awarded a contract pursuant to this proviso may not violate any portion of the South Carolina Comprehensive Health Education Act when implemented in a school setting. An entity that violates any portion of the South Carolina Comprehensive Health Education Act must reimburse the State for all funds disbursed.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
34.44 (DHEC: Wave Dissipation Device)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Permits the initiation of a Wave Dissipation Device pilot program, as specified within the proviso.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - proviso deleted
34.45 (DHEC: Birth Center Inspections)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Birthing centers, accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Birth Centers must register an on-call agreement and any transfer policies with the Department; the on-call agreement shall contain provisions which provide that the on-call physician is readily available to provide medical assistance either in person or by telecommunications or other electronic means, which means the physician must be within a 30-minute drive of the birthing center or hospital, must be licensed in the state of South Carolina, and shall provide consultation and advice to the birthing center at all times it is serving the public; furthermore, a birthing center shall document in its practice guidelines and policies the ability to transfer care to an acute care hospital with obstetrical and newborn services and must demonstrate this by: (A) coordinated transfer care plans, protocols, procedures, arrangements, or through collaboration with one or more acute care hospitals with appropriate obstetrical and newborn services; and (B) admitting privileges at one or more hospitals with appropriate obstetrical and newborn services by a birthing center's consulting physician. DHEC shall require a \$25.00 registration fee. Birthing centers registered in accordance with this proviso shall be deemed in compliance with Section 44-89-60(3) and implementing regulations.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
34.46 (DHEC: Abortion Clinic Certification)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Requires licensed abortion facilities to file a report with DHEC providing the number of physicians who have performed abortions at the facility during a particular time period who did not have admitting privileges at a local certified hospital and staff privileges to replace on-staff physicians at the certified hospital, and the percentage of these physicians in relation to the overall number of physicians who performed abortions at the facility. Sets forth the type of information required to be included in the report and requires a \$25 filing fee to be submitted to DHEC with the report.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.47 (DHEC: Data Center Migration)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Of the funds appropriated to the Department for Data Center Migration, the Department must utilize the Department of Administration, Division of Technology Operations for shared services, including but not limited to, mainframe services, application hosting, servers, managed servers, storage, network services and disaster recovery services.	Requires a manner of delivery	Data storage and access for agency employees and members of public, as appropriate. Security and privacy of data.	No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
34.48 (DHEC: AIDS Service Provision Program)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Funds appropriated and authorized to DHEC for clinical services and medical case management shall be used to direct the Department to establish through contract a pilot program for the expansion of direct services to clients who are HIV positive. As part of the pilot program, the Department shall facilitate 340b pricing for the AIDS Healthcare Foundation by utilizing Ryan White Part B federal funding to support this pilot in order to maximize the state's resources and service provision beyond its current levels. The Department shall require that the AIDS Healthcare Foundation provide any reports or information required by the 340b pricing program, and shall provide proof of the contractual relationship between the Department and the AIDS Healthcare Foundation to the Office of Pharmacy Affairs at HRSA.	Requires a service	A pilot program for the expansion of direct services to clients who are HIV positive	No Change
34.49 (DHEC: EMS Monetary Penalties)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	In the course of regulating Emergency Medical Services (EMS) agencies and personnel, the Bureau of EMS assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. The Bureau of EMS shall retain up to the first \$40,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that bureau. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the Department's fiscal records. The agency shall provide a report on how these funds are expended to the Governor, the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
34.50 (DHEC: Best Chance Network/Colon Cancer Prevention)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Of the funds appropriated to the department for Best Chance Network and Colon Cancer Prevention, the Department shall utilize \$1,000,000 for the Best Chance Network and \$1,000,000 as matching funds for the Colon Cancer Prevention Network.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
34.51 (DHEC: Hazardous Waste Fund County Account)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Funds in each county's Hazardous Waste Fund County Account must be released by the State Treasurer, upon the written request of a majority of the county's legislative delegation representing the economically depressed area of the county, and shall be used for infrastructure within the economically depressed area of that county. For purposes of this provision the definition of "infrastructure" includes, but is not limited to, improvements for water, sewer, gas, steam, electric energy, communication and other ancillary services that may be made to a building or land which are considered necessary, suitable, or useful to an eligible project that has a documented impact on economic development.	Distribute funding to another entity	Establishes the Hazardous Waste Fund (apparently allocated per county)	No Change
34.52 (DHEC: HIV/AIDS Treatment and Prevention)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	From the funds appropriated to DHEC for HIV and AIDS prevention and treatment, DHEC shall develop one or more partnerships with providers that offer comprehensive medical, psychological and educational services to all patients, regardless of their financial situation, insurance status, or ability to pay. DHEC shall ensure the funds are expended solely for testing and treatment services. Funds may be used to enhance the services provided through any allocation of federal funds or the state's AIDS Drug Assistance Program rebate funds.	Requires a service	partnering with providers to deliver comprehensive HIV/AIDS services to patients regardless of ability to pay, for the purpose of reimbursing the partner-providers for services rendered	No Change
34.53 (DHEC: State Trauma Registry)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	From the funds appropriated or authorized in the current fiscal year, the Department, through the State Trauma Registry, shall direct that all state verified trauma centers are required to submit relevant patient care data. The Department shall develop appropriate policies or regulations no later than January 1, 2021, to ensure data is collected by all trauma centers.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		Yes - proviso deleted
34.54 (DHEC: Storm Water and Ocean Outfalls)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Funds appropriated to the department for Ocean Outfalls shall be distributed equally to the City of Myrtle Beach and the City of North Myrtle Beach for the purpose of storm water drainage and ocean outfall construction and repair as state matching funds for Horry County Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiatives. The department shall be authorized to retain and carry forward these funds into the current fiscal year to be used for the same purpose. Any interest generated by the account must be retained and deposited into this account, to be used as state matching funds for either local or federal funding, and utilized for Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiatives in Horry County.	Distribute funding to another entity		No Change
34.55 (DHEC: Reimbursement of Expenditures)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	The Department is authorized to collect, expend, retain, and carry forward for general operating purposes all funds received in the current fiscal year as reimbursement of expenditures incurred in the current or prior fiscal year.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		No Change
34.56 (DHEC: Organizations Receiving State Appropriations)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Notwithstanding any other provisions of this act, the funds appropriated to the Department for the allocation/contribution of specific amounts of state aid to organizations, programs, special items, or activities shall be distributed as appropriated except when instructed by the Executive Budget Office or the General Assembly to reduce funds within the Department by a certain percentage, the Department may reduce these items up to the stipulated percentage.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
34.57 (DHEC: Drainage Facilities)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	In the current fiscal year, the Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) may not enforce the prohibition against maintenance, repair, or reestablishment activities performed by an approved organization on storm water conveyance systems including, but not limited to, previously established storm water conveyance systems constructed in accordance with state and federal law that are located within critical areas, as defined in Section 48-39-10(J) of the 1976 Code.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
34.58 (DHEC: Solar Projects)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	From the funds appropriated to the Department of Health and Environmental Control, and within one hundred and twenty days after the effective date of this act, the department shall submit regulations to guide all South Carolinians invested in, selling, installing, and using photovoltaic modules and energy storage system batteries in the management of end-of-life photovoltaic modules and energy storage system batteries on solar projects and the decommissioning of solar projects in excess of thirteen acres. Management of end-of-life photovoltaic modules and energy storage system batteries shall include both partial refurbishing of a solar project and complete decommissioning. Proviso includes matters to be considered in drafting regulations and requires submitting quarterly reports to the legislature.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
34.59 (DHEC: Permit Extension)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	The expiration and any associated vested right of a critical area permit or navigable water permit issued by Department of Health and Environmental Control for the construction of a dock is extended until June 30, 2023, provided the permit is valid on July 1, 2021 or at any time during the previous eighteen months.	Requires a manner of delivery		Yes - permit extension date changed from June 30, 2022 to June 30, 2023.
34.60 (DHEC: Onsite Wastewater Systems)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	In the current fiscal year, the Department of Health and Environmental Control may expend funds appropriated and authorized in this act to regulate onsite wastewater systems, including septic tanks and other sewage treatment and disposal systems, but the department only may regulate such onsite systems in the same manner as such systems were regulated on January 12, 2021.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		Yes - proviso deleted
34.61 (DHEC: Acute Hospital at Home Waiver)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	In the current fiscal year, a hospital approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to participate in an Acute Hospital Care at Home waiver program may not be deemed to be in violation of its hospital license solely on the basis of its participation in the program. Additionally, the department shall not subject such a hospital to any form of adverse enforcement action relating to its participation in the program.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - added
34.62 (DHEC: EMS Association)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	For Fiscal Year 2022-23, with the funds appropriated to the Department of Health and Environmental Control for EMS Association Recruitment and Retention, the department shall consult with the South Carolina EMS Association to study and recommend strategies to recruit and fill the unprecedented EMS position vacancies across all systems in the State. The department shall provide a report detailing the findings of this effort and any corresponding recommendations for funding to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, the Chairman of the House Ways & Means Committee, and the director of DHEC.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		Yes - added
34.63 (DHEC: Pollutants Remediation Fund)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Of the funds appropriated for PFAS Remediation, establishes the PFOS, PFOA, and Emerging Pollutants Remediation Fund which shall be held and administered by the department for the purpose of remediating drinking water perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) pollution, perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) pollution, cyanobacteria (blue-green algae), and pollution from other emerging contaminants of concern to the department, currently identified or later identified at or above the EPA Health Advisory Limit or EPA Maximum Containment Level. Earnings on balances in the fund shall be credited to the fund. Amounts remaining in the fund at the end of the fiscal year accrue only to the credit of the fund, and the fund shall be available in perpetuity for the purpose of remediating PFOS, PFOA, and other emerging contaminants. Other requirements given in proviso.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		Yes - added
34.64 (DHEC: Immunity Passport)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	The Department of Health and Environmental Control shall be restricted from using any resources to issue an immunity passport related to COVID-19. This restriction also shall encompass any integration with or becoming an issuer of SMART Health Cards.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - added
34.65 (DHEC: Poultry Manure Application)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	DHEC may not expend any funds in the current fiscal year to enforce any portion of a regulation that limits a facility that utilizes poultry manure and other animal by-products and does not allow up to at least seventy-two hours to incorporate the by-product after land application.	Not related to agency deliverable		Yes - added
34.66 (DHEC: Community Violence Intervention and Prevention)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	In the current fiscal year and from the funds appropriated to the department, the department shall expend up to \$200,000 to establish the Community Violence Intervention and Prevention Program.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		Yes - added

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
103.3 (RFAO: SC Health & Human Services Data Warehouse)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Establishes within the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, the South Carolina Health and Human Services Data Warehouse to ensure that the operation of health and human services agencies may be enhanced by coordination and integration of client information. To integrate client information, client data from health and human services state agencies will be linked to improve client outcome measures, enabling state agencies to analyze coordination and continuity of care issues. The addition of these data will enhance existing agency systems by providing client data from other state agency programs to assist in the provision of client services. DHEC shall report client information. The Office shall establish a Memorandum of Agreement with each agency, department or division related, but not limited to, the confidentiality of client information, the conditions for the release of data that may identify agencies, departments, divisions, programs and services, or clients, any restrictions on the release of data so as to be compliant with state and federal statutes and regulations on confidentiality of data, conditions under which the data may be used for research purposes, and any security measures to be taken to insure the confidentiality of client information. DHEC is exempt from usage of the integrated client management system and the analytic query tools in the day-to-day operation of their Client Automated Record and Encounter System and their South Carolina Community Assessment Network, but shall provide the Warehouse with client data from the system and network.	Requires a service	MOAs	No Change
117.10 (GP: Federal Funds - DHEC, DSS, DHHS - Disallowances)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Amounts appropriated to DHEC, DSS, and DHHS may be expended to cover program operations of prior fiscal years where adjustment of such prior years are necessary under federal regulations or audit exceptions. All disallowances or notices of disallowances by any federal agency of any costs claimed by these agencies shall be submitted to the State Auditor, the Senate Finance Committee and the House Ways and Means Committee, within five days of receipt of such actions.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
117.15 (GP: Allowance for Residences & Compensation Restrictions)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	That salaries paid to officers and employees of the State, including its several boards, commissions, and institutions shall be in full for all services rendered, and no perquisites of office or of employment shall be allowed in addition thereto, but such perquisites, commodities, services or other benefits shall be charged for at the prevailing local value and without the purpose or effect of increasing the compensation of said officer or employee. DHEC personnel at the State Park Health Facility and Camp Burnt Gin are permitted to occupy residences at these facilities without charge.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
117.24 (GP: TEFRA-Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	It is the intent of the General Assembly that the State Medicaid Plan be amended to provide benefits for disabled children as allowed by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) option. State agencies, including DHEC, shall collectively review and identify existing state appropriations within their respective budgets that can be used as state match to serve these children. Such funds shall be used effective January 1, 1995 to implement TEFRA option benefits. Agencies providing services under the provisions of this paragraph must not spend less in the current fiscal year than expended in the previous fiscal year.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
117.62 (GP: Critical Employee Recruitment and Retention)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	DHEC and other agencies are allowed to spend state, federal, and other sources of revenue to provide lump sum bonuses to aid in recruiting and retaining healthcare workers in critical needs healthcare jobs based on objective guidelines established by the Department of Administration. These agencies may also provide paid educational leave for any employees in an FTE position to attend class while enrolled in healthcare degree programs that are related to the agency's mission. These agencies may enter into an agreement with Psychiatrists, Psychologists, and Nurses employed in those positions to repay them for their outstanding student loans associated with completion of a healthcare degree. These agencies are also authorized to allow tuition reimbursement from a maximum of ten credit hours per semester; allow probationary employees to participate in tuition programs; and provide tuition prepayment instead of tuition reimbursement for employees willing to pursue a degree in a healthcare program.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
117.74 (GP: Information Technology for Health Care)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	From the funds appropriated and authorized to the Department of Health and Human Services, the department shall advance the use of health information technology and health information exchange to improve quality and efficiency of health care and to decrease the costs of health care. DHEC Director or designee will sit on the established Health Information Exchange Strategy Development committee.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve		Yes - committee on which DHEC to serve dissolved. Delete this from our list (other non-DHEC requirements of proviso still exist).
117.85 (GP: Means Test)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	All agencies providing Healthcare Services are directed to identify standards and criteria for means testing on all programs provided, where allowed by Federal guidelines. Once a consistent criteria has been established within an agency, they shall implement their respective plans. Each agency shall report all criteria and fiscal data to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and to the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee no later than January 1st.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
117.104 (GP: Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention Project Accountability)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Qualifying organizations applying for General Funds provided as a special item in this act and titled Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention must include in its application a proposed annual budget and agreement to provide quarterly reports to the grantor state agency detailing the expenditure of funds and the project's accomplishments which shall include specified items. An organization awarded a grant must provide these quarterly reports to the grantor state agency within fifteen days of the end of each quarter. Grantees failing to submit reports with thirty days of the end of each quarter shall have their grant terminated. Unexpended funds for Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention projects under DSS or under DHEC shall be carried forward for the purpose of fulfilling the department's contractual agreement.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
117.107 (GP: Child Fatality Review)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	DHEC and other named agencies, shall implement the recommendations contained in the Legislative Audit Council's October 2014 report "A Review of Child Welfare Services at the Department of Social Services." DSS shall ensure that it includes child fatality statistics from DHEC and all other relevant sources. DHEC and SLED shall establish a system for cross checking child fatalities in the state to ensure that all fatalities are being properly reported to SLED. The State Child Fatality Advisory Committee shall evaluate the feasibility of adopting the Child Death Review Case Reporting System developed by the National Center for the Review and Prevention of Child Deaths and shall submit a report on their findings to the General Assembly by December 1, 2016	Requires a service	DHEC and SLED shall establish a system for cross checking child fatalities in the state to ensure that all fatalities are being properly reported to SLED.	No Change
117.109 (GP: Family Planning Funds)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Notwithstanding any other law, federal family planning funds and state family planning funds shall be awarded to eligible individuals, organizations, or entities applying to be family planning contractors in the descending order of priority listed in the proviso. Any department, agency, board, commission, office, or other instrumentality of the State that distributes family planning funds shall submit an annual report to the General Assembly listing any family planning contractors that fall under item (A)(3), and the amount of federal or state family planning funds they received. The report shall provide a detailed explanation of how it was determined that there were an insufficient number of eligible individuals, organizations, or entities in items (A)(1) and (A)(2) to prevent a significant reduction in family planning services in each region of the State where (A)(3) contractors are located.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
117.120 (GP: Opioid Abuse Prevention and Treatment Plan)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	From the funds appropriated and authorized to the Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services and the Department of Health and Human Services in the current fiscal year, the agencies shall establish a coalition of state agencies, providers and other related entities to combat the opioid epidemic in a collaborative manner and ensure that appropriate services and treatments are made available statewide. General Funds appropriated to any state agency for Opioid Abuse Prevention and Treatment may be carried forward and expended for the same purpose. Established advisory board to have representation from DHEC.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
117.132 (GP: New Savannah Bluff Lock and Dam)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	The Department is prohibited from using any appropriated funds to process and approve any license, permit, authorization, or certification related to the New Savannah Bluff Lock and Dam inconsistent with the State's policy and the General Assembly's intent of maintaining the existing water quality and navigability conditions of that portion of the Savannah River in and around the New Savannah Bluff Lock and Dam. Consistency may occur by including conditions on any proposed project for the maintenance of the New Savannah Bluff Lock and Dam pool at elevation 114.5 NAVD88 for the preservation of adequate and sufficient water quality, navigation, water supply, and recreational activities.	Requires a manner of delivery		No Change
117.134 (GP: Offshore Oil)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	For the current fiscal year, no funds appropriated or authorized to the Department of Health and Environmental Control, or to local governmental entities, including but not limited to counties, municipalities and special purpose districts, may be expended to approve a plan, permit, license application or other authorization for: (1) the construction or use of infrastructure for which the principal purpose is to facilitate the transportation of unrefined or unprocessed oil or gas into the territorial waters of South Carolina, or onto the lands of South Carolina, from offshore oil and gas production platforms and related infrastructure in the Atlantic Ocean; (2) activities for which the principle purpose is the exploration, development, or production of unrefined or unprocessed oil or gas from within the territorial waters of South Carolina; or (3) activities for which the principle purpose is the exploration, development, or production of unrefined or unprocessed oil or gas in the Atlantic Ocean.	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
117.155 (GP: Rare Disease Advisory Council)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	For the current fiscal year, there shall be established the South Carolina Rare Disease Council, to be housed within the Medical University of South Carolina. The council shall advise the Governor, the General Assembly, and other stakeholders on research, diagnosis, treatment, and education related to rare diseases as defined by 21 U.S.C. Section 360bb. The council will have one member appointed by the DHEC Director.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve		No Change

Law number	Jurisdiction	Type	Description	Purpose the law serves:	Notes:	Changes made during FY2023
117.153 (GP: Behavioral Health Capacity)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	DMH, DHHS, DHEC, and DAODAS shall coordinate efforts to ensure the statewide system of delivery for mental health services is structured to provide a range and supply of treatment options; responsive to changes in law and policy; and economical in its approach.	Requires a service		No Change
117.165 (GP: Disinfection and Cleaning)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	Of the funds appropriated or authorized herein, agencies and political subdivisions, including public school districts, may implement or procure cleaning, sanitization, and disinfection services and products that, at a minimum, meet the most current requirements and guidelines issued by the Department of Health and Environmental Control to mitigate the impact of any COVID-19 strains, as well as other communicable diseases. All cleaning, disinfection, and sanitization products should be able to be safely used on a daily, weekly, or monthly basis and meet qualifications in the proviso, as aligned with current DHEC guidelines	Not related to agency deliverable		No Change
117.183 (GP: Statewide Mobile Health Units)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	For Fiscal Year 2022-23, the South Carolina Center for Rural and Primary Healthcare may provide coordination and requested technical assistance to mobile health units in South Carolina, in order to coordinate statewide delivery of services to increase access to preventative and diagnostic health care, and reduce health inequities for rural, vulnerable, underserved, and displaced populations in South Carolina. To support this goal, the South Carolina Center for Rural and Primary Healthcare shall: 4) partner with the University of South Carolina Salkehatchie and Denmark Technical College, other public institutions of higher education, state serving healthcare organization and other state serving agencies, including the Department of Health and Human Services and the Department of Health and Environmental Control to develop coordinating systems, support, training and health education services to meet the workforce needs of mobile health units and the communities that they serve; and also to develop competencies related to providing high impact mobile health services;	Not related to agency deliverable	Not sure this should be in DHEC's AAR, since it's not really a DHEC responsibility.	"Yes - Some language was added and some removed, but basically the same proviso. Added SC Center for Rural and Primary Healthcare to provide collaborative learning and development opportunities for mobile health units to engage in best practices and increase access to underserved populations or communities; partner with state serving healthcare organization and other state serving agencies, including the Department of Health and Human Services . . . to meet the workforce needs of mobile health units and the communities that they serve; and also to develop competencies related to providing high impact mobile health services; and initiate analyses and evaluation on the impact of services delivered through mobile health units. Removed statement that the mobile health units may collaborate with the South Carolina Center for Rural & Primary Healthcare, and other partners, in these efforts."
117.186 (GP: Licensure of Residential Treatment Facilities)	State	FY22-23 Proviso	From the funds appropriated in this act, the Department of Health and Environmental Control shall collaborate with the Department of Health and Human Services to determine the number of Residential Treatment Facility (RTF) beds needed to ensure availability of in-state services for South Carolina residents. In accordance with this determination, DHEC shall use RTF license application and renewal fees to issue and renew licenses only in a manner that specifies the percentage of beds each RTF must staff and reserve for South Carolina residents.	Funding agency deliverable(s)		Yes - added.

2023

Services Data

as submitted for the Accountability Report by:

J040 - Department of Health & Environmental Control

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Administration provides critical support services such as legal, financial, business management, human resources and information technology that allow the programs to conduct daily business.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	SCDHEC Bureau of Business Management; Bureau of Information Technology; Human Resources; Bureau of Budgets; Bureau of Financial Management; Office of General Counsel; other DHEC deputy areas and regions	Potentially all DHEC staff and program areas, and their customers	Administration -	Provides strategic planning, project management, information technology, communications, legal services and facility support.	Numerous IT issues (security, data backup, etc); no Fleet support; no Facilities support; numerous State Budget & Financial issues	No Change	
Ensuring consistent knowledge of allotted benefits	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Human Resources oversees the benefits allotted to all covered agency employees.		Employee Benefits -	Human Resources oversees the benefits allotted to all covered agency employees.	Lack of oversight for allocation of covered benefits agency employees	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in the Bureau of Land and Waste Management (BLWM) Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	Bureau of Water (BOW) Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Professional Organization	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Legislative Branch	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Legislative Branch	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	General Public	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	Industry	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	Legislative Branch	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	Local Governments	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	Bureau of Environmental Health Services (BEHS) Supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Governments	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Negative impacts to Water Quality	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Governments	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	Local Governments	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	Industry	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Responding to concerns and incidents	General Public	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	PREvents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Responding to concerns and incidents	Industry	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	PREvents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Responding to concerns and incidents	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Responding to concerns and incidents	Professional Organization	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Responding to concerns and incidents	School Districts	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Responding to concerns and incidents	Legislative Branch	All sectors of the public. Complaints are anonymous.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Responding to concerns and incidents	Industry	All industries. Complaints are anonymous.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Responding to concerns and incidents	Professional Organization	All organizations. Complaints are anonymous.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	Office of Ocean & Coastal Resource Management (OCRM) Preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Professional Organization	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Legislative Branch	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Legislative Branch	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Governments	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	Bureau of Air Quality (BAQ) Develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Governments	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts	No Change	
Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts	No Change	
Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	Local Governments	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts	No Change	
Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts	No Change	
Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	Professional Organization	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts	No Change	
Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	General Public	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	Bureau of Land & Waste Management (BLWM) Coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices	No Change	
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices	No Change	
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices	No Change	
Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices	No Change	
Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices	No Change	
Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices	No Change	
Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	General Public	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices	No Change	
State Controlled Substances Registration	Industry	Authorized practitioners and health care entities		Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	practitioners and health facilities would not be able to administer or prescribe controlled substances.	No Change	
State Controlled Substances Registration	General Public	Ultimate users (the individual for which the prescription was written)		Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	patient care may be impacted if practitioner unable to prescribe controlled substances	No Change	
Inspections, audits and investigations	Industry	Authorized practitioners and health care entities		Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	by not ensuring the accountability of controlled substances, the risk of drug diversion is high	No Change	
Inspections, audits and investigations	General Public	Ultimate users (the individual for which the prescription was written)		Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	by not ensuring the accountability of controlled substances, the risk of drug diversion is high	No Change	
Inspections, audits and investigations	Local Governments	state and local law enforcement		Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	by not ensuring the accountability of controlled substances, the risk of drug diversion is high	No Change	
SCRIPTS	Industry	Authorized practitioners and health care entities		Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	practitioner may not have the ability to make an informed decision about medications	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
SCRIPTS	General Public	Ultimate users (the individual for which the prescription was written)		Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	patient may be harmed if the practitioner was not able to determine duplicative therapy or interactions	No Change	
License those who possess and use radioactive materials	Industry	Medical, industrial, academic and research facilities	General Public	Bureau of Radiological Health - Division of Radioactive Materials Licensing and Compliance	Responsible for the control and regulation of radiation sources pursuant to the SC Atomic Energy and Radiation Control Act and SC Regulation 61-63, Radioactive Materials. The Division carries out the responsibilities of the Agreement State Program under authority transferred by the US Nuclear Regulatory Commission.	Standards for radiation exposure to occupational workers and members of the public may be exceeded potentially resulting in serious injuries or increased cancer rates. Security of radioactive material may be compromised resulting in terroristic threats. The US NRC may reclaim authority that was relinquished to the state in a 1969 agreement.	No Change	
Inspect and investigate those who possess and use radioactive materials	Industry	Medical, industrial, academic and research facilities	General Public	Bureau of Radiological Health - Division of Radioactive Materials Licensing and Compliance	Responsible for the control and regulation of radiation sources pursuant to the SC Atomic Energy and Radiation Control Act and SC Regulation 61-63, Radioactive Materials. The Division carries out the responsibilities of the Agreement State Program under authority transferred by the US Nuclear Regulatory Commission.	Standards for radiation exposure to occupational workers and members of the public may be exceeded potentially resulting in serious injuries or increased cancer rates. Security of radioactive material may be compromised resulting in terroristic threats. The US NRC may reclaim authority that was relinquished to the state in a 1969 agreement.	No Change	
Register those who possess and use X-ray equipment, sell or service x-ray equipment, and who provide tanning services; and certify mammography facilities	Industry	Medical, dental, chiropractic, veterinary, industrial, academic, prison/detention, x-ray vendor and tanning facilities	General Public	Bureau of Radiological Health - Division of Electronic Products	Responsible for the control and regulation of radiation sources pursuant to the SC Atomic Energy and Radiation Control Act and SC Regulations 61-64, X-Rays; 61-65, Particle Accelerators; and R. 61-106, Tanning Facilities. The Division acts as a State as Certifiers authority for certifying mammography facilities on behalf of the US FDA.	Standards for radiation exposure to occupational workers and members of the public may be exceeded potentially resulting in serious injuries or increased cancer rates. The US FDA may relinquish approval for regulating mammography facilities that was provided in 2005.	No Change	
Inspect and investigate those who possess and use X-ray equipment, sell or service x-ray equipment, and who provide tanning services	Industry	Medical, dental, chiropractic, veterinary, industrial, academic, prison/detention, x-ray vendor and tanning facilities	General Public	Bureau of Radiological Health - Division of Electronic Products	Responsible for the control and regulation of radiation sources pursuant to the SC Atomic Energy and Radiation Control Act and SC Regulations 61-64, X-Rays; 61-65, Particle Accelerators ;and R. 61-106, Tanning Facilities. The Division acts as a State as Certifiers authority for certifying mammography facilities on behalf of the US FDA.	Standards for radiation exposure to occupational workers and members of the public may be exceeded potentially resulting in serious injuries or increased cancer rates. The US FDA may relinquish approval for regulating mammography facilities that was provided in 2005.	No Change	
State Health Plan	Industry	Health facilities and services		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.	Would not provide industry with updated inventory, need projections, and standards for distribution of healthcare facilities, beds, specified health services, and equipment.	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
State Health Plan	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients and residents		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.	Would not provide general public with updated inventory, need projections, and standards for distribution of healthcare facilities, beds, specified health services, and equipment.	Amend	Due to Act 20 signed on May 16, 2023, CON is partially repealed.
Review of CON applications, COPA applications and other requests	Industry	Health facilities and services		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.	Would not function to promote cost containment, prevent unnecessary duplication of health care facilities and services, guide the establishment of health facilities and services to best serve public needs, and ensure high quality services are provided in health facilities in the State.	Amend	Due to Act 20 signed on May 16, 2023, CON is partially repealed.
Review of CON applications, COPA applications and other requests	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients and residents		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.	Would not function to promote cost containment, prevent unnecessary duplication of health care facilities and services, guide the establishment of health facilities and services to best serve public needs, and ensure high quality services are provided in health facilities in the State.	No Change	
Health facilities and services licenses and permits	Industry	Health facilities and services		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.	No Change	
Health facilities and services licenses and permits	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients and residents		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.	No Change	
Inspections and investigations	Industry	Health facilities and services		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Inspections and investigations	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients and residents		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.	No Change	
Review designs and construction inspections	Industry	Health care facilities		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.	No Change	
Review designs and construction inspections	General Public	Health facilities patients, clients and residents		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.	No Change	
Medicare certification	Industry	Providers and suppliers participating in Medicare and Medicaid programs		Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) standards.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.	No Change	
Medicare certification	General Public	Patients, clients and residents of participating Medicare and Medicaid program providers and suppliers		Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and CLIA standards.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.	No Change	
Surveys and investigations	Industry	Providers and suppliers participating in Medicare and Medicaid programs		Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and CLIA standards.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Surveys and investigations	General Public	Patients, clients and residents of participating Medicare and Medicaid program providers and suppliers		Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and CLIA standards.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.	No Change	
Licenses, permits and certifications	Industry	EMS personnel and agencies, athletic trainers and educational institutions		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for emergency medical services (EMS).	There will be no regulation of EMS and established standard of care	No Change	
Licenses, permits and certifications	General Public	People receiving emergency medical services or training		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	There will be no standards and no mechanism to ensure appropriate prehospital care	Amend	No longer handle athletic trainers
Training and Education	Industry	EMS personnel and agencies, athletic trainers and educational institutions		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	Unable to establish standards and ensure compliance	No Change	
Training and Education	General Public	People receiving emergency medical services or training		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	Unable to establish standards and ensure compliance	Amend	No longer handle athletic trainers
Statewide System of Stroke Care	Industry	Hospitals		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	Unable to establish standards and ensure compliance	No Change	
Statewide System of Stroke Care	General Public	Stroke patients		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	Unable to establish standards and ensure compliance	No Change	
EMS for Children	Industry	Hospitals		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	There will be no regulation of EMS and established standard of care	No Change	
EMS for Children	General Public	Pediatric EMS patients		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	There will be no regulation of EMS and established standard of care	No Change	
State Trauma Care System	General Public	Hospitals		Trauma Center Fund	Public Health Preparedness Bureau/ Emergency Management Services Division (EMS)	Emergency life saving surgical services would not be available leading to increased trauma related deaths.	No Change	
State Trauma Care System	General Public	Trauma patients		Trauma Center Fund	Public Health Preparedness Bureau/ Emergency Management Services Division (EMS)	Emergency life saving surgical services would not be available leading to increased trauma related deaths.	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau	Communicable diseases will go undetected; potential for disease outbreaks	No Change	
Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	Industry	All industries (businesses, nursing homes)		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau	Communicable diseases will go undetected; potential for disease outbreaks	No Change	
Inform healthcare providers and healthcare facilities about the occurrence of infectious diseases; recommendations for testing, reporting, disease prevention and control measures.	Professional Organization	Healthcare providers and healthcare facilities		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau, Division of Acute Disease Epidemiology	Health care providers and facilities are not informed about the occurrence of infectious diseases; potential for disease outbreaks, less testing and control measures not in place in a timely manner	No Change	
Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	School Districts	School aged children, faculty administrators		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau	Potential disease outbreaks in schools	No Change	
Prevent the occurrence and spread of HIV, AIDS, STDs and Viral Hepatitis.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau, STD/HIV Division	Increase occurrence and spread of HIV, AIDS, STDs and Viral Hepatitis	No Change	
Reduce vaccine preventable diseases and increase immunization rates.	School Districts	School aged children, faculty administrators		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau, Immunization and Prevention Division	Potential disease outbreaks in schools	No Change	
Reduce vaccine preventable diseases and increase immunization rates.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau, Immunization and Prevention Division	Increase in vaccine preventable diseases; disease outbreaks	No Change	
Collect, analyze and disseminate HIV and STD data to complement prevention activities by driving Partner Services and Linkage to Care efforts; identifying spatial, temporal and demographic trends; and facilitating research.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau, STD/HIV Division	Incomplete data on HIV/STD rates in SC; clients not linked to care in a timely manner	No Change	
Test infants born in South Carolina and provide follow up services to ensure affected infants are diagnosed promptly.	General Public	SC Hospital Association; SC Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP); SC Children's Hospital Collaborative; Association of Public Health Laboratories (APHL)	Infants and families in SC	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Blood Spot Screening	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Delay in access to follow up services for infants with positive results	No Change	
Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss and provide follow up services to infants who refer on the inpatient newborn hearing screening. Ensure infants diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss are referred for early intervention services.	General Public	Families of infants born in SC	Hospitals, Audiologists	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Hearing Screening - First Sound	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Delay in access to follow up services for infants with positive results	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss and provide follow up services to infants who refer on the inpatient newborn hearing screening. Ensure infants diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss are referred for early intervention services.	Industry	Hospitals Audiologists	Infants in SC	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Hearing Screening - First Sound	Maternal and Child Health Bureau Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Delay in access to follow up services for infants with positive results	No Change	
Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss and provide follow up services to infants who refer on the inpatient newborn hearing screening. Ensure infants diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss are referred for early intervention services.	Professional Organization	SC Hospital Association, SC Chapter of the AAP, SC Academy of Audiology	General public	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Hearing Screening - First Sound	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Families of screen positive infants may not be appropriately informed regarding positive results.	No Change	
Surveillance of and response to pediatric blood lead levels, including clinical guidance, education, environmental assessments and long-term surveillance.	General Public	Families of lead-exposed children	Healthcare providers, families of lead-exposed children; Head Start and early education programs, the Catawba Indian Nation	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Continued lead exposure with significant negative impacts on neurological and cognitive development of children.	No Change	
Maternal and Child Health Information and Resource Information	General Public	Women, Children and Families	SC Families, Communities	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Care Line	Maternal and Child Health Bureau	SC families would not have a toll-free number to call for resources and information.	No Change	
The SNC provides leadership, consultation and technical assistance for school health services statewide.	School Districts	Schools, Students	General public	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - State School Nurse Consultant (SNC)- School Nursing	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	School nursing practice standards may suffer.	No Change	
The SNC provides leadership, consultation and technical assistance for school health services statewide.	General Public	Board of Nursing, State Department of Education (DOE), community and health providers	School Districts, Students	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - State School Nurse Consultant (SNC)- School Nursing	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	School nursing practice standards may suffer.	No Change	
The SNC coordinates continued education offerings throughout the year to school nurses across the state: Annual School Nurse Conference, New School Nurse Orientation, Symposiums, quarterly trainings for lead nurses and regional school nursing trainings.	Professional Organization	SC Association of School Nursing (SCASN), National Association of School Nursing(NASN) , SC Nurses Foundation, SC Association of Pediatrics, Area Health Education Consortium (AHEC)	School Nurses	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - State School Nurse Consultant (SNC)- School Nursing	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Continuing education for current evidence-based standards may not be offered.	No Change	
Community outreach and education	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Family Health - Chronic Disease - Oral Health	Bureau of Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention, Oral Health Division	Increase in existing disparities in oral health status	No Change	
Monthly monitoring of community water system reports.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Family Health - Chronic Disease - Oral Health	Oral Health - Monitor and Report Community Water Fluoridation status for the State	Lack of monitoring of quality of community water fluoridation and inability to know what the status is of added fluoride in community water.	No Change	
WIC offers nutrition education, access to nutritious foods, referrals to health and human services programs and breastfeeding support.	General Public	Women, infants, and children eligible for the WIC program.	Participants' families	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	Community Nutrition Services Bureau/ Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity Prevention	Negative impact on low income families: less nutritious diets, decreased access to better health care for infants and children.	Amend	Column J: Remove Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity Prevention

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Data collection and analysis	General Public	All individuals interested in learning about the occurrence of Muscular Dystrophy in SC residents.		Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance Tracking and Research Network	Population Health Data Analytics & Informatics (PHDAI) Bureau	Data and estimates not available to partners for decision making, grant funding, grant reporting, and to support policy changes	Amend	Column J: Replace w/ Maternal and Child Health Bureau
Contract management, System of care oversight and management	Industry	Five SC hospitals with neonatal intensive care units (NICUs).	Pregnant women, infants, SC Hospitals, Physicians	Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Perinatal Regionalization System	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Risk-appropriate care for the smallest infants may not be guaranteed.	Amend	Column J: Replace w/ Maternal and Child Health Bureau
System of care oversight and management	General Public	All SC women with a high-risk pregnancy.	SC Hospitals, Physicians	Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Perinatal Regionalization System	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Risk-appropriate care for the smallest infants may not be guaranteed.	No Change	
DHEC program/policy evaluation and analytic support	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All individuals in learning about the state and local status of key MCH issues of SC residents		Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology	Maternal and Child Health	Lack of knowledge and understanding around health issues facing maternal and child populations	No Change	
Produce reports, publications, and presentations to inform key stakeholders and the public about key maternal and child health issues.	General Public	All individuals interested in learning about the state and local status of key maternal and child health issues in SC residents.		Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology	Population Health Data Analytics & Informatics (PHDAI) Bureau	Lack of knowledge and understanding around health issues facing maternal and child populations	Amend	Column J: Replace w/ Maternal and Child Health Bureau
Produce reports, publications, and presentations to inform key stakeholders and the public about key maternal and child health issues.	Professional Organization	SC Hospital Association, SC Chapter of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, SC Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics, SC Chapter of the American College of Nurse Midwives, SC Chapter of the March of Dimes.		Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology	Population Health Data Analytics & Informatics (PHDAI) Bureau	Lack of knowledge and understanding around health issues facing maternal and child populations	Amend	Column J: Replace w/ Maternal and Child Health Bureau
Review data related to maternal deaths that occur in SC and recommend efforts to minimize risk of maternal mortality in SC.	General Public	All SC residents interested in learning about causes and risk factors associated with maternal mortality.	Pregnant women and new mothers, Physicians, Hospitals	Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review	Maternal and Child Health Bureau	Interventions to reduce preventable maternal deaths may not be adopted.	Amend	Column J: Replace w/ Maternal and Child Health Bureau
Review data related to maternal deaths that occur in SC and recommend efforts to minimize risk of maternal mortality in SC.	Industry	SC Hospitals	Pregnant women, new mothers and their families	Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Interventions to reduce preventable maternal deaths may not be adopted.	No Change	
Provide State and Federal funds through a competitive application process to qualified non-profit organizations to conduct abstinence education to populations across SC.	General Public	SC residents who might benefit from evidence-based and emerging abstinence education messages.	Non-profit organizations, State Agencies, Physicians, Hospitals	Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Abstinence Education Program	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Evidence-based and emerging abstinence education programs may not be offered.	No Change	
Staff provides consultation, technical assistance, and collaborates and coordinates efforts to address health disparities, minority health issues and environmental concerns affecting minorities and underserved populations in the state using the National Stakeholder Strategy for Achieving Health Equity.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Family Health - Health Improvement and Equity - Health Disparities and Health Equity	Public Health Management, Office of Diversity, Equity and Inclusion	Increase in health disparities; social determinants of health are not addressed	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Staff provides consultation, technical assistance, and collaborates and coordinates efforts to address health disparities, minority health issues and environmental concerns affecting minorities and underserved populations in the state using the National Stakeholder Strategy for Achieving Health Equity.	General Public	All racial and ethnic minorities and underserved populations in SC.		Family Health - Health Improvement and Equity - Health Disparities and Health Equity	Public Health Management, Office of Diversity, Equity and Inclusion	Increase in health disparities; social determinants of health are not addressed	No Change	
Group SNAP Nutrition Education programs for children, adults and the elderly in community-based settings in select counties across the state.	General Public	SNAP recipients and other low-income individuals and families with children who are potentially eligible for SNAP benefits.	Community-based organizations deserving the poor, low-income & disenfranchised SC citizens; preschool and school age children; adult with children; elderly and senior citizens	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Supplemental Nutrition Education Program (SNAP)	Community Nutrition Services Bureau/ Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity Prevention	Families will make fewer healthier choices around nutrition, physical activity and healthier lifestyles; increased obesity and other chronic diseases	Amend	Increase in staff trainings, increase in external partnerships, increase in internal collaboration to provide service; also need to add to columns G & H
Cooking Matters curricula, materials and recipes. Knowledge and skills building around meal planning, budgeting, shopping, food preparation and food safety. Interactive grocery store tours. Take-home foods to practice skills learned in class at home	General Public	SNAP recipients and other low-income individuals and families with children who are potentially eligible for SNAP benefits.	Low-income families with children, teen and other low-income families	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Supplemental Nutrition Education - Cooking Matters Program	Community Nutrition Services Bureau/ Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity Prevention	Families will make fewer healthier choices around nutrition, physical activity and healthier lifestyles; increased obesity and other chronic diseases	Amend	Column H: changed "deserving" to "serving"
Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	School Districts	Students, faculty and staff and visitors of SC Public School Districts	Families of students, faculty and staff of SC Public School Districts	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Tobacco Free School Districts	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of secondhand smoke or vaping aerosol exposure for students, faculty, staff and visitors	Amend	Column I: Deleted "- Cooking Matters Program" and replaced with (SNAP) Column J: Added ", childcare providers serving low-income early childhood centers in school districts"
Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	Professional Organization	Pediatric health professionals, including the S.C. Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics	Patients and families of pediatric health professionals in SC	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-CEASE (Clinical Efforts Against Secondhand Smoke Exposure) Pediatric Program	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Tobacco use among patients or their families goes untreated resulting in poor health consequences	No Change	
Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	Industry	S.C. Colleges, Universities and Technical Schools and their students, faculty and staff.	Families of students, faculty and staff of SC colleges, universities and technical schools	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free/Tobacco-free Colleges, Universities and Technical Schools	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of secondhand smoke or vaping aerosol exposure for students, faculty, staff and visitors of colleges, universities and technical schools in SC	No Change	
Training and Technical Assistance	Local Governments	Municipal residents	Municipal visitors	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free municipalities	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of secondhand smoke or vaping aerosol exposure for residents and visitors of the municipality	No Change	
Materials to support the effort	General Public	All residents of a particular municipality.	Municipal visitors	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free municipalities	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of secondhand smoke or vaping aerosol exposure for residents and visitors of the municipality	No Change	
Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Employees of SC State Agencies	Visitors to State Agencies	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Tobacco-Free State Cabinet Agencies	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of secondhand smoke or vaping aerosol exposure for employees and visitors of state agencies. Higher healthcare costs.	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Information and Educational materials	General Public	Faith-based organizations and their congregations.	Community members where the FBO is located	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Tobacco-Free Faith Organizations	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of tobacco use, secondhand smoke, or vaping aerosol exposure for FBO congregational and community members	No Change	
Evidence-based tobacco treatment services, including counseling, pharmacotherapy, educational materials and support.	General Public	Tobacco users in S.C. and healthcare providers who treat them.	Visitors to the state	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-S.C. Tobacco Quitline	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of tobacco use, secondhand smoke, or vaping aerosol exposure for SC tobacco users and their families. Higher healthcare costs.	No Change	
Education and information via media	General Public	Residents of the state, tobacco users, those exposed to secondhand smoke and youth	Visitors to the state	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Media Campaigns to support Cessation, Secondhand Smoke Protection and Prevention	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of tobacco use, secondhand smoke, or vaping aerosol exposure for SC tobacco users and their families. Higher healthcare costs.	No Change	
Training and Technical Assistance	Industry	Multi-unit housing facilities, property owners and residents, including HUD.	Visitors to multi-unit housing facilities	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free Multi-unit Housing	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of tobacco use, secondhand smoke, or vaping aerosol exposure for SC tobacco users and their families. Higher healthcare costs.	No Change	
Educational materials, information and resources	General Public	Multi-unit housing facility residents and visitors.	Visitors to multi-unit housing facilities	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free Multi-unit Housing	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of tobacco use, secondhand smoke, or vaping aerosol exposure for SC tobacco users and their families. Higher healthcare costs.	No Change	
Evidence-based tobacco treatment services, including counseling, educational materials, incentives and support.	General Public	Pregnant or post-partum tobacco users and healthcare providers who treat them.	Families of pregnant or post-partum tobacco users and their babies	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Promote Quitting Among Pregnant and Post-partum Women	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of tobacco use, secondhand smoke, or vaping aerosol exposure for SC pregnant/post-partum tobacco users, their babies and their families. Higher healthcare costs.	No Change	
Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	Industry	Healthcare providers who treat patients who use tobacco	Tobacco using patients and their families	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Healthcare Provider Referral Systems	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of tobacco use, secondhand smoke, or vaping aerosol exposure for SC tobacco users and their families. Higher healthcare costs.	No Change	
Cardiovascular screening	General Public	Women eligible for the program		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - WISEWOMAN (Well Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation)	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Potentially higher health care costs from chronic disease, more frequent emergency room visits for undiagnosed/unmanaged cardiovascular disease, resulting in heart attack and stroke. Generally increased poor health outcomes for higher risk women.	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Diabetes Education	General Public	Women eligible for the program		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - WISEWOMAN	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Potentially higher health care costs from chronic disease; more frequent emergency room visits for undiagnosed/unmanaged cardiovascular disease, resulting in heart attack and stroke. Generally increased poor health outcomes for higher risk women.	No Change	
Lifestyle Change Programs	General Public	Women eligible for the program		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - WISEWOMAN	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Potentially higher health care costs from chronic disease, more frequent emergency room visits for undiagnosed/unmanaged cardiovascular disease, resulting in heart attack and stroke. Generally increased poor health outcomes for higher risk women.	No Change	
SC Cancer Alliance	Professional Organization	SC Cancer Alliance is comprised of cancer representatives including clinicians, researchers, educators, patients and survivors.	SC Citizens	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Comprehensive Cancer Control Program	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Decreased ability for clinicians to provide quality cancer prevention and treatment services. Increase of negative health outcomes for cancer patients and survivors.	Amend	Others impacted by the service (Column H): SC Citizens
Cancer Control Advisory Committee	Professional Organization	The members of this committee consists of qualified physicians, researchers and other experts engaged professionally in cancer prevention and care in SC.	SC Citizens	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Comprehensive Cancer Control Program	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Reduced effectiveness to identify and address cancer related challenges resulting in poorer health outcomes.	Amend	Column H: Added "SC Citizens"
Breast and Cervical Cancer Screenings (e.g., clinical breast exams, mammograms, pelvic exams, pap tests, HPV tests, etc.), follow up and patient navigation.	General Public	Women eligible for the program		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - SC Breast and Cervical Cancer Program (Best Chance Network - BCN)	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Potentially higher health care costs from cancer related diagnoses, illnesses and deaths, more frequent undiagnosed cancers resulting in late stage occurrences and death. Generally increased poor health outcomes for higher risk women.	No Change	
Public and Professional Education	General Public	Women and South Carolina healthcare providers		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - SC Breast and Cervical Cancer Program (Best Chance Network)	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Potentially higher health care costs from cancer related diagnoses, illnesses and deaths, more frequent undiagnosed cancers resulting in late stage occurrences and death. Generally increased poor health outcomes for higher risk women.	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Work with national, state and local partners to establish and implement nutrition and physical activity standards for child care providers and provide tools, professional development and assistance to child care providers to improve access to healthier foods/beverages and opportunities for daily physical activity in the early care and education setting.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Childcare providers in SC and ECE stakeholders	Children in childcare	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity - Early Care and Education	Community Nutrition Services Bureau, Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity Prevention	Poor nutrition and sedentary behaviors of children in child care leading to obesity and other chronic conditions.	No Change	
Work with national, state and local partners to provide tools, professional development and assistance to schools and school districts to improve access to healthier foods/beverages and opportunities for daily physical activity in schools.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	School districts, schools, and other youth-related stakeholders in SC.	Public School Students	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity - School Health	Community Nutrition Services Bureau, Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity Prevention	Poor nutrition and sedentary behaviors of children in schools leading to obesity and other chronic conditions	No Change	
Work with national, state and local partners to provide tools, training and assistance to communities to improve access to healthier foods/beverages and opportunities for daily physical activity in public places and worksites.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Local Communities (municipalities, counties, etc.) and local health coalitions	SC Residents	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity - Healthy Eating and Active Living	Community Nutrition Services Bureau, Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity Prevention	Poor nutrition and sedentary behaviors of children in schools leading to obesity and other chronic conditions	No Change	
Information, data, infographics	Professional Organization	SC Chapter of American Suicide Prevention, SC Sheriff's Association, SC Coroner's Association.		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-SC Violent Death Reporting System	Bureau of Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention	Lack of understanding of violent deaths across the state.	Amend	Column J: Services are provided by the Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau. Updated bureau name.
Information, data, infographics	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Other state agencies interested in violence prevention efforts		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-SC Violent Death Reporting System	Bureau of Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention	Lack of understanding of violent deaths across the state.	Amend	Column J: Services are provided by the Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau. Updated bureau name.
Technical assistance and training	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Other state agencies interested in violence prevention efforts		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-Child Passenger Safety Program	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Injury Prevention	No new training for Customers to become and maintain child passenger safety tech certification	Amend	Column J: Services are provided by the Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau. Updated bureau name.
Child safety seat inspections	Professional Organization	Safe Kids Worldwide		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-Child Passenger Safety Program	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Injury Prevention	Inadequately installed child safety seats, increases in motor vehicle related morbidity and mortality in children 0-8	No Change	
School Transportation Safety Assessments	School Districts	School-aged children		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-Child Passenger Safety Program	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Injury Prevention	Missed opportunity to evaluate avenues for school transportation, intervention implementation and prevent injuries and deaths around transport to and from school.	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Access to DSME/T classes	Professional Organization	Adults 18 years and older with a clinical diagnosis of diabetes can be referred into a DSME/T by a health care provider.		Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease Management	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention Diabetes, Heart Disease, Obesity and School Health Division - Diabetes Self-Management Education/Training (DSME/T)	Increase in the number of patients whose type 2 diabetes is not self-managed. Potential increase in healthcare costs. Premature deaths related to diabetes and its complications.	Amend	TSAs were not added to the region work plan this year.
National DPP classes	General Public	Participants must be at least 18 years old, overweight, have no previous diagnosis of type 1 or type 2 diabetes and have a blood test result in the prediabetes range within the past year or be previously diagnosed with gestational diabetes		Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease Management	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Diabetes, Heart Disease, Obesity and School Health Division - National Diabetes Prevention Program (National DPP)	Increase in the number of people who move from prediabetes to type 2 diabetes. Increase in healthcare costs.	Amend	Column J: Change name of the Division - Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease Management
Health Systems Quality Improvement	Professional Organization	Healthcare providers		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Diabetes, Heart Disease, Obesity and School Health Division - Quality Improvement within Health Systems	#REF!	Negative impact would be minimal if any.	Amend	Column J: Change name of the Division - Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease Column J: remove
Grant funds support implementation of evidence-based community development strategies including farm-to-school	General Public	SC Residents		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Preventive Health - Health Services Block Grant (PHHSBG)	#REF!	Fewer healthy communities; increase obesity rates; fewer healthy food options	Amend	Column J: Changed name of the Division - Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease
Grant funds support implementation of evidence-based strategies directed towards sexual assault/rape prevention education implemented by MCHB's Sex Offense Program.	General Public	SC Residents		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - PHHSBG	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Women's Health	Vicims of sexual assault would not receive necessary services and prevention programs would not be funded.	No Change	
Title X (Federal Family Planning and related Preventive Health) Services	General Public	Adults/Adolescents	State Agencies, Physicians, Hospitals	Family Health - Access to Care	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Women's Health	High quality, affordable contraceptive and preventive health services would not be available for SC adults and adolescents.	No Change	
Title X (Federal Family Planning and related Preventive Health) Services	Industry	Physicians, Hospitals	SC adults and adolescents	Family Health - Access to Care	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Women's Health	High quality, affordable contraceptive and preventive health services would not be available for SC adults and adolescents.	No Change	
Personal Responsibility Education Program (PREP)	General Public	Adolescents	County-based organizations	Family Health - Access to Care	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Women's Health	Teen pregnancy and STI/HIV prevention programs would not be offered for adolescents in these regions.	No Change	
Home visits to new mothers and their newly delivered infants	General Public	New mothers, newly born infants		Family Health - Access to Care - Postpartum Newborn Home Visit Assessments	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	High priority newborn home visits would not be performed.	No Change	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Through state and federal funding, the 15 rape crisis centers provide intervention, counseling, hotlines, hospital accompaniment, medical/legal advocacy, information and referral and prevention services to all 46 counties in the state.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina	Rape crisis centers	Family Health: Rape Violence Prevention	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Women's Health	Vicims of sexual assault would not receive necessary services and prevention programs would not be funded.	No Change	
Financial assistance with medical treatment, equipment, prescriptions, and supplies	General Public	Families with children with special health care needs; age birth to 18, at or below 250% of poverty with applicable medical diagnosis	Families of children with special health care needs	Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children and Youth with Special Health Care Needs	Reduced access to medically necessary services and equipment	No Change	
Financial assistance with medical treatment, equipment, prescriptions, and supplies	General Public	Children and adults with special health care needs; at or below 250% of poverty with applicable medical diagnosis	Children and adults with hemophilia	Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children and Youth with Special Health Care Needs	Individuals would no longer have access to life sustaining blood products.	No Change	
Financial assistance	General Public	Families with children with special health care needs; age birth to 18, at or below 250% of poverty with applicable medical diagnosis	Families of children with special health care needs	Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children and Youth with Special Health Care Needs	Eligible children would no longer receive the additional supplemental nutrition needed for optimal growth.	No Change	
Data analysis	Industry	All SC Pediatric practices		South Carolina Birth Defects Program-Division of Surveillance- Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity	Maternal and Child Health Bureau	Data and estimates not available to partners for decision making, grant funding, grant reporting, and to support policy changes	Amend	Column J: Updated Bureau
Testing for infectious and contagious diseases	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Health Surveillance Support - Health Lab	Public Health Laboratory	Lab testing for disease surveillance and outbreak testing would not be performed.	No Change	
Testing for infectious and contagious diseases	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Health Surveillance Support - Health Lab	Public Health Laboratory	Lab testing for disease surveillance and outbreak testing would not be performed.	No Change	
Lab testing for metabolic disorders in newborn infants	General Public	All newborns in South Carolina		Health Surveillance Support - Health Lab	Laboratory newborn screening	Metabolic disorders would not be detected at birth; could lead to preventable infant deaths.	No Change	
Statewide registration/reporting and issuance of vital events (birth, death, fetal deaths, abortions, marriage and divorce)	General Public	Individuals or family members of individuals who experienced a vital event in SC		Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records	Bureau of Community Health Services, Vital Statistics	Residents would not have access to vital events documents	No Change	
Sharing of essential information on individuals who died in SC to SC agencies to mark these individuals deceased in their records (e.g. SC Election Commission)	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Other state agencies interested in vital events		Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records	Bureau of Community Health Services, Vital Statistics	Potential for fraudulent activity	No Change	
The public health surveillance programs provide data and estimates to state agencies as requested on an ad hoc basis, or under agreements that are in place for education or referrals.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Other state agencies		Division of Surveillance-Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity	Maternal and Child Health Bureau	Data and estimates not available to partners for decision making, grant funding, grant reporting, and to support policy changes	Amend	Column J: Updated Bureau

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
The South Carolina Birth Defects Program develops and releases an annual legislative report in June of each year.	Legislative Branch	Legislators		Division of Surveillance-Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity	Maternal and Child Health Bureau	Data and estimates not available to partners for decision making, grant funding, grant reporting, and to support policy changes	Amend	Column J: Updated Bureau
The public health surveillance programs provide data and estimates to local governments as requested on an ad hoc basis.	Local Governments	Local officials in the community		Division of Surveillance-Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity	Maternal and Child Health Bureau	Data and estimates not available to partners for decision making, grant funding, grant reporting, and to support policy changes	Amend	Column J: Updated Bureau
The Division of Surveillance helped spearhead the creation of the County Health Profiles website (https://gis.dhec.sc.gov/chp/), which is available to the general public. Data and estimates are available on request. Reports and fact sheets are created and posted on the DHEC website in coordination with public health program partners.	General Public	Individuals interested in county level data		Division of Surveillance-Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity	Maternal and Child Health Bureau	Data and estimates not available to partners for decision making, grant funding, grant reporting, and to support policy changes	Amend	Column J: Updated Bureau
Bottled water, soft drink and wholesale packaged ice manufacturing/processing plant permits, inspections and compliance assistance	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina	General Public	Industry	Bureau of Environmental Health Services- Division of Food and Lead Risk Assessments	Work with the Industry to safeguard public health and provide to consumers with bottled water, soft drink and wholesale packaged ice that is safe, unadulterated, and honestly presented.	Increase in water borne illness outbreaks due to out of control risk factors at bottled water, soft drink and wholesale packaged ice processing plants	No Change	
Dairy farm & processing plant permits, inspections and compliance assistance	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina	General Public	Industry	Bureau of Environmental Health Services- Division of Food and Lead Risk Assessments	Work with the Dairy Industry to safeguard public health and provide to consumers with milk that is safe, unadulterated, and honestly presented.	Increase in milk borne illness outbreaks due to out of control risk factors at dairy farms and processing plants	No Change	
Manufactured grade dairy product manufacturing/processing plant permits, inspections and compliance assistance	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina	General Public	Industry	Bureau of Environmental Health Services- Division of Food and Lead Risk Assessments	Work with the Industry to safeguard public health and provide to consumers with manufactured grade dairy products (such as ice cream, cheese & butter) that is safe, unadulterated, and honestly presented.	Increase in foodborne illness outbreaks due to out of control risk factors at manufactured grade dairy product processing plants	No Change	
Response to pediatric blood lead levels, environmental assessments by conducting lead risk assessments of homes of children with elevated blood lead level (EBLL) including education, and long-term surveillance of homes with lead hazards	Children under 6 years of age that are determined to have an EBLL	General Public	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	Bureau of Environmental Health Services- Division of Food and Lead Risk Assessments	Work with parents, homeowners and landlords to identify lead sources in homes of children with EBLL, ensure that lead hazards are properly mitigated, reduced or eliminated.	Children will continue to have an EBLL and all of the associated health impacts caused by exposure to lead in their environment	No Change	
Retail Food Establishment permits, inspections and compliance assistance	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina	General Public	Industry	Bureau of Environmental Health Services- Division of Food and Lead Risk Assessments	Work with the Retail Food Industry to safeguard public health and provide to consumers food that is safe, unadulterated, and honestly presented.	Increase in foodborne illness outbreaks due to out of control risk factors at retail food establishments	No Change	
Data collection and analysis	General Public	All South Carolinians and visitors.	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina.	COVID-19 Coordination Office	COVID-19 Coordination Office	South Carolinians would not be informed of the current COVID cases, deaths, hospitalizations, and community levels in the state.	Add	

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Provide COVID-19 vaccinations to South Carolinians ages 6 months and up to help prevent individuals from getting severely ill from short and long-term complications of COVID-19.	General Public	All South Carolinians	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina.	DHEC - Local Health Departments	DHEC - Local Health Departments	South Carolinians 6 months and older would not be vaccinated against COVID-19 to help protect from severe illness, short and long-term complications, and hospitalization.	Add	
CarFit-fitting South Carolinians 55 and older to their vehicles	General Public	All South Carolinians		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-Child Passenger Safety Program	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Injury Prevention	South Carolinians 55 and older inadequately fitted to their car, increase in motor vehicle related morbidity and mortality the 55+ age group.	Add	
Provide COVID-19 at-home rapid antigen tests to individuals, schools, healthcare facilities, and organizations throughout South Carolina.	General Public, Schools, Healthcare Facilities, and Organizations	All South Carolinians	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina.	DHEC - Local Health Departments	DHEC - Local Health Departments	South Carolinians would not be able to test at home for COVID-19 and would not be able to make an informed decision about whether they should isolate to prevent further spread of the virus.	Add	
Provide up-to-date information on the School and Childcare Exclusion List, CDC Operational Guidance for K-12 Schools, and Isolation Guidance for School along with assisting these schools with testing options.	Schools, Childcare Facilities	Schools, Childcare Facilities	Administrators, Parents, and Children	COVID-19 Coordination Office	COVID-19 Coordination Office	School Administrators, staff, parents, and children would not have the up-to-date School and Childcare Exclusion List, CDC Operational Guidance for K-12 schools, and isolation guidance.	Add	
Provide Monoclonal Antibody Treatments to individuals that are high risk patients and have tested positive for COVID-19 to help reduce the chance of severe illness, hospitalization, and to shorten the duration of symptoms.	General Public	All South Carolinians	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina.	COVID-19 Coordination Office	Healthcare Providers	Individuals who are high risk COVID-19 patients would not have the opportunity to reduce the risk of developing severe disease or hospitalization.	Add	
Community Violence Intervention and Prevention Mini Grants	Non profits and community based organizations	Individuals aged 10-35 at increased risk of community violence		Family Health-Chronic Disease Prevention-Injury and Violence Prevention-Community Violence Intervention and Prevention	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Injury Prevention	Individuals who are at high risk for community violence are at greater risk of injury, death or incarceration if intervention and prevention services are not provided.	Add	
Information, data, infographics, and dashboards	General Public, Community Coalitions, Students, Professional Organizations	CDC EPHT Program, Coalitions and Communities working on environmental health, Public interested in health	State agencies, Legislatures, Colleges and Universities	Division of Epidemiology, Analytics, and Data Visualization - Bureau of Chronic Disease & Injury Prevention	Division responsible for the EPHT grant (Division of Epidemiology, Analytics, and Data Visualization)	South Carolinians would not be informed on the status of key health and environmental indicators. They also would not get information relating to treatment and prevention for these activities. Additionally, this information can be used for future funding opportunities.	Add	Received funding for this grant to begin working on these deliverables

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted by Service	Division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Description of division or major organizational unit providing the service.	Primary negative impact if service not provided.	Changes made to services during FY2023	Summary of changes to services
Information, data, and dashboards	General Public, Drug Prevention Agencies, Legislatures, Coalitions	DAODAS, SC Legislature, Communities working on preventing drug overdoses	Colleges & Universities, Researchers	Division of Epidemiology, Analytics, and Data Visualization - Bureau of Chronic Disease & Injury Prevention	Division responsible for building and maintaining the dashboards on the Just Plain Killers Website	South Carolinians would not be aware of the magnitude of the opioid epidemic, their would be fewer campaigns targeting reducing this public health burden, more individuals would die from opioids.	Add	Restructure of agency moved this measure to this division and bureau

2023

Partnerships Data

as submitted for the Accountability Report by:

J040 - Department of Health & Environmental Control

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Non-Governmental Organization	319 Grantees	DHEC contracts with local partners such as watershed organizations, municipalities, non-profits, universities, etc. to implement nonpoint source water quality improvement program using federal 319 grant funds.	No Change
Professional Association	40 by 2020 Partnership (Sonoco Recycling, Pratt Industries, SC Department of Commerce, Palmetto Pride, and the SC Beverage Association)	This partnership, in which DHEC participates, is dedicated to sharing resources and working together to help South Carolina meet or exceed in 40 percent recycling goal by 2020.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Able SC	Provide services to shelterees in Medical Needs Shelters (MNS) operated by DHEC during natural or man-made events that displace persons with medical needs from their homes.	Amend
Non-Governmental Organization	Alliance for a Healthier South Carolina	DHEC is a member of the Alliance for a Healthier South Carolina and has partnered with this group to conduct the State Health Assessment and develop the State Health Improvement Plan.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Alzheimer's Association of South Carolina	Through a two year cooperative agreement with the CDC, the Division of Injury of Substance Abuse Prevention with the AA of SC will implement an Alzheimer's Disease and Related Dementia roadmap.	No Change
Professional Association	American Association of Physicists in Medicine (AAPM)	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	American Cancer Society – Cancer Action Network (ACS-CAN)	ACS-CAN collaborates in the development, implementation and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives. Educates decision makers on the benefits of the Smoking Prevention and Cessation Program.	No Change
Professional Association	American College of Radiology	Works collaboratively with the Bureau of Radiological Health's MQSA program by ensuring that facilities provide the highest level of image quality and safety by documenting compliance with requirements for x-ray equipment, medical personnel and quality assurance	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	American Heart Association (AHA)	AHA collaborates in the development, implementation and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives. AHA is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	American Lung Association	The American Lung Association (ALA) partners with DHEC to provide funds for incentives and enablers. Incentives and enablers can be used with tuberculosis (TB) patients to increase compliance and adherence with the treatment regimen, to encourage completion of diagnostic and other procedures, or to keep clinic, home, or directly observed therapy (DOT) appointments.	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Professional Association	American Pharmaceutical Association	Provides virtual National Diabetes Prevention Program (NDPP) classes to selected populations in the state.	Amend
Professional Association	American Public Health Association	APHA works to advance the health of all people and all communities. As the nation's leading public health organization, APHA strengthens the impact of public health professionals and provides a science-based voice in policy debates too often driven by emotion, ideology or financial interests. APHA is at the forefront of efforts to advance prevention, reduce health disparities and promote wellness.	Add
Non-Governmental Organization	American Red Cross	DHEC, the S.C. Department of Social Services and the American Red Cross collaborate regularly regarding shelter planning and operations and conduct exercises and operate shelters as needed. DHEC supports the Multi-Agency Sheltering Task Force under a public health emergency preparedness grant.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Ascellon Corporation	Contracts with the Department to complete Medicare Certification surveys of skilled nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities, end-stage renal dialysis (ESRD) facilities and hospice facilities to meet CMS State Agency Performance Standards.	No Change
Professional Association	Association for Professionals in Infection Control and Epidemiology (APIC) Palmetto	APIC Palmetto has worked with DHEC in accomplishing the educational goals related to infection prevention and control in healthcare settings. The opportunity to train Infection Preventionists in healthcare associated infection (HAI) surveillance and monitoring during the regional meetings of APIC Palmetto has been very beneficial. APIC also participates in the Hospital Infection Disclosure Act (HIDA) Advisory Committee to determine the HALs that should be publicly reported.	No Change
Professional Association	Association of Clean Water Administrators (ACWA)	As a member of ACWA, DHEC participates in national calls, webinars, surveys and work groups conducted by ACWA covering a wide array of clean water programs.	No Change
Professional Association	Association of Food and Drug Officials (AFDO)	DHEC participates in AFDO, which is an international, non-profit organization that is in the forefront of streamlining and simplifying regulations by either drafting regulatory rules or by commenting on government proposals. By developing a broad base of support for new approaches, AFDO has become a recognized voice in determining the rules and shape of the regulatory playing field of the future. The consensus that AFDO develops is key to advancing uniform laws, regulations and guidelines that result in more efficient regulation and less confusion among industry in the marketplace.	No Change
Professional Association	Association of Maternal and Child Health Programs (AMCHP)	The AMCHP is a national resource, partner and advocate for state public health leaders and others working to improve the health of women, children, youth and families, including those with special health care needs. MCH partners with AMCHP for quality improvement, workforce development, training and advocacy.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Association of Public Health Laboratories (APHL)	APHL works to strengthen laboratory systems serving the public's health. In SC, APHL supports quality improvement initiatives in Newborn Screening, provides leadership training to public health laboratory professionals, assists with health information technology.	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Professional Association	Association of State and Territorial Dental Directors (ASTDD)	DHEC's Oral Health Division Director serves as the SC State Dental Director and participates in ASTDD task forces and subcommittees that focus on developing of best practices, policies and resources for the state's oral health programs. The ASTDD provides technical assistance to state oral health programs through funding provided by the Center for Disease Control and Prevention.	Amend
Professional Association	Association of State and Territorial Solid Waste Management Officials (ASTSWMO)	DHEC participates in ASTSWMO task forces and subcommittees that focus on particular program elements, including, but not limited to, hazardous waste, Superfund and UST.	No Change
Professional Association	Association of State Dam Safety Officials (ASDSO)	DHEC participates in ASDSO, the association that brings together representatives of all of the state programs across the country to provide information to improve state programs. The organization provides training as well as monitors activity at the federal level in order to represent the best interest of states.	No Change
Professional Association	Association of State Drinking Water Administrators (ASDWA)	As a member of ASDWA, DHEC participates in national calls, webinars, surveys and work groups conducted by ASDWA covering a wide array of drinking water programs.	No Change
Professional Association	Association of State Wetland Managers (ASWM)	DHEC participates in ASWM, which represents states, tribes, federal and nonprofit partners to better understand and protect wetland resources. The organization provides training and education to the members and monitors activities related to wetland resources.	No Change
Professional Association	Atlantic Compact Commission (ACC)	DHEC partners with the ACC, which was formed in response to the federal Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act of 1980. DHEC regulates the Barnwell disposal site that the ACC uses to dispose of radioactive waste.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Brain Injury Association of South Carolina (BIASC)	DHEC Division of Injury and Substance Abuse Prevention has partnered with the Brain Injury Association of South Carolina to further the efforts of the organization. The Brain Injury Association of South Carolina is a nonprofit organization which was developed by persons with brain injury, their families, and concerned professionals in an effort to provide information and support to those who have experienced a brain injury. The BIASC is our state's chartered affiliate of the Brain Injury Association of America.	Amend
Federal Government	Bureau of Ocean and Energy Management (BOEM)	DHEC reviews applications submitted to BOEM for activities conducted outside of State waters which may result in reasonably foreseeable coastal effects.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Businesses	Issues environmental permits in compliance with state authority to do so.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Cancer Centers	DHEC provides education and training to support implementation of a provider referral system to connect their tobacco using patients with effective tobacco treatment services.	No Change
Professional Association	Carolina Recycling Association (CRA)	DHEC works cooperatively with the CRA to offer training, education and networking opportunities designed to promote waste reduction and recycling.	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Non-Governmental Organization	Carolinas Center for Medical Excellence (CCME)	CCME has worked closely with DHEC through the HIDA Advisory Committee and South Carolina Alliance for Infection Prevention (SCHAIP) in several projects related to reduction in HAI infections. CCME has played a critical role in implementing a coordinated, effective approach to infection prevention initiatives in SC. CCME is also working to track Clostridium difficile infections in nursing homes and is collaborating with DHEC in our efforts for assessing IC practices in long term care facilities. They partnered with DHEC in organizing statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship.	No Change
Federal Government	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foodborne outbreak data is submitted to CDC. • CDC provides technical assistance in support of monitoring and assessing threats to the general population from a chemical/radiological release. • Relies on information published by the CDC's Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) to communicate environmental hazards to communities and other stakeholders. • DHEC notifies the CDC of rabies cases. 	No Change
Federal Government	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a CDC grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of controlled substances. 	No Change
Federal Government	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	CDC provides technical assistance and funding for a variety of programs within DHEC that address: public health emergency preparedness and response; chronic disease prevention, oral health, the collection and analysis of population based surveys; support for the PHL and epidemiology workforce; HIV/STD/VH surveillance, prevention and control; TB prevention and control; cancer registry; and many others. CDC Foundation provides field assignees serving as a public health analyst for the Overdose Response Strategy, which aims to promote information sharing and evidence-based interventions to reduce fatal and non-fatal drug overdoses, as well as surge staff for COVID-19.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Certiserv	Contracts with the Department to complete Medicare Certification surveys of skilled nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities, end-stage renal dialysis (ESRD) facilities and hospice facilities to meet CMS State Agency Performance Standards.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Children's Trust of S.C.	DHEC partners with the Children's Trust to collect information and provide training on Adverse Childhood Experiences; connecting families who have a child with special health care needs to parent mentors; and educating the public about safe sleep practices for infants, child passenger safety and other health-related issues that impact the child population. DHEC partnered with Children's Trust to implement 6 cohorts of the Strengthening Families Program as part of the Overdose Data-to-Action opioid effort.	No Change
Local Government	City of Charleston	Assistance dispersing rabies positive fliers via City of Charleston communications and media releases. DHEC works with the City of Charleston on the removal of abandoned and derelict vessels and marine debris, as well as resilience efforts.	No Change
State Government	Clemson University	Clemson is developing a training program to assist with training our onsite wastewater staff. The training can also be tailored in the future to assist with OSWW contractors training, CEU's and exams.	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Higher Education Institute	Clemson University Center for Watershed Excellence	This partnership administers the Adopt-a-Stream Program, which is a citizen scientist lead volunteer water quality monitoring program to establish and maintain data for water quality screening purposes.	No Change
State Government	Clemson University Department of Pesticide Regulation	DHEC works with DPR on citizen concerns regarding questions about pesticide application and FIFRA registration.	No Change
Higher Education Institute	Clemson University Livestock and Poultry Health (CULPH)	DHEC works with CULPH related to the Necropsy Rabies program and during emergencies related to agricultural animals. DHEC works with the SC Meat and Poultry Inspection Division on matters related to meat slaughter and food safety at retail food establishments.	No Change
Local Government	Coastal Counties and Municipalities	DHEC works with coastal counties and municipalities to develop and implement Local Comprehensive Beach Management Plans (LCBMP), which guide the management and stewardship of the beach and beach/dune system. A state-approved LCBMP is required for eligibility to receive state funding for beach renourishment and other enhancement grants. DHEC also works with coastal counties and municipalities in the review of funding assistance to improve and enhance infrastructure.	No Change
Professional Association	Coastal States Organization (CSO)	DHEC participates in the CSO to enhance coordination among state Coastal Zone Management Programs and ensure accurate representation of coastal management issues before the U.S. Congress and federal agencies.	No Change
Higher Education Institute	Colleges & Universities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DHEC works with the Clemson University Plant Industries Department and staff serve on the Clemson University Fertilizer Advisory Committee to offer input regarding new product registration and land application potential for industrial byproducts and wastes. (Clemson University) • Coastal Carolina University lab provides services to analyze beach monitoring, ambient and stormwater samples to produce data used by DHEC. The university also helps DHEC provide a program that offers lessons, support materials, teacher workshops and classroom presentations to promote composting, recycling, waste reduction, litter prevention and sustainability. • University of South Carolina Arnold School of Public Health participates in the State Drinking Water Technical Advisory Committee as well as the Environmental Justice Hub Committee. Interns also work with the Bureau of Water Aquatic Biology Section as well as the Dams program. 	Amend
Higher Education Institute	Colleges & Universities	DHEC's Prescription Monitoring Program works collaboratively with Medical University of South Carolina to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Higher Education Institute	Colleges & Universities	DHEC provides approved data to academic researchers upon request to facilitate public health research. DHEC hosts public health interns and graduate assistants with an interest in public health. DHEC collaborates with Clemson University for enhanced surveillance through its Livestock and Poultry Health program. Clemson University (High Obesity Program grant) and the SC Food Policy Council (convened by USC) are members of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan. UofSC evaluates and analyzes data for SC FitnessGram, serves on the SC FitnessGram core team. Clemson and UofSC serve on the Building Resilient and Inclusive Communities state planning committee. DHEC collaborates with NC State University on the development of outdoor play and learning environments at child care facilities. DHEC works with Go NAPSACC, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill to support healthy eating and active living standards at child care facilities. The Division of Injury and Substance Abuse Prevention has partnered with Clemson University, and through Prisma Health, provides academic detailing to its large network of medical providers and has begun working with dentists. DISAP also sits on Clemson's Falls Prevention Committee. DHEC collaborates on grants with many colleges and universities. DHEC supports interns from various colleges and universities.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Community Based Organizations	DHEC's Environmental Justice Coordinator works with several community-based organizations as well as with community leaders across the state on Environmental Justice issues.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Community Based Organizations	DHEC works with many CBOs to provide services such as: HIV screening activities and follow up for HIV care; resources and information to faith communities across the state about tobacco use, diabetes prevention and management, hypertension and cholesterol management and control and other chronic disease issues, and strategies to prevent them and services to help with them; education and referrals for breast and cervical cancer screening and rescreening for eligible women; and sickle cell screening, counseling, community outreach and education on sickle cell disease. SNAP Ed programs are provided to multiple community based programs. DHEC collaborated with many CBOs on COVID-19 prevention and mitigation efforts. DHEC working with partners to provide funding from NACDD and CDC and support to 13 communities to address nutrition security, physical activity access, and social connectedness. DHEC working with Building Healthier Military Communities to explore how to support healthy eating and physical activity for military families. DHEC working with LiveWell Georgetown's Early Learning Work Group and LiveWell Greenville's Early Childhood Workgroup to support healthy eating and active eating in early care and education.	No Change
Professional Association	Conference for Food Protection	DHEC participates in the Conference for Food Protection, which provides a formal process whereby members of industry, regulatory, academia, consumer and professional organizations are afforded equal input in the development of Food Safety Guidance.	No Change
Professional Association	Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	DHEC partners with CRCPD to promote consistency in addressing and resolving radiation protection issues. Offers training and understanding in all radiological areas.	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Non-Governmental Organization	Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Partners with Bureau of Radiological Health and other radiation professionals in State and local government that regulate the use of radiation sources to promote consistency in addressing and resolving radiation protection issues, to encourage high standards of quality in radiation protection programs, and to provide leadership in radiation safety and education.	No Change
Non-Governmental Association	Conservation Coalition	Share information and encourage participation in stakeholder and community engagement processes	Add
Individual	Contractors and Consultants	DHEC reports permitting, compliance and emissions data to EPA databases.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Contractors and Consultants	DHEC works with Responsible Parties' clean-up contractors to remediate environmental contamination.	No Change
Professional Association	Contractors and Consultants	For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program is collaborating with stakeholders as part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development.	No Change
Local Government	Council of Governments (COGs)	DHEC works with the SC Regional COGs through its Health and Planning efforts, to include coordination and outreach efforts with the SC Health + Planning Toolkit trainings. This collaboration continues. The following partnership efforts ended September 30, 2018: The Central Midlands COG served as one of the lead community contacts for the SC Farm to Institution projects and as a partner in finalizing Active Community Environment resources. The Central Midlands COG partnership has also included work on the SC Food Access Task Force. COGs have been engaged in the Alta Planning + Design – pedestrian planning project in select counties of the state. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "• Central Midlands COG manages donated funds for Midlands Rivers Coalition bacterial sampling during recreational season. • DHEC coordinates with COGs on Air Quality Coalitions. • COGs develop regional wastewater management plans that dictate certain aspects of DHEC permitting. COGs provide assistance in allocating water quality loading to local permit holders. " 	No Change
Professional Association	Council of State and Territorial Epidemiologists (CSTE)	CSTE collaborates with states and CDC to adopt recommendations for standardized disease surveillance activities nationwide, provides guidance for Epi practice, evaluates Epi capacity and advocates for public health resources.	No Change
Local government	Counties and/or Municipal Governments	DHEC works with these partners to provide permitting, technical assistance and grant funding to address stormwater management, solid waste management, recycling, and other environmental concerns. County and municipal government representatives serve on advisory committees and stakeholder workgroups.	No Change
Local government	Counties and/or Municipal Governments	The agency provides accurate, timely and useful health information on methods to protect the public from exposure to secondhand smoke. Community teams assist counties in developing their Community Health Improvement Plan. DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to county and municipal public works departments during emergency responses and participates in SEOC operations with county emergency management agencies.	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Local government	County and Municipal Public Works Departments	DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to county and municipal public works departments during emergency responses.	No Change
Local government	County Emergency Management Agencies	DHEC exercises regularly and participates in SEOC operations with county emergency management agencies.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Dam Owners	DHEC provides assistance and regulatory guidance to dam owners on an ongoing basis and during emergency responses.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Daycare Facilities – Licensed and Unlicensed	DHEC partners with daycare facilities to detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance. Provide education, recommendations, training and guidance, as appropriate, to enhance reporting of sentinel events and also to hinder further disease transmission. DHEC implements programs in child care settings and provides best practice recommendations to improve nutrition, physical activity and obesity prevention in early care and education settings.	No Change
Higher Education Institute	Diabetes Initiative of S.C. (DSC)	DHEC assists DSC in the development of guidelines for the management of diabetes and supporting adherence to evidence-based standards for education and care. The two entities also partner on evidence-based professional education opportunities to enhance the lifelong learning process of physicians, nurses, pharmacists, dietitians and other health care professionals to advance the quality and safety of patient care.	No Change
Professional Association	Don't Waste Food SC/Food Recovery Stakeholders	The Don't Waste Food SC/Food Recovery Initiative involves partners such as DHEC, Harvest Hope Food Bank, SC Food Bank Association, Loaves & Fishes, SC Department of Commerce, SC Department of Agriculture and many others. The centerpiece of this effort is the Don't Waste Food SC campaign that is designed to promote this issue and offer assistance to various stakeholders through prevention, donation and composting.	No Change
K-12 Education Institute	Educational Institutions (Elementary schools, K-12 public schools and districts)	DHEC works with these partners to provide technical assistance and grant funding to promote recycling. Promoting and funding environmental education via Champions of the Environment. Additional grant-funding support for schools	Amend
K-12 Education Institute	Educational Institutions (Elementary schools, K-12 public schools and districts)	DHEC provides education, recommendations, training and guidance, as appropriate, to enhance reporting of sentinel events and also to hinder further disease transmission. DHEC collaborates with Safe Routes to School and the SCDOT to conduct school transportation safety assessments. DHEC has hired an opioid health educator to train teachers on the Good Behavior Game to help students gain the skills they will need to be successful in the future, and prevent negative outcomes like substance abuse. DHEC collaborates with the SDE and Blue Cross Blue Shield of SC Foundation to implement FitnessGram testing in schools. Farm to School increases access to local food for snacks and meals. DHEC, SCDE, Alliance for a Healthier Generation and the MUSC Boeing Center for Children's Wellness collaborate to assist school districts with nutrition and physical activity policies and practices. SC DHEC partnered with these entities to ensure continuity of COVID-19 mitigation reduction strategies throughout South Carolina. SNAP-Ed provides nutrition education in elementary schools with high free and reduced price meal eligibility in 21 counties.	Amend
Professional Association	Electronics Recycling Coordination Clearinghouse (ERCC)	ERCC provides DHEC with an opportunity to interact with other states on issues related to the recycling and proper management of electronic scrap.	No Change

Partnerships Data

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Non-Governmental Association	Environmental Council of States (ECOS)	Connect with leaders of all states on environmental issues of national importance, facilitating a quality relationship among and between Federal and State agencies. DHEC Environmental Affairs Director, Myra Reece, currently serves as President of ECOS.	Add
Federal Government	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	DHEC works with EPA through participation in the Chemical Speciation Network (CSN). The Division of Air Quality Analysis (DAQA) collects aerosol samples on filters at the Chesterfield and Parklane sites for Particulate Matter (PM) speciation analysis by EPA.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Faith Based Organizations/Communities	DHEC provides assistance with smoke-free and healthy eating policies, breastfeeding policies, trail development, promotion and development of church and community gardens and access to other need-based resources, including promoting awareness of communicable diseases. Community teams partner with faith-based organizations conducting the Soulfully Fit Health Ministry training and leaders serve as liaisons and conduct assessments. DHEC provides awareness and educational information on the National DPP and DSME to faith-based organizations. SNAP Ed program provide nutrition education programs to families. DHEC has worked with faith-based organizations to provide materials, set up testing sites and offer COVID-19 vaccination clinics throughout the ongoing pandemic. The Division of Injury works with Hold out the Lifeline (HOTL) on faith based substance use disorder prevention initiatives.	Amend
Federal Government	Federal Emergency Management Agency	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FEMA provides guidance for and coordination of emergency operations following a major disaster, manmade or natural, to include Fixed Nuclear Facilities. FEMA offers the state a federal grant focused on dam safety. 	No Change
Federal Government	Federal Emergency Management Agency	DHEC meets frequently with FEMA representatives under the aegis of SCEMD emergency planning and participates with FEMA during exercises and emergency response.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Federally-Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs)	DHEC works to determine priorities for FQHCs and how DHEC can provide assistance on disease prevention/management interventions, increasing immunization rates and diabetes education. DHEC provides education and training for a provider referral system for tobacco treatment services and provides breast and cervical screenings. SNAP Ed works with FQHCs to provide patients with fresh fruits and vegetables. SC STRONG, the COVID-19 prevalence project, partnered with multiple FQHCs, whereby clinics obtained blood and nasal samples from participants, shipped them to the PH Lab in Columbia, and provided results to the participants. DHEC works with FQHCs to include health outcomes related to prediabetes, diabetes, hypertension, and cholesterol through provider education, EHR enhancement, integration of pharmacy services into primary care, and team-based care policies.	Amend
State Government	Florida State Department of Health Bureau of Laboratories (FDOHBL)	FDOHBL serves as the Primacy Laboratory for South Carolina's Safe Drinking Water Act program for the analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls using EPA method 508A.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Food Banks, Food Pantries, Food Access Groups	Adults receive the It's Your Health Take Charge that promotes healthy eating and active lifestyles to reduce or prevent chronic diseases. FoodShare SC serves on Building Resilient and Inclusive Communities (BRIC) state planning committee. Feeding services to MNS clients and staff during natural or man-made events that displace persons with medical needs from their homes. These included Lowcountry Food Bank and Harvest Hope and private catering food services.	Amend

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Non-Governmental Organization	Foundations	DHEC collaborates with Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation to ensure adequate access to care and provide education and training; the BlueCross BlueShield of SC Foundation for funding to support FitnessGram and the Immunization Registry; and the Mary Black Foundation to support teen pregnancy efforts in Spartanburg County. DHEC participates on the Diabetes Free Initiative of SC that is supported by the Blue Cross Blue Shield Foundation of South Carolina. DHEC partners with the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention, SC Chapter, which focuses on eliminating the loss of life from suicide by delivering innovative prevention programs, educating the public about risk factors and warning signs, and other activities. The Area Director for SC serves on the SC Violent Death Reporting System (VDRS) Advisory Council. DHEC receives funding and technical assistance from Nemours National Office of Policy and Prevention, an office within the Nemours Children's Health System, to implement healthy eating and physical activity best practices in early care and education state systems and programs.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Free Medical Clinics/Labs	The agency provides education and training to support implementation of a provider referral system to connect their tobacco using patients with effective tobacco treatment services. Provide breast and cervical screenings for women between the ages of 30-64, 200% of poverty level and uninsured or underinsured patients with high deductible health plan to increase access to screening and re-screening services. SC STRONG, the COVID-19 prevalence project, partnered with multiple clinics, whereby they obtained blood and nasal samples from participants, shipped them to the PH Lab in Columbia, and provided results to the participants. Provide technical assistance for development of team based care policies and exploring other options for how to obtain an EHR system.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Greenwood Genetic Center	Greenwood Genetic Center provides a contracted clinical geneticist to consult with the S.C. Birth Defects Program to ensure that complete and accurate data for birth defects occurring in S.C. are collected, and it provides genetic testing and counseling to families. The South Carolina Birth Defects Program also provides monthly reports to GGC for infants/children identified with neural tube defects for referral into education and treatment programs. GGC also provides diagnostic testing and support to infants at risk of having congenital conditions identified by newborn screening testing performed at the Public Health Laboratory.	No Change
Professional Association	Grow Outdoors SC Advisory Council	Member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan. A network of partners supporting the development of natural outdoor play in early care and education.	Amend
Private Business Organization	Health Management Solutions (HMS) LLC	Contracts with the Department to complete Medicare Certification surveys of skilled nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities, end-stage renal dialysis (ESRD) facilities and hospice facilities to meet CMS State Agency Performance Standards.	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Federal Government	Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA)	DHEC receives funding from a number of Bureaus within HRSA including Bureau of Primary Care, HIV/AIDS and MCH Bureau. The Title V Maternal and Child Health Block Grant Program, the nation's oldest federal-state partnership works to improve the health and well-being of women (particularly mothers) and children. South Carolina receives funding through the Block Grant to provide programs and services. DHEC's Office of Primary Care receives its core funding from HRSA for healthcare shortage designations. DHEC's STD/HIV & Viral Hepatitis Division receives Ryan White Part B funding from HRSA to identify and work with persons living with HIV (PLH), with the goal of [re]linking and retaining them in care and achieving sustained viral suppression, and receives funding from HRSA toward ending the HIV epidemic SC in the US by 2030.	No Change
Individuals	Healthcare and Regulatory Attorneys	Submit Certificate of Need (CON) applications to the Department for review and coordinate communication between the Department and regulated community when reviewer questions arise.	No Change
Individuals	Healthcare Professional Volunteers	DHEC maintains a registry of health care volunteers (Public Health Reserve Corp) for deployment during emergency response. The Division of Injury and Substance Abuse through their Overdose Data to Action cooperative agreement, works with the Bureau of EMS to support the Community Outreach Paramedic Education (COPE) - an overdose outreach program.	Amend
Individuals	Healthcare Providers	Provides public comment on State Health Plan recommendations and updates.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Healthcare Providers	DHEC collaborates with various healthcare providers in the areas of disease control and response, immunizations, death and birth reporting, newborn screenings and other areas in an effort to promote quality patient care. DHEC targets health care professionals to attend the Annual Chronic Disease Prevention Symposium to support provider education to include implicit bias and chronic disease prevention and management. A partner of SCIC, the MUSC mobile HPV Vax van travels to schools, churches and other community locations to provide relevant education and immunize against HPV. They partner with the immunization division to provide other VFC vaccines as well.	Amend
Federal Government	High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA), Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP)	DHEC collaborates with HIDTA as part of the partnership between public health and public safety through the overdose response strategy, which aims to promote information sharing and evidence-based interventions to reduce fatal and non-fatal drug overdoses.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Hospice organizations	Provide sheltering services to DHEC MNS clients during natural or man-made events.	Add

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Private Business Organization	Hospitals	DHEC partners with multiple hospitals across the state to facilitate newborn screenings, newborn hearing screenings, breast and cervical screenings, conduct disease surveillance, provide advice and guidance on emergency planning and promote quality patient care. DHEC partners with Prisma Health's Care Coordination Institute to provide CME supported education opportunities for providers. DHEC's Division of Injury and Substance Abuse Prevention provides child passenger safety courses for hospital staff. SC DHEC partnered with these healthcare organizations to ensure continuity of COVID-19 mitigation strategies throughout South Carolina. DHEC PHL partners with hospitals to supply deidentified specimens for surveillance testing for opioid compounds in use throughout the state of South Carolina. PHL also supports a team of sentinel hospitals as part of the Laboratory Response Network for biological agents.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Hotels/Resort Facilities	These partners detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance.	No Change
Local government	Housing Authority Communities	The Division of Tobacco Prevention and Control partners with Housing Authority Communities to promote smoke-free and tobacco-free policies for entrances, living units and common areas to reduce residents' exposure to secondhand smoke and vaping aerosol.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	International Code Council (ICC)	Monitor and participate in code and standard development and professional development opportunities.	No Change
Professional Association	International Food Protection Training Institute (IFPTI)	In line with DHEC's desire to be the premiere state food protection agency, a DHEC representative has been selected to participate as a Fellow with IFPTI. IFPTI provides fellowships and training programs at no cost for public health agencies. This fellowship will strengthen state expertise that we may in turn share with our customers.	No Change
Professional Association	Interstate Mining Compact Commission (IMCC)	The IMCC is a multi-state governmental organization that provides an opportunity for DHEC to work with and learn from other states regarding mining issues.	No Change
Professional Association	Interstate Shellfish Conference (ISSC)	DHEC is a voting member of the ISSC. This organization works with FDA to develop criteria for the national shellfish sanitation program.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Laboratories	• Contractually analyze DHEC environmental samples and provide reports.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Laboratories	Detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance. Ensures that HIV/AIDS laboratory tests are performed timely and accurately. Provide HIV/AIDS lab results per requirements listed on Reportable Conditions. Ensures suspect and confirmed cases of TB are reported and referred to the Agency for clinical evaluation and management. DHEC partnered with laboratories for COVID-19 testing.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Land Conservation Organizations	DHEC participates with various land conservation organizations as funds are available to help restore, enhance and preserve/conserv sensitive natural, historic and cultural resources.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Lexington Medical Center	Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	Remove

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Local government	Local Law Enforcement (County and Municipal)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHEC refers intentional contamination to SLED for investigation/prosecution. SLED provides law enforcement support to emergency operations. SLED coordinates and supports responses to bomb and terrorism threats. 	No Change
Local government	Local Law Enforcement (County and Municipal)	DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	March of Dimes	The March of Dimes (MOD) collaborates in the development and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives, in particular those that address tobacco use during pregnancy and secondhand smoke in the home. MOD partners with DHEC on the implementation of the Baby and Me Tobacco Free program to support and incentivize pregnant smokers to quit both prenatally and post-partum to improve birth outcomes and reduce healthcare costs.	No Change
Local Government	Midlands Rivers Coalition	This coalition serves as stewards for the lower Saluda River to improve the water quality for citizens of the state.	No Change
State Government	Midwifery Advisory Council	Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.	No Change
Professional Association	Mining Association of South Carolina (MASC)	The MASC, in which DHEC participates, provides a forum for interacting with and educating the regulated community regarding mining and reclamation activities.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Multi-Unit Housing Companies, Managers and Residents	The agency provides accurate, timely and useful health information to protect non-smoking residents from exposure to secondhand smoke and linkage to services to help tobacco users quit.	No Change
Local Government	Municipal Association of SC	DHEC shares information and includes MASC in stakeholder processes impacting municipalities.	No Change
Local Government	Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4s)	DHEC authorizes MS4s to conduct stormwater construction application review within their jurisdiction.	No Change
Professional Association	National Association of Chronic Disease Directors (NACDD)	Chronic Disease programs receive targeted technical assistance, funding (Building Resilient and Inclusive Communities grant) and program staff support from NACDD. The Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau Director is the agency's representative to NACDD and serves as the State Chronic Disease Director.	Amend
Nonprofit Organization	National Association of County and City Health Officials (NACCHO)	Through the Partnering for Vaccine Equity project NACCHO will support Cherokee County Health Department to identify and address drivers of vaccine hesitancy to increase vaccine confidence and access opportunities in specified populations. Partnership was extended through December 31, 2022. DHEC public health regions collaborate with NACCHO on various initiatives.	Amend
Professional Association	National Association of State Land Reclamationists (NASLR)	DHEC partners with the NASLR to promote the proper restoration of mined areas.	No Change
Professional Association	National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians	DHEC assists with a compendium used to make recommendations for animal protection.	No Change

Partnerships Data

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Higher Education Institute	National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP) - University of Illinois	DHEC works with National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP). The Division of Air Quality Analysis (DAQA) supports and operates one site at Congaree Bluff for rain deposition analysis, specifically mercury deposition. The analysis is performed by NADP.	No Change
Professional Association	National Conference for Interstate Milk Shipment (NCIMS)	DHEC works with NCIMS on routine inspections, monitoring and enforcement for the dairy industry.	No Change
Professional Association	National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)	Monitor and participates in code and standard development and professional development opportunities.	No Change
Federal Government	National Materials Program	The Bureau of Radiological Health's Agreement State Program is part of this broad collective framework within which both the NRC and the Agreement States function in carrying out their respective regulatory programs for radioactive material. The goal is to ensure protection of public health, safety, security, and the environment from the hazards associated with radioactive material.	No Change
Federal Government	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)	DHEC works with NOAA to implement the state's Coastal Zone Management Program, which protects sensitive natural resources while promoting responsible development within the eight county Coastal Zone.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	National Tuberculosis Control Association (NTCA)	NTCA helps to ensure that the SC Tuberculosis Control Program is utilizing current standard of care and best practices for overall TB control practices. Provides clinical training for physician and nursing staff working the Tuberculosis Control Program.	Amend
Non-Governmental Organization	Native American Community	Contract with the South East American Indian Council to recruit, educate and refer S.C. American Indian women for breast and cervical cancer screening and rescreening to target reduction of health disparities statewide. Collaboration to supplement tribal health data with cancer outcomes data through annual data linkages (required activity by CDC/NPCR).	Amend
Local Government	Native American/Tribal Communities	DHEC provides funding and technical assistance to support surveillance and outreach by the Catawba Indian Nation to identify, address, and mitigate the effects of the lead exposure in children. The SNAP-Ed Program has an MOA with the Department of Wellness to deliver SNAP-Ed initiatives and Cooking Matter Programs	Amend
Professional Association	North American Association of Central Cancer Registries (NAACCR)	NAACCR is the standard setting organization for central cancer registries in the U.S. and Canada. States are members of NAACCR with one active voting member.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Nurse-Family Partnership (NFP)	NFP is an in-home visitation program for Medicaid eligible first-time moms. Participants are paired with a specially trained registered nurse to provide education, care and support from early in the pregnancy until the child's second birthday.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Nursing Homes and Residential Care Facilities	Detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance. DHEC works with the health care community to ensure that required emergency plans are current, and provides advice and regulatory guidance to nursing homes and residential care facilities during emergency responses. SC DHEC partnered with these healthcare organizations to ensure continuity of COVID-19 mitigation reduction strategies throughout South Carolina.	No Change

Partnerships Data

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
State Government	Office of the State Archeologist	The State Archeologist provides to DHEC maps and technical information on historical sites that may be damaged/destroyed during the monitoring or cleanup of a chemical/oil release. Works in coordination with coastal zone certification and wetlands 401/404 certifications.	No Change
State Government	Office of the State Treasurer	DHEC partners with the State Treasurer on financial matters.	No Change
Professional Association	Organization of Agreement States (OAS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DHEC partners with OAS to promote and foster uniformity of radiation laws and regulations and to promote cooperative interaction with the NRC. • Provides a mechanism for the Agreement States to work with each other and with the NRC on regulatory issues associated with their respective agreements. 	No Change
State Government	Other States	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work with EPA Region 4 states on resolution of common challenges related to the environment. • DHEC works with other SE states on matters related to food safety and dairy regulations. • DHEC coordinates with neighboring states on permitting actions and ambient air monitoring. " 	No Change
State Government	Other States	A number of DHEC programs (Vital Statistics, WIC, HIV, Cancer Registry) share data (in a confidential manner) with other states (contiguous to SC) in order to capture information about residents who commonly travel back and forth across state lines. This bi-directional sharing of data ensures that new cancer cases are included in our registry, minimizes dual participation in the WIC program, enhances surveillance and access to care for HIV clients, and ensures accuracy of vital statistics data. The Bureau of Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention works with other states to share best practices and lessons learned regarding chronic disease prevention and management. DNPAO participates in several peer-sharing opportunities with other states each month to discuss successes and challenges related to implementing the NACDD Building Resilient and Inclusive Communities (BRIC) grant. The Public Health Lab works with partnering states for continuity of PHL operations as needed.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Palmetto Poison Center	The Palmetto Poison Center is a sentinel reporting partner for the conditions present on DHEC's List of Reportable Conditions and also provides the Division of Acute Disease Epidemiology with Toxidromes for use in DHEC's Syndromic Surveillance System.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Palmetto Pride	This stakeholder helps DHEC provide a program that offers lessons, support materials, teacher workshops and classroom presentations to promote composting, recycling, waste reduction, litter prevention and sustainability.	No Change
Local government	Parks and Recreation Departments	SNAP-Ed programs are conducted for children and teenagers, and the Summer Food Service Program is frequently offered through Parks and Recreation Programs to provide meals to children and youth in low-income areas. DHEC's Community Teams work with parks and recreation centers to become referral and/or delivery systems for healthy aging programming and to become active sites for the National DPP. SC Recreation and Parks Association is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan.	Amend

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Non-Governmental Organization	PASOs	DHEC staff serve on the board of PASOs and support their educational efforts. PASOs provides innovative educational sessions to address family planning methods, reproductive anatomy, reproductive life plans and recognizing and preventing STI's and HIV/AIDS as well as resources for treatment. Contracts with PASOs aim to educate and engage Latino families throughout the state with a particular focus on seven highly populated counties. PASOs has an outreach program that connects Latino families with systems of care; piloted Midlands Oral Health initiative for Latino families; reviews educational materials to ensure cultural and linguistic competence; and assists with outreach to Latino communities. They educate parents and caregivers in the proper use of child safety restraint and provides information to client about the WIC program. SNAP programs will be delivered and conducted for Latino children, teens and adults served by this organization. PASOs is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan.	Amend
Private Business Organization	Pharmacies	DHEC worked with Walgreen's to provide and deliver medication statewide to MNS clients during natural or man-made events. Helps the Immunization division disseminate relevant data and target immunization efforts in underserved populations and geographic areas.	Add
Professional Association	Protection and Advocacy for People with Disabilities	Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	No Change
State Government	Public Service Commission of S.C. (PSC)	The PSC approves compensation for the Barnwell disposal site operator to cover the costs of operating the site that DHEC licenses.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Rape Crisis Centers	The 15 Rape Crisis Centers provide crisis intervention, 24-hour hotline services and hospital accompaniment, medical/legal advocacy, information and referral to the direct and secondary victims of sexual assault. They also promote public awareness, education and risk reduction of sexual violence. The Sexual Violence Program at DHEC provides oversight of implementation of the Standards and Outcomes for Sexual Assault Centers, fund administration and technical assistance to the Centers.	No Change
Professional Association	Regional and National Associations	DHEC works with other states and local air, water, land & waste, environmental health and coastal programs on areas of common interest through regional and national professional organizations.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Regional Health Care Coalitions	DHEC works with the health care coalitions to develop and maintain emergency response and recovery planning.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Restaurants	DHEC conducts restaurant inspections in restaurants across the state and reports resulting grades to the public. Detects and responds to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance. Provides education, recommendations, training and guidance, as appropriate, to enhance reporting of sentinel events and also to hinder further disease transmission.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Riverkeepers	Partner with Riverkeepers throughout the state regarding aquatic monitoring, water-related permits and clean-up sites that may impact waters of the state.	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
State Government	Rural Infrastructure Authority (RIA)	To implement the State Revolving Fund program, after DHEC ranks eligible projects and issues needed permits, the Office of Local Governments with the RIA sets loan policies and executes loan agreements to build needed water and wastewater infrastructure.	No Change
Professional Association	S.C. Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics (SCAND)	DHEC and SCAND partner to promote the Nutritional Counseling Program to health care providers to improve access to weight management counseling by licensed dietitians for children and adults with obesity. SCAND is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan.	No Change
Professional Association	S.C. Athletic Trainers Association	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consult with for advice and guidance on the athletic trainer regulations. • Supports Department with funding for athletic trainer certification employee and meeting support with funding from fees collected for credentialing. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Attorney General's Office	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	S.C. Birth Outcomes Initiative	SCBOI is an effort with DHEC and more than 100 stakeholders to improve the health outcomes for newborns not only in the Medicaid program, but also throughout the state's population. The Division of Women's Health is very supportive of the initiative to allow inpatient postpartum insertion of LARCs, therefore reducing health disparities. DHEC partners with other entities supporting the Birth Outcome Initiative to address issues identified leading to poor birth outcomes, including tobacco use during pregnancy and post-partum.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Board of Dentistry	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities. • Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Board of Medical Examiners	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities. • Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Board of Nursing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities. • Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances. • Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Radiological Health and the S.C. Radiation Quality Standards Association to ensure APRN's possess proper certification to expose humans to ionizing radiation. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Board of Optometry	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities. • Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances. 	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
State Government	S.C. Board of Pharmacy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assists the Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities. Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Board of Podiatry Examiners	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assists the Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities. Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assists the Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities. Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Building Codes Council	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coordinate and promote enforcement of state-adopted codes and standards. Promote a common understanding and uniform enforcement of codes and standards among other authorities having jurisdiction. Coordinate participation in joint outreach and educational opportunities. 	No Change
Professional Association	S.C. Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics	DHEC partners with the AAP to plan and Implement the Community Access To Child Health (CATCH) annual meeting which provides agency updates and partnership outcomes from a variety of child serving agencies. AAP partners with DHEC on oral health initiatives. A partner of SCIC, SCAAP partnered with the immunization division for the "In It to Win It" campaign. This statewide campaign brought grass-roots vaccination events to local areas to increase uptake with COVID-19. The initiative included SCAAP, DHEC, SCDE, and school nurses.	No Change
Professional Association	S.C. Chapter of the American Society of Hypertension Specialists (ASH)	DHEC's Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease Management partners with SC Chapter of ASH to provide continuing education opportunities in partnership with SC Area Health Education Consortium (AHEC) to health care providers and serves as a consultant for the 4C Learning Collaborative regarding hypertension and cholesterol management and control.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	S.C. Coalition Against Domestic Violence & Sexual Assault	SCCADVASA provides education and training to member agencies and professionals regarding sexual violence services and prevention. The agency also provides technical assistance and consultation to programs as they implement the Standards and Outcomes developed for the Sexual Assault Centers. Some of the federal funds from the PHHSBG are used to support state-wide efforts to address Sexual Violence Prevention in coordination with MCH and SCCADVASA for the purpose of establishing and maintaining injury and violence free living environments.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Commission for the Blind	DHEC inspects Commission for the Blind retail food establishments.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Commission of Hearing Aid Specialists	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coordinate the written and practical examinations for hearing aid specialist applicants Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues. 	No Change
Professional Association	S.C. Convenience & Petroleum Marketers Association	DHEC works with this association to promote food safety, food handling training and other related food service industry matters.	No Change

Partnerships Data

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Non-Governmental Organization/Professional Association	S.C. Coroner's Association	S.C. Coroners provide data related to violent death and its circumstances. Vital Statistics provides education and guidance to the SCCA on death reporting. DHEC and SCCA facilitate grant funding to support information sharing regarding mass fatalities. As part of the OD2A effort, the NVDRS program will be working with the coroners association to disperse toxicology funding as well as support the use of a "suspected opioid overdose" check box on the electronic death certificate. We will also work with the SCCA in the development of a content management system.	Amend
State Government	S.C. Criminal Justice Academy	Works with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to train investigators that will enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	Amend
Professional Association	S.C. Dental Hygienists' Association	DHEC's Division of Oral Health works with the SCDA to administer the Public Health Dental Prevention Program.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Agriculture	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHEC provides funding, technical assistance and coordination of efforts to the SCDA to expand farmers' market services in health disparate areas of the state, to inventory farmers' markets and roadside markets in the state and to implement the S.C. Farm to Institution Program. Contract ended September 30, 2018. DHEC and SCDA work together on jurisdictional issues associated with farmers markets, wholesale packaging and other topics via a MOU with SCDA. DHEC and SCDA are joint recipients of the FDA Rapid Response Team grant which is administered by DHEC to rapidly respond to foodborne illness events. DHEC supports SCDA as part of the Food Safety Task Force. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Agriculture	DHEC and SCDA work together on jurisdictional issues associated with farmers markets, wholesale packaging and other topics. SCDA coordinates food embargos and provides analytical support for inspection of food products affected by chemical releases. DHEC and SCDA work together to calibrate laboratory balance weights.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services (DAODAS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services. Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations. Collaborates to administer SAMHSA grants to combat opioid crisis. Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program and Vital Statistics to obtain statistics that may be used to assist DAODAS in reducing the negative consequences of substance use and addictions. 	Amend
State Government	S.C. Department of Archives and History (SCDAH)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHEC works with SCDAH to ensure land disturbance projects, including but not limited to transportation and residential and commercial developments, are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act. DHEC consults SCDAH in consideration of any archeological concerns at proposed mining locations or solid waste activity. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Commerce (SCDOC)	DHEC works with Commerce to ensure Commerce projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act and to assist and provide guidance to potential new industries looking to locate in the Coastal Zone. DHEC and Commerce work together on the economic impact of recycling in South Carolina, recycling markets and studies (for example, cost of recycling versus disposal). Commerce participates in stakeholder engagement on issues related to recycling and industry.	Amend
State Government	S.C. Department of Corrections	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHEC inspects milk, dairy and cafeteria facilities under our jurisdiction. DHEC inspects foodborne illness complaints. 	No Change

Partnerships Data

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
State Government	S.C. Department of Corrections	• Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Corrections	SCDOC operates the DHEC Specialty Care Clinic at Kirkland Correctional Institute by providing physician services and discounted HIV medications through a grant. Ensure targeted testing and evaluation of corrections population to identify TB infection and TB cases. Report suspect and confirmed cases, referring as indicated to the Agency for clinical evaluation and management.	Amend
State Government	S.C. Department of Disabilities and Special Needs	• Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services. • Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Education	• DHEC inspects cafeteria's and investigates foodborne illness outbreaks associated with SCDE facilities. • DHEC conducts summer feeding inspections under contract for SCDE.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Education	DHEC collaborates with the DOE to implement oral health initiatives, FitnessGram testing, local wellness policies, the S.C. Farm to School Program, the Youth Risk Behavior Survey and Youth Tobacco Survey. SCDE is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan. The Division of Injury and Substance Abuse Prevention works with the SC DOE / DHEC nurse liaison on substance use prevention efforts in schools. SC DHEC partnered with SCDE to ensure continuity of COVID-19 mitigation reduction strategies throughout South Carolina.	Amend
State Government	S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	DHEC inspects DHHS licensed Group Homes upon request.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	• Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services. • Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations. • Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	DHEC partners with DHHS for funding to support perinatal hospitals, oral health initiatives, funding for hemophilia, newborn hearing screening and metabolic testing, strengthening tobacco use cessation services and evidence-based approaches to managing substance abuse. DHEC Vital Statistics shares death data with DHHS to assist with administration of Medicaid benefits. DHHS is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan. DHHS is an active member of the Diabetes Advisory Council of South Carolina staffed by the Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease Management.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	• DHEC assists LLR with a contact summary for all state licensed veterinarians for rabies. • DHEC works with LLR on workplace complaints. • DHEC provides water sampling for foster homes inspected by LLR.	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
State Government	S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations. • Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities. • Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances. • Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Radiological Health and the S.C. Radiation Quality Standards Association to ensure APRN's possess proper certification to expose humans to ionizing radiation. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	DHEC partners with LLR to ensure that consumers receive health information and services from credible appropriately licensed professionals. DHEC Vital Statistics provides training for funeral directors regarding death registration for license certification and collaborates with the Funeral Service Board on the suspension and license revocations for funeral homes and funeral directors related to violations of law/regulation on death registration. S.C. EPHT program has an agreement with SC Occupational Safety and Health Administration within LLR to share information on adults with elevated blood lead levels to assist with monitoring worksite lead exposure. DHEC consults with the health professional licensing boards regarding health care volunteers, standards of practice and health care delivery during emergencies.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Mental Health	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services. • Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations. • Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Mental Health	DHEC provides accurate, timely, and useful health information and resources to support the implementation of tobacco-free worksites. DHEC and DMH work together to incorporate mental health into ESF-8 Health and Medical needs during emergency planning and emergency response. DMH Collaborates with DHEC Division of Children's Health to increase availability of trained therapists to work with young children and their families. The SC VDRS program works with the SC Department of Mental Health's Youth Suicide Prevention Initiative. The Division of Injury and Substance Abuse Prevention participates in the state suicide prevention coalition.	Amend
State Government	S.C. Department of Natural Resources	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DNR provides law enforcement personnel to support field operations. • DNR provides wildlife and fisheries technical expertise in determining environmental impact of a chemical/oil release. • DHEC partners with DNR regarding surface water impact of mining and solid waste activities to flora and fauna. • DHEC and DNR work together on surface water quantity modeling. DNR has a role in providing technical comments for several DHEC water programs. • DHEC works with DNR on programmatic initiatives including living shorelines monitoring and assessment, regional sediment management planning and abandoned and derelict vessel identification and removal. DHEC works with DNR to ensure the wise management of natural resources in the coastal zone. • DNR provides boats and personnel to clear lakes/water bodies following a chemical/oil release. • DHEC Vital Statistics provide a matching service to DNR for individuals with hunting/fishing licenses to remove deceased individuals from their mailing list. 	Amend

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
State Government	S.C. Department of Natural Resources	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHEC Vital Statistics provide a matching service to DNR for individuals with hunting/fishing licenses to remove deceased individuals from their mailing list. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHEC works with PRT to ensure their projects and efforts on state managed parklands are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act. DHEC works with PRT to set up recycling programs at each of South Carolina's state parks and historical sites as well as three of the state's largest airports through Recycling on the Go Program. 	Amend
State Government	S.C. Department of Probation, Pardon and Parole	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Probation, Pardon and Parole	DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of investigations.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Public Safety	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DPS provides support and emergency transportation of environment samples if necessary. DPS provides law enforcement assistance in the shadowing of spent nuclear fuel shipments into and through the state. DPS provides law enforcement resources to control traffic during an emergency. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Public Safety	DHEC's Division of Injury and Violence Prevention (DIVP) supports DPS' child passenger and adult safety programs (vehicle occupant protection), and maintains a revenue agreement with DPS to support the CPS Program.	Amend
State Government	S.C. Department of Revenue	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHEC assists DOR with SC Business One Stop. DHEC partners with DOR in administering the revenue collections for the SC Drycleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund, the SUPERB Account, and SUPERB Financial Responsibility Fund as well as the Solid Waste Trust Fund. DHEC works with DOR on liquor license issues. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Social Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services. Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Social Services	DHEC, DSS and Department of Agriculture partner to provide the seasonal Farmers' Market Nutrition Program; implement nutrition and physical activity standards for child care facilities and assure the standards meet national best practice standards; provide training and technical assistance to child care providers on nutrition and physical activity to help them comply with the standards; support the implementation of outdoor play and learning environments; provide trainings to child protective workers and foster parents in the proper use of child safety restraints; and providing technical support to the State Child Fatality Review Committee, which guides prevention efforts across the state that address child fatalities (non-motor vehicle related). DSS is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan.	Amend

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
State Government	S.C. Department of Transportation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DOT provides highway barricades and support to close highways/roads during an emergency and cleanup operations. • The DHEC Dam Safety Program works with DOT when roads are located on or downstream of dams in two categories. When the dam is regulated, DHEC oversees permitting and construction of any dam repair. When the dam is not regulated by DHEC, DHEC staff work to advise DOT and the dam owner as requested. • DHEC works with SC DOT to ensure transportation projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act. • DOT provides technical support and information to DHEC on safe roads to travel during an emergency. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Department of Transportation	DHEC worked with DOT through its Health and Planning efforts, including engagement in an action planning session and identifying future training needs on the SC Health + Planning Toolkit. Staff from DHEC's Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity Prevention serve on DOT State Pedestrian and Biking Safety Planning Committee. DHEC's Division of Injury and Substance Abuse Prevention has begun meeting with SC DOT regularly to review data around motor vehicle accidents, pedestrian and bicycle-related injuries and deaths.	Amend
State Government	S.C. Department on Aging	Dept of Aging is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan.	Amend
State Government	S.C. Division of Technology Operations	The Division of Technology (DTO) partners with DHEC and provides shared technology resources and services, including state Data Center Operations.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Election Commission	DHEC Vital Statistics shares data on deaths occurring in the state to allow SCEC to mark individuals on the voter registration list as deceased for prevention of voter fraud.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Emergency Management Division	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMD coordinates emergency operations by the state with local resources. • DHEC works with SC EMD to identify opportunities for pre-hazard mitigation strategy development and disaster recovery planning and implementation. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Emergency Management Division	DHEC has responsibilities under state emergency operations plans for ESF-8 health and medical, ESF-10 hazardous materials, ESF-6 sheltering, ESF-3 public works, and ESF-17 Agriculture. DHEC participates in plan writing, plan review, exercises, and emergency responses, and assigns staff to represent the agency at the SEOC. DHEC maintains the Mass Casualty Annex to the State Emergency Operations Plan and participates in review and revision of a number of other sections and supporting plans which involve DHEC. DHEC also maintains the Agency emergency plan and supporting standard operating procedures. DHEC responds to emergencies which require activation of the SEOC, and to public health outbreak investigations and responses. DHEC staff train for and participate regularly in State and regional exercises. The Division of Injury and Substance Abuse Prevention participates in the Governor's Opioid Emergency Response Team and oversees the update of Annex 2, Prevent and Respond.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Advisory Council	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT. • Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and guidance on trauma-related regulations and statute. 	No Change

Partnerships Data

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Professional Association	S.C. EMS Association	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT. • Provides feedback from association members on processes and procedures of the Department. • Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and guidance on trauma-related regulations and statute. 	No Change
Professional Association	S.C. EMS Educator's Association	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides feedback from association members on processes and procedures of the Department. • Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. EMS for Children Advisory Council	Provides advice and guidance to the Department EMS for Children program to reduce morbidity and mortality among S.C. pre-hospital pediatric patients.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	S.C. EMS Regional Offices	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Participates in every advisory council for the Department. • Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT. • Provides training to EMTs and paramedics and receives funding from the Department through the General Assembly to provide training. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Fire Marshall's Office	DHEC's Division of Injury and Substance Abuse Prevention has partnered with the State Fire Marshall's office to supply 10 year lithium smoke alarms and further injury prevention related messages around fire safety. DISAP also partners with the Fire Marshall's office in our Child Passenger Safety efforts.	Amend
Professional Association	S.C. Firefighters Association	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT. • Provides feedback from association members on processes and procedures of the Department. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. First Steps	DHEC partners with Early Head Start Child Care Partnership and provides certified oral health training to the Early Head Start – Child Care Partnerships initiative that was created to expand Early Head Start services within infant-toddler child care settings across 12 counties. DHEC collaborates with S.C. First Steps (SCFS) on the development of outdoor play and learning environments at child care facilities. DHEC collaborates with S.C. First Steps to assist with outreach and promotion of WIC and SCFS/Early Childhood Advisory Council services.	Amend
State Government	S.C. Forestry Commission	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DHEC works with the Forestry Commission to develop strategies for controlled burns. • The Forestry Commission provides technical support and earth moving equipment to include fire suppression equipment during an emergency. • The Forestry Commission supports emergency operations through assumption and practice of Incident Command System operations. • DHEC implements the statewide forestry Best Management Practices education and inspection program administered by the Forestry Commission using federal grant funds. 	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Professional Association	S.C. Funeral Directors Association	DHEC Vital Statistics works routinely with funeral directors on the registration and issuance of death certificates. Vital Statistics staff regularly attend the SCFDA Annual Meeting and Mid-Winter Conference, as well as region meetings to educate funeral directors regarding the registration of death records. DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to the S.C. Funeral Directors Association regarding mass fatality management during emergency responses. DHEC works with Funeral Directors Association to plan for mass fatality management.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Head Start Collaboration Office	DHEC provides technical assistance and training for implementation of the HS Oral Health Standards. Head Start (1) co-sponsors annual OH Forum; (2) links DHEC with the Head Start Health Coordinators Network; and (3) assists with the integration of oral health messaging into health programs.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	S.C. Hospital Association	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides feedback from association members on processes and procedures of the Department. • Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT. • Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and guidance on trauma-related regulations and statute. • Provides advice and guidance to the Department EMS for Children program to reduce morbidity and mortality among S.C. pre-hospital pediatric patients. 	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	S.C. Hospital Association	DHEC and SCHA collaborate on initiatives designed to promote quality patient care and joint outreach and educational opportunities. SCHA (Healthy People, Healthy Carolinas) serves on Healthy Palmetto to support weight status and serves on the Building Resilient and Inclusive Communities grant state planning committee. SCHA has partnered with DHEC to promote the overdose data to action innovative surveillance project at the lab. SC DHEC partnered with SCHA to ensure continuity of COVID-19 mitigation reduction strategies throughout South Carolina. Division of Injury has partnered with SCHA on community violence intervention and prevention efforts. The PH Diversity, Equity and Inclusion (DEI) Office collaborates with the SC PHA and is a member of their DEI committee.	Amend
State Government	S.C. Inspector General	Works with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to identify ways to increase the use of the Prescription Monitoring Program, which was instrumental in forming the Governor's Prescription Drug Abuse Prevention Council.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	S.C. Institute of Medicine and Public Health	DHEC works with the S.C. Institute of Medicine and Public Health to coordinate and monitor the S.C. Obesity Action Plan. IMPH is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan.	Amend
State Government	S.C. Lieutenant Governor's Office on Aging	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services. • Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Magistrates' Offices	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Meat and Poultry Inspection Division	DHEC notifies this state agency regarding investigations involving meat and poultry.	No Change
Professional Association	S.C. Medical Association	Collaborates and partners for subject matter expertise and support to their membership to enhance disease surveillance and response activities.	No Change

Partnerships Data

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
State Government	S.C. Medical Control Committee	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consult with for advice and guidance on issues related to pre-hospital protocols, scope of practice, and new EMS best practices in the state. Conducts medical control workshops biannually to train new medical control physicians to meet statutory requirements. Sets guidelines for training programs that meet or exceed national standards and best practices. 	No Change
Private Business Organization	S.C. Medical Laboratories and Radiologists	Provides breast and cervical screenings for women between the ages of 30-64, 200% of poverty level, and uninsured or underinsured patients with high deductible health plan to increase access to screening and re-screening services.	No Change
Private Business Organization	S.C. Medical Providers	Detects and responds to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance. Provides guidance on reportable conditions and testing algorithms. Provides access to medical charts to confirm cases of HIV/AIDS. Sends HIV/AIDS lab reports to STS. Ensures that specimens for HIV/AIDS testing is collected properly and submitted promptly. Ensures that high risk candidates are screened and tested. Collects information needed to report case to CDC.	No Change
Professional Association	S.C. Morticians Association	DHEC Vital Statistics works routinely with morticians on the registration and issuance of death certificates. Vital Statistics staff regularly attend SCMA meetings to educate funeral directors regarding the registration of death records. DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to the S.C. Morticians Association regarding mass fatality management during emergency responses.	No Change
Local government	S.C. Municipalities	The Agency provides accurate, timely, and useful health information on methods to protect the public from exposure to secondhand smoke.	No Change
State Government	S.C. National Guard (NG)	The NG provides logistics support such as transportation, law enforcement, and heavy equipment during emergencies. The CST provides hazardous material monitoring, identification, and communication support during emergencies. MOA between DHEC and South Carolina Air National Guard. Contract outlines facilities and staffing support for Medical Countermeasures Program (MCM) Receipt, Staging and Storage (RSS) Site	No Change
State Government	S.C. Office of Regulatory Staff (ORS)	DHEC partners with ORS on radioactive waste disposal rates and the Extended Care Fund for the Barnwell Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Site.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs (RFA)	DHEC has an Memorandum of Agreement with RFA to facilitate data linkage with administrative data of other state agencies to identify individuals who are jointly eligible for WIC. DHEC works closely with RFA for the implementation of the dental prevention program by collecting and linking the data from dental providers. RFA is working with DHEC to conduct an in-depth analysis of Clostridium difficile (C. diff) infections within S.C. to help in understanding the risk factors for C. diff infections. RFA also participates in the Hospital Infections Disclosure Act (HIDA) Advisory Committee to determine the Healthcare-Associated Infections that should be publicly reported. DHEC Vital Statistics shares vital event data with RFA to allow for linkage with other health data for research purposes. Provides aggregate hospitalization data for display on the S.C. Environmental Public Health Tracking (EPHT) web portal and for submission to the CDC per EPHT grant requirements. RFA provides data for surveillance of hospitalizations related to chronic conditions and to meet CDC grant deliverables for grants. Our Division of Injury, in partnership with SC Department of Public Safety, work with RFS to link crash data to emergency department and hospitalization data.	Amend

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
State Government	S.C. Office of Rural Health (ORH)	ORH partnered with DHEC in organizing a statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship. ORH Implements population health and systems changes mechanisms in rural clinics and hospitals to increase breast and cervical cancer screenings, re-screening rates and diagnostic services, other screenable cancers including lung, colorectal, skin, and prostate; and prediabetes, diabetes, hypertension, and cholesterol prevention and management strategies. DHEC participated in the development of the state's Rural Health Plan. DHEC participates in the Healthy People, Healthy Carolinas state technical assistance team led by SCORH and the SCHA. DHEC contracts with ORH (BluePrint for Health) to coordinate the Building Resilient and Inclusive Communities microgrants. ORH is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan. The Division of Injury and Substance Abuse Prevention works closely with SCORH in substance use disorder prevention. Partnered with DHEC regarding COVID-19 prevention, outreach, and vaccine efforts. DHEC's Office of DEI contracts with ORH to Address COVID-19 Health Disparities Among Populations at High-Risk and Underserved, Including Racial and Ethnic Minority Populations and Rural Communities federal grant.	Amend
State Government	S.C. Office of State Fire Marshal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coordinate and promote enforcement of state-adopted codes and standards. • Promote a common understanding and uniform enforcement of codes and standards among other authorities having jurisdiction. • Coordinate participation in joint outreach and educational opportunities. 	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	S.C. Pharmacy Association (SCPA)	SCPA partners with DHEC in organizing a statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship in acute care and long term care settings. The S.C. Primary Health Care Association (SCPhA) maintains the Rx Alert Network to distribute health notifications to pharmaceutical care practice sites. DHEC issues health notifications via Rx Alert. DHEC and SCPhA cooperate via grant funding to monitor inventories of Medical Countermeasures pharmaceuticals in the State. DHEC administers the grant and incorporates SCPhA findings into state plans. The Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease Management collaborates with SCPhA to develop and provide training on the integration of pharmacists into primary care and are consultants to the 4C Learning Collaborative that provides technical assistance to FQHCs and RHCs regarding best practices for utilizing clinical pharmacists and community based pharmacists as a part of the healthcare team to address diabetes, hypertension, and high blood cholesterol.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	S.C. Primary Health Care Association (SCPHCA)	CDPC collaborates with SCPHCA to improve immunization rates. SCPHCA became subrecipient of CDC grant, National Initiative to Address COVID-19 Health Disparities Among Populations at High-Risk and Underserved, Including Racial and Ethnic Minority Populations and Rural Communities via contract with PH Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Office	Amend
Professional Association	S.C. Radiation Quality Standards Association	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Develop and/or administer examinations that assess the knowledge and skills underlying the tasks typically required by professional practice in the modality. • Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Radiological Health and the S.C. Radiation Quality Standards Association to ensure APRN's possess proper certification to expose humans to ionizing radiation. • Adopt and uphold standards for education in the radiation sciences in S.C. • Adopt and uphold standards of professional behavior consistent with the level of responsibility required by professional practice. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Renal Advisory Council	Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Residential Care Committee	Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.	No Change

Partnerships Data

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Professional Association	S.C. Restaurant and Lodging Association	DHEC works with this association to promote green practices and offer certification to hotels, motels, restaurants, bars and venues through S.C. Green Hospitality Alliance. Additionally, DHEC works with this association to promote food safety, food handling training, and other related food service industry matters such as the recent COVID related Palmetto Priority Program for retail food establishments.	No Change
Professional Association	S.C. Rural Water Association	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DHEC works with SCRWA to provide technical assistance to public drinking water and wastewater systems in the state. • DHEC works with small public water systems on compliance. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind Early Intervention Program	The School for the Deaf and Blind partners with DHEC and provides early intervention services for infants and children diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss. Sign language interpreting services as needed for various SC DHEC programs and meetings.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Sea Grant Consortium	DHEC works with S.C. Sea Grant Consortium on coastal education, outreach and technical support to municipal governments. Coordinated projects include marine debris prevention and removal, Charleston Resilience Network and the identification of research and information needs associated with long-term coastal planning.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	S.C. Sheriff's Association	S.C. sheriffs and other law enforcement municipalities provide data related to violent death and its circumstances. This data is linked to abstraction completed on violent death incidents in S.C. as prescribed by the guidance of the CDC and national standards. The agency has a contract with the SCCA which allows for greater access to documentation on identified violent deaths. Routine correspondence is shared with sheriff's offices to capture circumstances surrounding each incident of violent death.	No Change
Professional Association	S.C. Society for Respiratory Care (SCSRC)	SCSRC has worked closely with DHEC through the HIDA Advisory Committee to determine the HAIs that should be publicly reported.	No Change
Professional Association	S.C. Society of Health Systems Pharmacists (SCSHP)	SCSHP partnered with DHEC in organizing a statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship focused on acute care and long term care settings.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Solicitor's Offices	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances. 	No Change
State Government	S.C. Solicitor's Offices	DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations.	No Change
State Government	S.C. State Geologist	The State Geologist is consulted by DHEC regarding site suitability and seismic evaluation for mining and solid waste programs.	No Change
State Government	S.C. State Health Planning Committee	Discusses, creates and approves the State Health Plan no less than every two (2) years, as outlined in statute.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	S.C. Tobacco Free Collaborative (SCTFC) now Smokefree SC	SCTFC collaborates in the development and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives.	Amend
State Government	S.C. Trauma Advisory Council	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provides advice and recommendation to the Department to reduce morbidity and mortality among trauma patients. • Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and guidance on trauma-related regulations and statute and feedback from member hospitals. 	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
State Government	S.C. Wing, Civil Air Patrol	South Carolina Wing provides air support and technical assistance during an emergency. DHEC addresses any environmental permitting needs and processes	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	S.C. Youth Suicide Prevention Initiative	The S.C. Youth Suicide Initiative supports statewide youth suicide prevention by strengthening screening and referrals and increase social awareness of this issue. The SCVDRS program, with support from DHEC Vital Statistics, provides baseline data on varying youth age groups affected by suicide while exploring circumstances and risk factors that were attributed to deaths of S.C. youth.	No Change
State Government	S.C. Office of Rural Health	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT, particularly to the needs of the rural communities. Participates on EMS advisory council for the Department. Provides funding for training to EMTs and paramedics in rural areas of the state. 	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Safe Kids Worldwide	DHEC's Division of Injury and Substance Abuse Prevention has partnered with Safe Kids Worldwide as the Safe Kids South Carolina lead organization. DISAP also leads the states child passenger safety coalition and water safety coalitions. Safe Kids Worldwide is dedicated to preventing childhood injuries and death and lead organizations facilitate and assist local Safe Kids Organization in their injury prevention work.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Safe States Alliance	DHEC's Division of Injury is a member of the Safe State Organization. The Safe States Alliance is a non-profit organization and professional association whose mission is to strengthen the practice of injury and violence prevention	No Change
Professional Association	SC Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance (SCAHPERD)	DHEC contracts with SCAHPERD to support SC FitnessGram.	No Change
Local Government	SC Association of Counties	DHEC shares information and includes Municipal Association of South Carolina (SCAC) in stakeholder processes impacting counties. SCAC participates in stakeholder processes as appropriate	Amend
Professional Association	SC Association of Veterinarians	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations	No Change
Professional Association	SC Chiropractic Association	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations	No Change
State Government Organization	SC Commission on Minority Affairs	Information and resource sharing with the PH Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Office	Add
State Government	SC Comptroller General	DHEC works with the SC Comptroller General to ensure payroll is timely	No Change
Professional Association	SC Dental Association	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations	No Change
State Government	SC Department of Administration's Division of State Human Resources	DHEC works with OHR to implement an electronic Talent Management System to improve its capabilities for performance management and succession planning. DHEC works the OHR to administer HR functions	No Change
State Government	SC Department of Administration's SC Enterprise Information System	DHEC partners with SCEIS for financial transactions and to implement an electronic Talent Management System to improve its capabilities for performance management and succession planning.	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
State Government	SC Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services	This is not a new partnership, however, I noticed that the organization was not included on the prior sheet. DAODAS is the South Carolina government agency charged with ensuring quality services to prevent or reduce the negative consequences of substance use and addictions. A treatment consultant serves on the SCVDRS Advisory Council, and DAODAS partners with the Division of Tobacco Prevention and Control to support local coalitions to conduct store assessments related to point-of-sale issues for tobacco and alcohol products. Collaborate to align substance use and overdose prevention activities under DHEC's Overdose Data to Action grant and DAODAS' State Opioid Response grant. Supports media buys for Just Plain Killers campaign designed through a DAODAS subcontract with Chernoff Newman. Ensures quality services to prevent or reduce the negative consequences of substance use and addictions.	Amend
State Government	SC Department of Revenue	DHEC partners with DOR on financial matters.	No Change
State Government	SC Dept of Administration	DHEC works with the State Property Services to assist in acquiring appropriate state property, Facilities Management regarding maintenance and repair on buildings we lease from the State of SC, and State Fleet Services when purchasing or leasing vehicles.	No Change
Non-governmental Association	SC Farm Bureau	DHEC provides information on environmental permitting needs and includes Farm Bureau in stakeholder processes such as ag composting, groundwater management and other issues.	No Change
Professional Association	SC Food Policy Council (Food is Medicine; Transportation & Planning; Growing Local SC)	Member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan	Add
State Government	SC Human Affairs Commission	DHEC works with the SC Human Affairs Commission to report continuous improvements in hiring practices to the General Assembly.	No Change
Nonprofit Organization	SC Immunization Coalition	Partnership promotes the overall health of South Carolina residents by uniting vaccination champions to promote and implement current evidence-based practices and strategies that enhance the uptake of recommended and approved vaccines among all Palmetto State residents. The educational portion of SCIC meetings are planned by the DHEC Public Health Liaison. These meetings share updates to current immunization practices and efforts across the state.	Add
Professional Association	SC Inclusion Collaborative	DNPAO collaborates with SC Inclusion Collaborative to integrate nutrition and physical activity standards and practices into SC's Early Care and Education System.	Add
Professional Association	SC Manufacturers Alliance	DHEC provides information on permitting needs, recycling, green business practices. SCMA is included in stakeholder engagement processes where appropriate.	No Change
Professional Nursing Organization	SC Nurses Association	The mission of the South Carolina Nurses Association (SCNA) is to represent all South Carolina registered nurses in a membership organization to promote and advocate the role of the nurses. This membership gives DHEC nurses access to various professional training opportunities and access to nursing information.	Add
Professional Association	SC Podiatric Medical Association	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations	No Change
Professional Association	SC Podiatric Medical Association	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Professional Association	SC Poultry Federation	DHEC provides information on environmental permitting needs and includes Farm Bureau in stakeholder processes for voluntary and regulatory needs.	No Change
State Government	SC Public Employee Benefit Authority (PEBA)	DHEC partners with PEBA on financial matters.	No Change
Professional Association	SC Thrive	Member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan	Amend
Professional Association	SC Trails Coalition (Palmetto Conservation Foundation, Kids in Parks, Palmetto Cycling Coalition, SCPRT, SCRPA)	Member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan	Amend
Non-Governmental Organization	Senior Centers and Service Organizations	AARP SC is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan and serves on the Building Resilient and Inclusive Communities state planning committee.	No Change
Professional Association	Solid Waste Association of North America (SWANA)	DHEC participates in SWANA, which provides a forum for interacting with, and educating the waste disposal and recycling communities through trainings, meetings and conferences.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	South Carolina Alliance of the YMCAs	The Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease Management partners with SC Alliance of the YMCAs to administer an evidenced based self-monitoring blood pressure program virtually to people with hypertension and high blood cholesterol.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	South Carolina Cancer Alliance	The SCCA is South Carolina's Cancer Coalition. The Division of Cancer Prevention and Control partners with the SCCA to develop and implement South Carolina's State Cancer Plan. The Alliance consists of volunteers who represent the state's medical community, academic institutions, nonprofit organizations, and various community groups.	No Change
Professional Organization	South Carolina Emergency Management Association (SCEMA)	Serve as lead on Health and Medical subcommittee to provide updates and technical assistance to SCEMA members in relation to emergency preparedness, response, and recovery activities.	Add
Professional Association	South Carolina Medical Association	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	South Carolina TB Association	The mission of the South Carolina Tuberculosis Association is to promote and assist in the elimination of Tuberculosis through education, collaboration, research and practice.	Add
Professional Association	Southeast Recycling Development Council, EPA Region 4	DHEC works with this Council to promote recycling and market development in the region.	No Change
Federal Government	Southeastern National Tuberculosis Center (SNTC)	One of four tuberculosis Centers of Excellence in the U.S. funded by the CDC. The SNTC supports education and training of our TB program and provides a source of expert medical consultation for our TB Clinicians in dealing with complex TB patients and TB cases with drug resistance.	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
State Government	State Agencies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program collaborates with other agencies part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development. DHEC works with state agencies to promote waste reduction, recycling and buying recycled through the Green Government Initiative. 	No Change
State Government	State Fiscal Accountability Authority	DHEC works with the State Fiscal Accountability Authority including Procurement Services and the Insurance Reserve Fund.	No Change
State Government	State of SC - The Office of the Attorney General - S.T.O.P. Violence Against Women Program	The S.T.O.P. Violence Against Women Program has two goals - to prosecute domestic violence and sexual assault cases and to train law enforcement, judges, prosecutors, and victim advocates throughout the state about the causes, consequences and laws pertaining to domestic violence and sexual assault. The program coordinator and a prosecutor serve on the SCVDRS Advisory Council.	No Change
Professional Association	State Waste Tire Committee (WTC)	The State WTC advises DHEC on the uses of the Waste Tire Grant Fund.	No Change
State Government	Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration	Collaborates to administer SAMHSA grants to combat opioid crisis.	No Change
Professional Association	SUPERB Advisory Committee (SAC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SAC is established by the SUPERB Act to study and provide recommendations to DHEC of the SUPERB program, SUPERB funds and regulatory requirements applicable to UST. SAC comprises of 14 members from various backgrounds – industry associations, environmental groups, state agencies and general public. For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program is collaborating with stakeholders in 2016-2017 as part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development. 	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Technical Advisory Radiation Control Committee (TARCC)	Advises the department on matters pertaining to ionizing and nonionizing radiation and standards and regulations to be adopted, modified, promulgated, or repealed by the department.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Text4baby	Provide critical health and safety information for mothers, their children and their families in the state of S.C. By using text messaging important information is sent to mothers on a weekly basis.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	The Joint Commission	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Promote a common understanding and uniform enforcement of codes and standards among other authorities having jurisdiction. Coordinate participation in joint outreach and educational opportunities. 	No Change
Professional Association	The NELAC Institute (TNI)	TNI develops and maintains the Proficiency Testing program for environmental laboratories used to satisfy DHEC laboratory certification requirements.	No Change
State Government	The South Carolina Law Enforcement Assistance Program (SCLEAP)	SCLEAP is a unique partnership between SLED, South Carolina Department of Natural Resources, South Carolina Department of Public Safety, and the South Carolina Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon to serve more than 17,000 state and local officers as well as non-sworn employees and all family members. SCLEAP is an employee assistance program which provides services as well as maintaining a cadre of volunteer chaplains across the state. The Program Manager and Chaplin serve on the SCVDRS Advisory Council.	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Professional Association	Trauma Association of SC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provides advice and recommendation to the Department to reduce morbidity and mortality among trauma patients. Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and guidance on trauma-related regulations and statute and feedback from member hospitals. 	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Trauma Association of South Carolina	The Trauma Association of South Carolina (TASC) is an organization of healthcare professionals dedicated to improving the care of trauma victims across the state. The co-chair of the TASC Advocacy Subcommittee serves on the SCVDRS Advisory Council as they are focused on how opioid abuse contributes to accidents leading to injury and death.	No Change
Federal Government	U. S. Department Of Veterans Affairs - Columbia VA Health Care System - Suicide Prevention Program	The Columbia VA Health Care System is a level 1C teaching hospital that delivers a full range of patient care services through eight facilities that encompass 32 counties in South Carolina. The Suicide Prevention Program aims to prevent suicide among all Veterans through community collaboration, improved data and surveillance, and program development, education and policy focused on addressing the needs of Veterans before they reach a point of suicidal crisis. Representatives serve on the SCVDRS Advisory Council.	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	DHEC received funding and technical assistance from a number of programs under the US DHHS. Including CDC, FDA, ACF, ASPR, OCR and HRSA. DHEC administers Public Health Emergency Preparedness, and Hospital Preparedness Program to support response and recovery planning and preparation. DHEC meets frequently with CDC representatives under the aegis of SCEMD emergency planning and participates with CDC during exercises and emergency response.	Amend
Federal Government	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHEC partners with USACE regarding wetlands on permit applications and compliance issues regarding wetlands. DHEC reviews proposed activities which require a 404 permit issued by USACE for impacts to water quality through the 401 Water Quality Certification program and impacts to critical areas and other coastal resources through the Critical Area Permitting program and the Coastal Zone Management Program. DHEC works with the USACE Silver Jackets Program to conduct research and mapping associated with flooding risk analysis and coastal hazard vulnerability assessment. DHEC issues Water Quality Certifications and construction in navigable waters for federal 404 and Section 10 permits issued by USACE. 	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicare Services (CMS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sets forth the State Agency Performance Standards annually for State Survey Agencies. Provides consultative visits by Health Management Solutions (HMS) to work on identifying program improvements and securing resources to enhance quality and performance. Contract with to perform federally mandated Medicare Certification surveys of health care facilities. 	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Coast Guard (USCG)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DHEC works with the USCG on efforts including ADV removal operations. The USCG provides technical assistance to DHEC and federal support/ oversight of threats to coastal waters. 	No Change

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Federal Government	U.S. Department of Agriculture	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Food Safety and Inspection Service - DHEC notifies the USDA regarding investigations involving meat and poultry. • DHEC works with USDA on meat not produced in South Carolina. • DHEC collaborates with the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) to develop conservation plans for Best Management Practice implementation for agricultural operations and seeks to leverage NRCS EQIP funds with 319 grant funds for water quality improvement. 	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Department of Defense (DoD)	DHEC partners with the DoD services to cleanup contamination and facilitate composting and food recovery at military installations in South Carolina. DHEC assists with any environmental permitting or response as needed	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DOE provides technical assistance in monitoring and responses to radiological releases. • DOE provides field sampling personnel and air/mobile radiation monitoring capabilities. 	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Department of Interior (DOI)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DHEC coordinates with the DOI Federal Land Managers on air PSD permits. • DOI provides technical expertise on threats to animals and fish as a result of a chemical release. 	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT)	DHEC works with the USDOT to ensure transportation projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Works with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities. • Partners with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to conduct inspections and audits to ensure accountability of controlled substances. • Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances. 	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DHEC reports permitting, compliance and emissions data to EPA databases. • DHEC works with EPA to develop air Grant Workplans. • EPA reviews major DHEC draft permit decisions in federally delegated programs as part of federal oversight. EPA provides technical assistance. • DHEC and EPA work together on some compliance inspections. • EPA provides specialized sampling and analytical capabilities for chemical and radiological emergencies. • EPA provides technical assistance and federal oversight of threats to inland waters and lands. • DHEC partners with EPA on compliance assistance and assurance through inspections, and enforcement of hazardous waste facilities in South Carolina. • DHEC partners with EPA on assessment of hazardous and toxic waste sites as needed for compliance assistance and remediation. • DHEC works with EPA to promote recycling and market development in the region. 	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances. 	No Change

Partnerships Data

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Federal Government	U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation	DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations. Collaborates with CDCPC in the investigation of potential bioterrorist threats. DHEC participates as a member of the State Terrorism Taskforce for emergency response planning.	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS)	DHEC works with USFWS to ensure the wise management of natural resources in the coastal zone.	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Food and Drug Administration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FDA audits the Manufactured Food and Dairy Programs. • DHEC inspects food/beverage manufacturers under contract for FDA. • DHEC works with FDA on the Food Code and cross jurisdictional issues. • DHEC works with the FDA on laboratory certification for milk, dairy and shellfish testing. • FDA standardizes Retail Food Survey Team Members. • DHEC works with FDA related to Certified Shellfish Interstate Shippers. • FDA evaluates the DHEC shellfish sanitation program to ensure consistency with the national shellfish sanitation program. 	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Food and Drug Administration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Partner on MQSA. • Ensures Quality Mammography Exams meet both state and federal requirements. • Promotes Quality Patient Care and Imaging. 	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Food and Drug Administration	DHEC notifies the FDA regarding investigations involving fruits, vegetables, fish, eggs (everything food except meat and poultry). They work with us on trace back and recall activities. DHEC PHL Food Microbiology Laboratory notifies the FDA Centers for Veterinary Medicine regarding testing results of retail meat for the National Antimicrobial Resistance Monitoring System for Enteric Bacteria (NARMS).	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DHEC contracts with USGS to update low-flow statistics for streams and rivers statewide • DHEC and USGS share groundwater monitoring data. 	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assists the radiation control programs in technical work and development. • Ensures that the Agreement States promulgate regulations that are compatible with that of the • Ensures Agreement States exercise their licensing and enforcement actions under direction of the governors in a manner that is compatible with the licensing and enforcement programs of the NRC. 	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)	DHEC meets frequently with NRC representatives under the aegis of SCEMD emergency planning and participates with NRC during exercises and emergency response.	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Social Security Administration	DHEC Vital Statistics has an agreement with SSA to facilitate the SSA Enumeration At Birth, which allows parents to request a Social Security Number for their child when the child's birth record is registered. DHEC Vital Statistics has an agreement with SSA to facilitate electronic verification of death through the SC electronic vital records system.	No Change
Federal Government	U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMSHA)	Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	No Change

Partnerships Data

Type of Partner Entity	Name of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Change to the partnership during the past fiscal year
Non-governmental Association	Urban Land Institute--SC	DHEC coordinates on information sharing and advisory committee service.	No Change
Professional Association	PRISMA Health Medical Group - Midlands	Provides a pediatric consultant for the program who advises on eligible conditions and treatments, is the on-call physician when the program's residential summer camp is in session and is available for any medical concerns that arise from the program.	Amend
Individual	UST Convenience Store Owners	For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program is collaborating with stakeholders in 2016-2017 as part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development.	No Change
Private Business Organization	UST Site Rehabilitation Contractors	DHEC facilitates certification of site rehabilitation contractors to conduct assessment and cleanup activities at sites with petroleum release.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Wastewater Utilities	DHEC requires issuance of wastewater utility receipt approval or a permit prior to DHEC issuance of a wastewater pretreatment construction permit. DHEC needs approval from a wastewater utility in order to issue a construction permit for the applicant to attach lines or equipment to the utility infrastructure.	No Change
Professional Association	Water Environment Association of South Carolina (WEASC)	DHEC works with the WEASC and presents at their laboratory workshop each year. We also present at the South Carolina Environmental Conference at the request of the WEASC.	No Change
Private Business Organization	Water Utilities	DHEC needs approval from a water utility in order to issue a construction permit for the applicant to attach lines or equipment to the utility infrastructure.	No Change
Non-Governmental Organization	Wholespire (previously known as Eat Smart Move More)	The Diabetes Prevention Program staff identify eligible organizations to implement the National DPP and have collaborated with ESMMSC to receive support and resources for program implementation. ESMMSC assists with professional development opportunities for region and central office staff. DHEC collaborates with ESMMSC to promote open community use to increase physical activity opportunities in communities and engage HYPE Teams (youth lead) directed towards the creation of injury and violence free living environments. The Bureau of Community Health and Chronic Disease Prevention programs work with ESMM to implement various activities related to Community Linkages and Healthy Aging. ESMMSC is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan and serves on the Building Resilient and Inclusive Communities state planning committee.	Amend

2023

Reports Data

as submitted for the Accountability Report by:

J040 - Department of Health & Environmental Control

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to LSA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
111(d) and 129 plans progress letter	Clean Air Act	Annual report on progress of sections 111(d) and 129 plans.	November-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality, 803-898-4123	No Change	
2B01OT009049-15, Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant, Financial Status Report (FSR)		Grant budget information.	July-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Anita Anderson	No Change	
2B01OT009049-15, Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant, Year-End		Grant deliverables, success stories, progress and budget reports.	January-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Anita Anderson	No Change	
5-Year Network Assessment (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Periodic (5 year) assessment of the statewide ambient air monitoring network.	July-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	Bureau of Air Quality, 803-898-4123	No Change	
Agency Accountability Report	SC Code §1-1-810	The report "must contain the agency's or department's mission, objectives to accomplish the mission, and performance measures that show the degree to which objectives are being met." Agencies must "identify key program area descriptions and expenditures and link these to key financial and performance results measures."	September-22	Annually	Governor or Lt. Governor AND Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/air2021/040.pdf	No Change	
Agency Debt Collection Report	Proviso 117.34	Detailed report of the amount of outstanding debt and all methods used to collect.	February-23	Annually	Governor or Lt. Governor AND Legislative entity or entities	Electronic copy available upon request	Brandi Nichols	No Change	
Annual Assessment of Progress towards Goals to Prevent Perinatal HBV Transmission		Grant deliverables.	March-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Stephen White/Tarcia Hill	No Change	
Annual Budget Plans	SC Code 11-11	Compilation of agency planned funding and expenditure requests for the upcoming fiscal year.	October-22	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	https://admin.sc.gov/sites/default/files/budget/FY23%20040%20-%20DHEC.pdf	No Change	
Annual Monitoring Plan (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Planned changes and final descriptions of sites and monitors of the South Carolina Ambient Air Monitoring Network and certification that the network meets the minimum requirement of 40 CFR, Part 58.	June-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	Bureau of Air Quality, 803-898-4123	No Change	
Annual progress report on Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System grant		Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	March-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Kristen Shealy	No Change	
Annual progress report on Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System grant		Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	December-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Kristen Shealy	No Change	

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to USA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
Annual Risk Management Plan/112(r) Report (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Summary of 112(r) inspections completed for the previous Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) and planned inspections for the current FFY.	November-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality, 803-898-4123	No Change	
ASTDD State Oral Health Program Synopsis Report		Track states' efforts to improve oral health. Grant deliverable.	February-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	Michael Tredway	No Change	
Bank Account Transparency and Accountability Report	Proviso 117.82	Itemized transaction report for composite reservoir bank accounts held by the agency.	September-22	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on agency's website	Tammy McAbee	No Change	
Bi-Annual Progress Report to NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) (OCRM)	NOAA Financial Assistance Administrative Terms	Grant deliverables, success stories, progress and budget reports.	January-23	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ocean & Coastal Resource Management, 843-953-0245	No Change	
CDC-RFA-DD19-1902 Surveillance of Congenital Health Defects Among Children, Adolescents, and Adults		Grant deliverables, progress reports and budget reports; Reports are available from program staff upon request	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Joshua Sellner	No Change	
CDC-RFA-CE19-1904 Overdose Data-to-Action		Continuation Application, Progress and Budget Reports	May-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy	Amend	
CDC-RFA-CE19-1904 Overdose Data-to-Action		Federal Financial Report, interim and year end	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy	Amend	
CDC-RFA-DP18-1815 Improving the Health of Americans Through Prevention and Management of Diabetes and Heart Disease and Stroke		Grant deliverables, workplans, annual accountability reports, technical review responses, evaluation plans, performance measures and budgets	March-23	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Shauna Hicks	No Change	
CDC-RFA-DP-18-1817 Innovative State and Local Public Health Strategies to Prevent and Manage Diabetes and Heart Disease and Stroke		Grant deliverables, workplans, annual accountability reports, technical review responses, evaluation plans, performance measures and budgets	April-23	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Shauna Hicks	No Change	
Clean Air Act Section 103 Grant Annual Report (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	January-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality, 803-898-4123	No Change	
Clean Air Act Section 105 Grant Annual Report (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Grant deliverables.	December-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality, 803-898-4123	No Change	
Clean Water State Revolving Fund (WATER)	2CFR200.328 & 40CFR35.3165	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	June-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	
Collecting Violent Death Information Using the National Violent Death Report System, CDC RFA-CD12-1402 - Interim		Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Susan Jackson	No Change	
Compliance Assistance Activities (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Summary of compliance assistance provided to regulated facilities.	April-23	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality, 803-898-4123	No Change	

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to LSA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
Comprehensive HIV Surveillance Annual Progress Report (APR)		HIV Data.	February-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Larisa Bruner	No Change	
Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP)	2-47-55	Comprehensive summary of all permanent improvement projects anticipated over the next five fiscal years.	June-23	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	https://www.admin.sc.gov/budget/cpip	No Change	
Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER)		Report of activities for prevention of homelessness for persons with AIDS.	June-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ali Mansaray/ Tangee Summers	No Change	
Continuing Resolution	Act 135 of 2020	Continuing Resolution requires state boards, commissions, agencies, departments, and institutions of higher learning to provide monthly reports on funds directly provided by the federal government in response to the 2019 Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19)	June-23	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	https://admin.sc.gov/budget/covid19	No Change	
COVID-19	Act 2 of 2021	COVID-19 requires the Executive Budget Office to provide a detailed accounting of the expenditure of all funds appropriated pursuant to the act. EBO will provide updated reports monthly.	June-23	Monthly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	https://admin.sc.gov/budget/covid19 https://sdhcc.gov/covid19/covid-19-vaccine-provider-accounting	No Change	
COVID-19 Response Fund Expenditures	Act 116 of 2020	Act 116 of 2020 COVID-19 Response Fund requires the Executive Budget Office to provide a detailed accounting of the expenditure of all funds appropriated pursuant to the act.	June-23	Monthly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	https://admin.sc.gov/budget/covid19	No Change	
Dam and Reservoir Safety Exemption		Includes any procurements in which the Dam and Reservoir Exemption was used. Each individual file includes the purchase order and related documentation	January-23	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Electronic copy available upon request	Matt Winslow	No Change	
Determination of Satisfaction Progress Report for the Non-Point Source Program (WATER)	40CFR35 & 2CFR200	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	November-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	
DHEC Public Health Dental Prevention Program (PHDPP) Annual Data Report		Grant deliverable	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michelle Brown	No Change	
Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (WATER)	2CFR200.328 & 40CFR35.3570	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	August-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	
Dry-cleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund Annual Report (BLWM)	SC Hazardous Waste Management Act, 56-44-10 et. seq.	To report on the current financial position of the Drycleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund. Report is designed to allow the General Assembly to determine the solvency of the Fund and must include a 5-year budget projections as well as a review and comment on the adequacy of the current program in resolving contamination problems at operating and closed drycleaning facilities.	January-23	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	Bureau of Land & Waste Management, 803-898-2000	No Change	
Early Hearing Detection and Intervention Grant Progress Report		Grant deliverables and progress report.	March-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Tara Carroll	No Change	

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to LSA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
Emergencies Report	SC Code 11-35-2440	Includes all emergencies from the agency; each individual file includes the justification for the emergency (or governor's order, in certain situations) and the purchase order, along with any other documentation required for the procurement.	April-23	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Electronic copy available upon request	https://reporting.procurement.sc.gov/general/transparency/audit-reports	No Change	
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) for Children Performance Report		Identifies expenditures and defined future goals; compares progress of predetermined performance measures identified by HRSA.	December-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Accessible only by individuals identified on the grant	Karen Moore	No Change	
Energy Consumption Report	SC Code 48-52-610 through 680 and 48-52-910	Details energy consumption in Agency facilities	February-23	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	Marshall Rock	No Change	
Enforcement Action Report (WATER)	40CFR35 & 2CFR200	Information on the compliance status of major National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) dischargers.	April-23	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	2 year grant, submitted FY2020
EPA Programmatic Review (WATER)	Clean Water Act	An evaluation of select NPDES permits to determine permit consistency with the Clean Water Act (CWA) and NPDES regulations.		Every 5 years	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	last submitted, June 2021. Next report due in 2026
Family Planning Annual Report		Grant deliverable	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Stephanie Derr	No Change	
FDA triennial on site evaluation of Milk and Dairy Laboratory		This is an on-site audit of DHEC's compliance with the FDA's PMO as required by the IMS. It is conducted by the FDA milk specialist assigned to South Carolina every 3 years. The audit includes verification of records, review of milk regulations for conformance with the current version of the FDA PMO and interviews of key personnel.	January-23	Other	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	Amend	Due to organizational change, there is a change in deputy area (PH), contact and access.
Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Dam Safety Grant Quarterly and Annual Report (WATER)	33USC467f National Dam Safety Program, 2CFR170, WIN ACT	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	June-23	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	
Federal Project Reviews	SC Federal and Other Funds Oversight Act (Title 2 Chapter 65)	Compilation of anticipated federal grants received during the upcoming fiscal year.	February-23	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Electronic copy available upon request	Meredith Murphy	No Change	
Fees and Fines Report	Proviso 117.73	Report of all aggregate amounts of fines and fees charged and collected in the prior fiscal year.	September-22	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Available on agency's website	Meredith Murphy	No Change	
FNS WIC Participant and Program Characteristics Study		WIC participant data	July-22	Every Two years	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Heather Price	No Change	
FoodCORE Semi-Annual Report to CDC (BEHS)		This report encompasses data about all enteric outbreaks investigated at DHEC as well as specific data on cases of Salmonella, STEC and Listeria.	January-23	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	Amend	Due to organizational change, there is a change in deputy area (PH), contact and access.
Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Shipments Grant to US Department of Energy (DOE) (BEHS)		Report of DHEC's preparedness efforts and coordination activities in response to Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Shipments.	April-23	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	No Change	

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to LSA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
GAAP closing packages	N/A	Adjustments to SCEIS records for CAFR reporting.	June-23	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Electronic copy available upon request	Sophia Lawson	No Change	
Groundwater Program (WATER)	40CFR35 & 2CFR200	Progress report on grant deliverables.	June-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	2 year grant, submitted FY2020
Healthcare Personnel Influenza Vaccination Report	S.C. Code Section 44-7-2430 & S.C. Code Section 44-7-2440	Summary report on healthcare workers' seasonal influenza vaccination status reported by hospitals	August-22	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Available on agency's website	Dr. Abdoulaye Diouh https://scehsc.gov/sites/default/files/media/document/2019-2020-Healthcare-Personnel-Influenza-Vaccination-Report.pdf	No Change	
Hidden Earmark Surveys	Executive Order 16-6	The Executive Budget Office in coordination with all state agencies, is required to prepare a report that makes public all grants and contracts awarded with funds appropriated through a hidden earmark in the annual Appropriations Act.	November-22	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	Meredith Murphy	No Change	
HIV Early Intervention Services Annual Report		Report on early intervention services for HIV.	October-22	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Hard copy available upon request	Ali Mansaray	No Change	
HIV Early Intervention Services Report		Report on early intervention services for HIV.	October-22	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Hard copy available upon request	Ali Mansaray	No Change	
HIV Prevention End of Year Report		Grant deliverables.	October-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ali Mansaray	No Change	
HIV Prevention Renewal/Annual Report		Grant deliverables.	September-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ali Mansaray	No Change	
Hospital Infections Disclosure Act (HIDA) Annual Report	S.C. Code Section 44-7-2440	Summary report on specific types of infections reported by hospitals	November-22	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	Dr. Abdoulaye Diouh https://scehsc.gov/sites/default/files/media/document/2020-Annual-HIDA-Report.pdf	No Change	
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) Annual Progress Report		Summary of activities conducted in fulfillment of grant deliverables.	August-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ernie Moore	No Change	
HPP/PHEP Combined FFR		Summary of grant subawards and expenditures.	August-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ernie Moore/Steve Harrington	No Change	
Immunization Information Systems Annual Report (ISAR)		Grant deliverables.	March-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Steven White hawkind@dhec.sc.gov Daniel F. Hawkins	No Change	
Independent Accountant's Report on Agreed Upon Procedures	SC Code Section 11-7-20 (A)	Compliance with state financial policies and procedures. Independent Accountant's Report on Agreed Upon Procedures.		Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	Sophia Lawson	No Change	The SAO did not perform an AUP audit in FY 2023. The last audit was completed in April, 2021.
Infectious Waste Generation Annual Report (BLWM)	44-93-210(A)	Projection of the estimated amount of infectious waste to be generated in South Carolina for the next calendar year.	October-22	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Available on the agency's website	Bureau of Land & Waste Management, 803-898-2000	No Change	
Information Technology and Information Security Plans		Comprehensive summary of all information technology and information security objectives and expenditures for the upcoming fiscal year.	September-22	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Electronic copy available upon request		No Change	

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to USA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
Keys Amendment Compliance Report	Section 1616(c) of the Social Security Act	Requires reporting enforcement actions completed against community residential care facilities to the SSA.	December-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Gloria Wilson	No Change	
Letter of Certification for radiological emergency response to SC Emergency Management Division (EMD) (BEHS)		Reports number of training courses taken and given related to radiological or nuclear emergency issues, number of calls/notification received from Fixed Nuclear Fuel facilities, number of other nuclear/radiological emergencies and level of KI stockpile.	July-22	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	No Change	
Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards (MFRPS) 60 + 2 Assessment		This is an on-site audit of DHEC's compliance with MFRPS conducted by FDA auditors every 3 years. The audit includes verification of records and interviews of key personnel.	May-23	Other	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	Amend	reported every three years. Due to organizational change, there is change in deputy area, contact and access.
Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards End of Year Report to FDA (BEHS)		Financial Status report, status report on MFPRS progress and milestones, update on personnel and equipment, document summarizing expenditures and obligations, also next year's budget request.	July-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	Amend	Due to organizational change, there is a change in deputy area (PH), contact and access.
Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards Quarterly Summary Reports to FDA (BEHS)		Number of inspections done and samples collected for contract firms.	April-23	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	Amend	Due to organizational change, there is a change in deputy area (PH), contact and access.
MFRPS Annual Meeting		Required meeting for key personnel involved in ensuring DHEC compliance with MFRPS.	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	Amend	Due to organizational change, there is a change in deputy area (PH), contact and access.
Mid-Year and Final Grant Reports - BlueCross BlueShield of SC Foundation		Budget and narrative reports	January-23	Twice a year	Other	Hard copy available upon request	Bronna Mealing	No Change	
Mid-Year Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards Cooperative Agreement Progress Report to FDA (BEHS)		Status report on MFPRS progress and milestones, update on personnel and equipment.	January-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	Amend	Due to organizational change, there is a change in deputy area (PH), contact and access.
Mid-Year Voluntary National Retail Food Regulatory Program Standards Cooperative Agreement Progress Report to FDA (BEHS)		Status report on VNRFRPS progress and milestones, update on personnel and equipment	January-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	Amend	Due to organizational change, there is a change in deputy area (PH), contact and access.
Milk Laboratory Proficiency Studies to FDA (BEHS)		Report of analytical lab results for parameters tested during the Proficiency Testing study.	February-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	Amend	Due to organizational change, there is a change in deputy area (PH), contact and access.
Milk/Dairy Appendix N Proficiency Sample Report to FDA (BEHS)		Report of analytical lab results for parameters tested during the Proficiency Testing study.	September-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	Amend	Due to organizational change, there is a change in deputy area (PH), contact and access.
Milk/Dairy Industry Onsite Evaluation Report to FDA (BEHS)		On-site lab evaluation reports for dairy labs certified by DHEC.	September-22	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	Amend	Due to organizational change, there is a change in deputy area (PH), contact and access.
Milk/Dairy Laboratory Evaluation Officers (LEO) Annual Report to FDA (BEHS)		Annual summary report of on-site evaluations stating certification status of dairy labs certified by DHEC.	December-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	Amend	Due to organizational change, there is a change in deputy area (PH), contact and access.
Monthly and Quarterly Grant Reports - Nemours Foundation		Monthly progress reports outlining the use of grant funding; quarterly updates to the annual action plan (as applicable).	March-23	Monthly	Other	Electronic copy available upon request	Misty Pearson	No Change	
Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network (MD STARnet) Progress Report and Application (Comp A CDC award # - U01DD001244-03-00 & Comp C award # - 5U01DD01245-03-00)		Grant deliverables, progress reports (Report goals, activities, data and plans related to MD STARnet funding), and annual budget reports.	March-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Reba Berry	No Change	

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to USA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
National Air Toxics Trend Station (NATTS) Grant Report (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Grant deliverables.	June-23	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality, 803-898-4123	No Change	
National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NUS8DP006292-02-00 Annual Survey of the NBCCEDP Grantees Program Implementation Quarterly Report		Grant deliverables and programmatic progress.	February-23	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey	No Change	
National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NUS8DP006292-02-00 Minimum Data Element Report		Grant deliverables and progress reports.	April-23	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey	No Change	
National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NUS8DP006292-02-00-Annual Progress Report		Grant deliverables, progress, budget report and work plan.	February-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey	No Change	
National Cancer Prevention and Control Programs for State, Territorial and Tribal Organizations CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NUS8DP006292-04-00 Annual Survey of the NBCCEDP Grantees Program Implementation Quarterly Report, grant deliverables		Grant deliverables and programmatic progress.	July-22	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey	No Change	
National Cancer Prevention and Control Programs for State, Territorial and Tribal Organizations, CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NUS8DP006292-04-00 Minimum Data Element Report		Grant deliverables and progress reports.	April-23	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey	No Change	
National Cancer Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NUS8DP006292-04-00 Evaluation Report		Evaluation report, Grant deliverables, progress, budget report and work plan.	September-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey	No Change	
National Comprehensive Cancer Control Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701- NUS8DP006292-02-00-Federal Financial Report		Federal Financial Report.	September-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey	No Change	
National Comprehensive Cancer Control Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701- NUS8DP006292-04-00-Annual Progress Report & Continuation Application		Grant deliverables, progress, budget report and work plan.	February-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey	No Change	
National Diesel Emission Reduction Act (DERA) Quarterly and Final Reports (AIR)	Diesel Emissions Reduction Act	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	May-23	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality, 803-898-4123	No Change	
National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Report (NESHAP) Section 105 Grant Report (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Summary of regulatory activities for the Asbestos Program.	May-23	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality, 803-898-4123	No Change	
National Program of Cancer Registries CDC RFA-DP17-1701 (Cancer Registry) - Annual Data Reports		Grant deliverable (SCAN data, State Cancer Profile, County Cancer Profiles).	May-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on agency's website	https://sdhcc.gov/cancerregistry	No Change	

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to USA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
National Program of Cancer Registries CDC RFA-DP17-1701 (Cancer Registry) - Federal Financial Report		Federal Financial Report.	September-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Stephanie Chiodini	No Change	
National State-Based Tobacco Control Programs - Annual Performance Measurement Data Report		Grant deliverables progress, budget report and work plan.	July-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Sharon Biggers	No Change	
National State-Based Tobacco Control Programs - CDC RFA DP20-2001 Annual Progress Report and Continuation Application		Grant deliverables progress, budget report and work plan.	January-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Sharon Biggers	Amend	This package is now due on February 1 each year rather than January
National State-Based Tobacco Control Programs - CDC RFA DP20-2001 Federal Financial Status Report		Grant budget information.	July-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	George Fogle	No Change	
Nonpoint Source Program (WATER)	2CFR200 & 40CFR35	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	December-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	
NPDES Compliance (WATER)	2CFR200 & 40CFR35	Grant deliverables, success stories, progress and budget reports.	December-22	Monthly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	
NPDES Permitting (WATER)	2CFR200 & 40CFR35	Permitting data for federal fiscal year.	December-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	
Operation Safe Ride - SC		Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	May-23	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy	No Change	
Oral Health Grant Annual Progress Report (APR)		Grant activities and performance measures.	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michelle Brown	No Change	
Other Funds Survey	SC Federal and Other Funds Oversight Act (Title 2 Chapter 65)	Detailed report of the actual and anticipated revenue by source.	September-22	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	Meredith Murphy	No Change	
Performance Measures (OCRM)	Coastal Zone Management Act	Report of activities and effort to meet national goals per grant year in 5 categories: coastal habitat, coastal hazards, coastal community development, public access and coordination, and public involvement.	July-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ocean & Coastal Resource Management, 843-953-0245	No Change	
Personal Responsibility Education Program (PREP) Annual Progress Report		Report of activities and numbers served in grant year.	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Stephanie Derr	No Change	
Procurements Using 10% Rule Report	SECTION 11-35-1220	Includes any purchase order in which the 10% rule was applied. Each individual file includes the purchase order and documentation related to the application of the rule.		Quarterly	South Carolina state agency(ies)	Electronic copy available upon request	Matt Winslow		No procurements during this fiscal year were awarded based on application of the 10% rule.

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to USA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
Public Health Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Federal Financial Report		Summary of grant subawards and expenditures.	September-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Steve Harrington	No Change	
Public Water System Report (WATER)	40CFR142	Compliance of public water systems.	July-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	
Quarterly Grant Reports - National Association of Chronic Disease Directors Building Resilient and Inclusive Communities		Quarterly progress reports outlining the use of grant funding	April-23	Quarterly	Other	Electronic copy available upon request	Lori Phillips	No Change	
Rape Prevention and Education Grant Annual Report		Report of activities and numbers served in grant year.	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Stephanie Derr	No Change	
Real Property Inventory	SC Code 1-11-58	Lists state-owned buildings and land	June-23	Annually	South Carolina state agency(ies)	Available on another website	https://admin.sc.gov/real_property/services	No Change	
Record of Applied Preferences	SC Code 11-35-1220	Includes any purchase order in which preferences were used to determine an award. Each individual file includes the purchase order, the award, and documentation related to the application of the preferences.		Quarterly	South Carolina state agency(ies)	Electronic copy available upon request	Matt Winslow		No procurements during this fiscal year were awarded based on application of preferences
Region IV Food and Nutrition Services SNAP-Ed Program Annual Report and SC State Nutrition Action Coalition (SNAC) Bi-annual Reports		Annual SNAP-Ed report - number of unduplicated individuals served, indirect contacts (media, publications, etc.), and policy, systems, and environmental change strategies implemented. SNAC bi-annual reports in April & August on coalition activities. SC DSS compiles reports from implementing agencies (4) into a single report	January-23	SNAP-Ed Report - annually; SNAC - bi-annually	Entity within federal government	Electronic or hard copy available on request	Genine Hodges	No Change	
Report for Minority Business Enterprise/Woman-owned Business Enterprise programs	SC Code 11-35-5240 (2)	Includes budget allocations, the agency's utilization plan (sent annually rather than quarterly), and additional related information.	March-23	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency(ies)	Electronic copy available upon request	Anita Blount	No Change	
Ryan White Annual Year End Report		Information on all real property under the control of the agency.	June-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ali Mansaray	No Change	
Safe Drinking Water Act Fee Report to Legislature, SCAWWA, and SC Municipal Association (WATER)	44-55-10 Safe Drinking Water Act	Summary of public water fees collected.	December-22	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	
SC Abortions	SC Code of Law 44-41-460	A data summary of abortions within the state.	June-23	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Available on agency's website	https://solhcc.gov/sites/default/files/media/document/2022-Abortion_SC-Report.pdf	Amend	
SC Governor's Opioid Emergency Response Team (OERT), Annex 2 to Base Plan		Activity updates from each entity involved in the OERT's Annex response (Annex 2-Prevent and Respond)	June-23	Twice a year	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy	No Change	
SC Vehicle Occupant Protection		Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	May-23	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy	No Change	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Assistance	2.CFR.200.502	All expenditures and revenue for all federal grants.	August-22	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Electronic copy available upon request	Kim Paradeses	No Change	

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to LSA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
School Vaccination Coverage Report		Grant deliverables.	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request and Available on agency's website	Steven White/Daniel Hawkins https://solhcc.gov/health/vaccinations/childcare-school-vaccine-requirements/school-vaccination-coverage-exemption-data-county-2016-2020	No Change	
Section 312 Coastal Zone Management Act Performance Metrics (OCRM)	Coastal Zone Management Act	Report of program process toward target goals and objectives.	July-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ocean & Coastal Resource Management, 843-953-0245	No Change	
Sexual Assault Services Program Grant Annual Report		Report of activities and numbers served in grant year.	December-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Stephanie Derr	No Change	
Sexual Assault Services Program Grant Progress Report		Report of activities and numbers served in grant year.	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Stephanie Derr	No Change	
Sole Sources Report	SC Code 11-35-2440	Includes all sole sources from the agency; each individual file includes the justification for the sole source, the purchase order, the vendor's signed open trade representation form, and (if applicable) the vendor's drug-free affidavit.	June-23	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency(ies)	Electronic copy available upon request	https://reporting.procurement.sc.gov/general/transparency/audit-reports	No Change	
Solid Waste Management Annual Report (BLWM)	SC Solid Waste Policy Management Act, 44-96-10, et.seq.	The Solid Waste Management Annual Report provides a summary of the disposal data and recycling data for the state. It also contains recommendations for increasing the state's recycling rate and decreasing the disposal rate.	March-23	Annually	Governor or Lt. Governor AND Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	Bureau of Land & Waste Management, 803-898-2000	No Change	
Solid Waste Trust Fund Report (BLWM)	SC Solid Waste Policy Management Act, 44-96-10, et.seq.	The trust fund update is a financial report detailing the revenues and expenditures by the department from the solid waste, waste tire and petroleum funds. The report is submitted quarterly and at the end of the fiscal year.	June-23	Quarterly	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	Bureau of Land & Waste Management, 803-898-2000	No Change	
South Carolina Birth Defects Program Annual Legislative Report	SC Code 44-44-30	The SC Birth Defects Program is required by law to annually complete a legislative report to share with the SC legislature.	March-23	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	Joshua Sellner	No Change	
South Carolina Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund Annual Report (BLWM)	SC Hazardous Waste Management Act, 56-44-10 et. seq.	To report on the activities and response actions that have been carried out under the auspices of the Contingency Fund.	June-23	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	Bureau of Land & Waste Management, 803-898-2000	No Change	
South Carolina Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review Committee Legislative Report	SC Code 44-1-310	The SC MMMRC is required by law to annually complete a legislative reports to share with the SC legislature.	March-23	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	Joshua Sellner	No Change	

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to LSA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
South Carolina Pandemic Influenza Preparedness Report	Part 1B SECTION 34 2021-2022 Appropriation Act - 34.31	The Department of Health and Environmental Control shall assess South Carolinas ability to cope with a major influenza outbreak or Previous pandemic influenza and maintain an emergency plan and stockpile of medicines and supplies to improve the state's readiness condition. The department shall report on preparedness measures to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the Governor by November first, each year. The department, in conjunction with the Department of Health and Human Services, is authorized to establish a fund for the purpose of developing an emergency supply, stockpile, and distribution system of appropriate antiviral, antibiotic, and vaccine medicines and medical supplies. In the event the United States Department of Health and Human Services makes available medicines or vaccines for purchase by states via federal contract or federally subsidized contract or other mechanism, the department, with Executive Budget Office approval, may access appropriated or earmarked funds as necessary to purchase an emergency supply of these medicines for the State of South Carolina.	November-22	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Hard copy available upon request	Dr. Abdoulaye Diethiou	No Change	
South Carolina's STD/HIV/AIDS Data Surveillance Report		Summary of HIV/AIDS and STD in SC	December-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on agency's website	Larisa Bruner	No Change	
State Agencies/College and University Recycling (BLWM)	SC Solid Waste Policy Management Act, 44-96-10, et.seq.	The state agency and college/university recycling report contains a summary of the waste reduction and recycling activities of state agencies and colleges and universities. It also highlights model programs.	November-22	Annually	Governor or Lt. Governor AND Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	Bureau of Land & Waste Management, 803-898-2000	No Change	
State Revolving Fund Report (WATER)	2CFR200.328 & 40CFR35.3570	EPA reviews files and draw requests for several Clean Water and Drinking Water SRF projects.	March-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	
State Survey Agency Budget/Expenditure Report (CMS-435)		Budget requests for Medicare long-term care (LTC), Medicare non-LTC, and Medicaid LTC.	June-23	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	MaryJo Roue	No Change	
State Survey Agency CLIA Program Budget/Expenditure Report (CMS-102)	42 CFR, Part 493	Provides a detailed estimate of CLIA survey program costs such costs are classified according to the category of the proposed expenditure.	June-23	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	MaryJo Roue/Kristen Juarez	No Change	
State Survey Agency Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) Program Accomplished/Planned Workload Report (CMS-105)	42 CFR, Part 493	Provides the state's estimate of the number of laboratory surveys it expects to perform in a budget period. The workload plan lists by laboratory type the number of surveys to be conducted in the fiscal year.	June-23	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	MaryJo Roue/Kristen Juarez	No Change	
State Survey Agency Workload Report (CMS-434)	1864 of Social Security Act	Identifies the number of facilities to be surveyed during the year, includes data on the number of instances of certification deficiencies identified relative to each of the Medicare Conditions of Participation.	June-23	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	MaryJo Roue	No Change	
State Systems Development Initiative (SSDI) Progress Report and Application		Report of goals, activities, and data projects related to SSDI funding, which supports the Title V Block Grant.	June-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Kristen Shealy	No Change	
State Underground Petroleum Environmental Response Bank (SUPERB) Advisory Committee (SAC) Report. BLWM assists with report preparation. This report comes from the SAC and is submitted to DHEC and the General Assembly. (BLWM)	SUPERB Act, 44-2-150	Section 44-2-150(G) of the SUPERB Act requires the SUPERB Advisory Committee to submit an annual report that addresses the financial status and viability of the SUPERB Account and the SUPERB Financial Responsibility Fund (SFRF), the number of sites successfully remediated, the number of sites remaining to be remediated and any statutory or regulatory changes the Committee recommends. In addition, this report contains information regarding the current status of the underground storage tank (UST) population in South Carolina.	March-23	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	Bureau of Land & Waste Management, 803-898-2000	No Change	
Surface Water Monitoring Quality Assurance Project Plan (WATER)	Clean Water Act	Describes project management, monitoring data quality objectives and sampling/analytical procedures for the coming year.	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	bureau of water, 803-898-4300	No Change	
Surface Water Monitoring Strategy (WATER)	Clean Water Act	Goals and objectives of the South Carolina surface monitoring strategy to meet regulatory requirements.	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on agency's website	bureau of water, 803-898-4300	No Change	

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to LSA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
The Integrity Profile Report (TIP)- Report to Regional USDA		To assess the agency's compliance with WIC vendor management requirements and estimate agency's progress in eliminating fraud, waste and abuse.		Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	Lorraine Glover		FNS has not requested this report since FY20 due updating to a Food Delivery Portal that is currently being tested.
Title V Abstinence Education Semi-Annual Report		Grant deliverable	April-23	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Charkeisia Moore	No Change	
Title V Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Application and Annual Report		Report of activities and plans related to Title V MCH funding.	June-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Kristen Shealy	No Change	
Title V Permit Data Report (TOPS) (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Summary of activities for Title V permitting program.	January-23	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality, 803-898-4123	No Change	
Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Commitments (WATER)	Clean Water Act	TMDL progress report.	December-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	bureau of water, 803-898-4300	No Change	
Trade-in Sales Report	SC Code 11-35-3830	Includes any procurements in which a trade-in was involved. Each individual file includes the purchase order and the approved trade-in form from South Carolina Surplus Property.	November-22	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency(ies)	Electronic copy available upon request	Matt Window	No Change	
Triennial Capacity Development Report for State Revolving Fund	Federal Safe Drinking Water Act	Evaluates drinking water system capacities.		Other	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	Amend	Next report due Sept 2023
Triennial State Program Evaluation of the South Carolina Grade "A" Milk and Dairy Program	R 61-34.1	This is an on-site audit of DHEC's compliance with the FDA's Pasteurized Milk Ordinance (PMO) as required by the IMS. It is conducted by the FDA milk specialist assigned to South Carolina every 3 years. The audit includes verification of records, review of milk regulations for conformance with the current version of the FDA PMO and interviews of key personnel.		Other	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	Amend	This report is due every 3 years; it was not due or submitted in FY23. It was submitted in September 2020 and was just recently submitted on September 18, 2023, for FY24.
Unauthorized Procurements Report	SC Code 19-445.2015	Includes all unauthorized procurements from the agency; each individual file includes the ratification of the procurement and the purchase order. The online submission form also has a section for listing the basic reason why the procurement is unauthorized.	June-23	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency(ies)	Electronic copy available upon request	https://reporting.procurement.sc.gov/general/transparency/audit-reports	No Change	
Underground Injection Control (WATER)	2CFR200 & 40CFR35	Report of activities during quarter and progress on grant commitments.	May-23	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	
Universal Newborn Hearing Screening Grant Progress Report		Grant deliverables and progress report.	December-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Tara Carroll	No Change	
Universal Newborn Hearing Screening Legislative Report	44-37-40 section 3b	Number of families served and program information.	May-23	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	Tara Carroll	No Change	
Vaccine for Children (VFC) Program Management Survey		Grant deliverable	July-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Stephen White/Sherell Stevens	No Change	
Vaccine for Children (VFC) Program Management Survey		Summarizes the prior year's VFC and IQIP (Immunization Quality Improvement Program) activities.	July-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Stephen White/Sherell Stevens	No Change	
Voluntary National Retail Food Regulatory Program Standards End of Year Report to FDA (BEHS)		Financial Status report, status report on VNRFRPS progress and milestones, update on personnel and equipment, document summarizing expenditures and obligations, also next year's budget request.	September-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Environmental Health Services: 803-898-0646	Amend	Due to organizational change, there is a change in deputy area (TH), contact and access.
Water Fluoridation Reporting System (WFRS) Report		This report provides data for the fluoridation status of the adjusted community water systems as well as from the National SDWIS. Grant deliverable.	January-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to USA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
Water Quality Management Plan (2056j) (WATER)	2CFR200 & 40CFR35	Statewide water quality planning in accordance with Section 208 of the Clean Water Act. Annual report on grant deliverables, progress and budget.	December-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	
Water Quality Standards Progress Report (WATER)	Clean Water Act	Summary of updated standards and progress on new projects.	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	bureau of water, 803-898-4300	No Change	
Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation DP18-1816 Annual Performance Report		Grant deliverables, workplan, performance narrative, budget, MDEs	May-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	John Hopkins	No Change	
Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation DP18-1816 Federal Financial Reporting Forms		Budget expenditure findings request	July-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	John Hopkins	No Change	
Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation DP18-1816 Final Performance and Financial Report		Grant deliverables, workplan, performance narrative, budget, MDEs	July-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	John Hopkins	No Change	
Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation DP18-1817 Federal Financial Reporting Forms		Budget expenditure findings request	December-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	John Hopkins	No Change	
Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation DP18-1817 Final Performance and Financial Report		Grant deliverables, workplan, performance narrative, budget, MDEs	December-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	John Hopkins	No Change	
Wetland Program Report (WATER)	2CFR200 & 40CFR35	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	December-22	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300	No Change	
WIC Financial Management and Participation Report: FORM FNS-798		Program Participation and Financial Reporting.	June-23	Monthly	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	Heather Price	No Change	
WIC Management Evaluation (audit by USDA)		Grant deliverables, budget reports and progress.	October-22	Every Two years	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Heather Price	No Change	
WIC's Breastfeeding by Data Local Agency (to FNS)		Program Participation reporting.	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	Heather Price	No Change	
Bonuses	Section 117.53 Proviso of Appropriations Act	Allows agencies to recognize the accomplishments and contributions of individual employees, such as contributions to increased organizational productivity, development/implementation of improved work processes, exceptional customer service, realized cost savings.	August-23	Annually	South Carolina State Agency	Electronically through SCEIS	Susan Penley/Althelia Wilson/Adam Garrett	No Change	
Critical Employee Recruitment and Retention	Section 117.63 Proviso of Appropriations Act	Agencies are required to report any lump sum bonuses provided to aid in recruiting and retaining workers in critical needs jobs, which provide services that directly impact the health, safety, and welfare of the public	August-23	Annually	South Carolina State Agency	Electronically through SCEIS	Althelia Wilson/Adam Garrett	No Change	

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to USA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
EEO Annual Report (Affirmative Action Plan)	Section 1-13-110 of SC Code of Laws	Agencies are required to report the agency's affirmative action plan and programs to the South Carolina Human Affairs Commission (SCHAC)	October-22	Annually	South Carolina State Agency	Electronically to SCHAC via email; posted online in annual report on SCHAC website	Renee Lucas/Georgette Lee-Jackson	No Change	
Event After Action Review		Submission of After Action Report to CDC and ASPR within 120 days after the completion of a preparedness or response exercise or actual event	August-22	120 Days after the end of exercise or response events	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Marian Nanney	No Change	
Integrated Viral Hepatitis Surveillance and Prevention Funding for Health Departments CDC-RFA-PS21-2103		This is an annual continuation application that demonstrates meeting grant deliverables.	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Dr. Abdoulaye Diethiou	No Change	
Joint Bond Review Committee (JBRC) Report	Act 135 of 2020	This is an every other month report which provides an overview of financial and administrative support to assist with implementation of the statewide COVID-19 testing plan, including collaboration with hospitals, medical providers and other stakeholders, providing access to information on hotspots and contact tracing, coordination of all testing efforts, and supplementing efforts with resources, testing kits, and other supplies.	May-23	Every other month	Entity within local and municipal government	Joint Bond Review Committee Meeting Agenda	https://www.scstatehouse.gov/CommittedInfo/JointBondReviewCommittee/JointBondReviewCommittee.php	No Change	
National Initiative to Address COVID-19 Health Disparities Among Populations at High-Risk and Underserved, Including Racial and Ethnic Minority Populations and Rural Communities CDC-RFA-OT21-2103		This is a quarterly continuation application that demonstrates meeting grant deliverables.	May-23	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Dr. Jennifer Almeda or Emilee Wheatley	No Change	
Partnering For Vaccine Equity	CDC GRANT #6NU38OT000306-03-06, CFDA # 93.421 (?)	To create opportunities to address drivers of vaccine hesitancy, engage community stakeholder and influential messengers to support vaccine messaging. Provide education and vaccine delivery at the community level and facilitate relations between vaccine provider and the community to increase vaccine confidence.	December-22	Monthly	Federal Agency CDC through National Non-Profit NACCHO	Electronic or hard copy available upon request	Page Rogers rogersap@dhec.sc.gov	Remove	This grant ended in December 2022 and this report is no longer required.
SC Department of Social Services/Early Care & Education Contract (WC-1-355)		To facilitate and lead the provision of support for the SCSSS Division of Early Care and Education program areas to create environments that support children's well-being.	June-23	Semi-annual	State	Electronic or hard copy available upon request	Misty Pearson	No Change	
Strategies to Maintain HIV Viral Suppression Among State Prison Inmates Released to the Community CDC-RFA-PS20-2011		This is an annual continuation application that demonstrates meeting grant deliverables.	April-23	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ali Mansaray Monetha Gaskins	No Change	
Strengthening STD Prevention and Control for Health Departments (STD PCHD) PS19-1901		This is an annual continuation application that demonstrates meeting grant deliverables.	March-23	Semi-annual	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ali Mansaray Bernard Gilliard	No Change	
Tuberculosis Elimination and Laboratory Cooperative Agreement CDC-RFA-PS20-2001		The annual report allows states to demonstrate their progress for meeting the metrics for the National TB Indicators Projects (NTIP).	August-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Amy Painter	No Change	
Telecommuting		This is an annual report to the Division of State Human Resources on the agency's utilization of telecommuting.	August-23	Annually	State	Hard copy available upon request	Trey Nickelson/Georgette Lee-Jackson	No Change	
BOLD ADRD Programs in SC CDC-RFA-DP20-2004		5 year strategic plan	March-22	Five Years	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy	Add	
BOLD ADRD Programs in SC CDC-RFA-DP20-2004		Annual FFR	December-21	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy	Add	
CORE Injury Prevention Programs in SC CDC-RFA-CE21-2101		Annual APR and continuation application	March-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy	Add	

Report Name	Law Number (if applicable)	Summary of information requested in the report	Date of most recent submission DURING the past fiscal year	Reporting Frequency	Type of entity/entities	Method to access the report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact (if not provided to USA for posting online)	Changes to this report during the past fiscal year	Explanation why a report wasn't submitted
CORE Injury Prevention Programs in SC CDC-RFA-CE21-2101		Annual FFR	October-21	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy	Add	
CORE Injury Prevention Programs in SC CDC-RFA-CE21-2101		Economic Indicators Report	October-21	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy	Add	
CORE Injury Prevention Programs in SC CDC-RFA-CE21-2101		Injury Indicators Report	July-21	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy	Add	
NACCHO CCAPS RFA		Financial reporting	August-23	Quarterly	Nonprofit	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy	No Change	
Modernizing Environmental Public Health Tracking to Advance Environmental Health Surveillance, CDC RFA EH22 2202		Annual APR and continuation application	April-22	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Katie OSields	Add	

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

2023
Accountability Report

SUBMISSION FORM

I have reviewed and approved the data submitted by the agency in the following templates:

- Data Template
 - Reorganization and Compliance
 - FY2023 Strategic Plan Results
 - Legal
 - Services
 - Partnerships
 - Report or Review
 - Budget
- Discussion Template
- Organizational Template

I have reviewed and approved the financial report summarizing the agency’s budget and actual expenditures, as entered by the agency into the South Carolina Enterprise Information System.

The information submitted is complete and accurate to the extent of my knowledge.

AGENCY DIRECTOR <i>(SIGN AND DATE):</i>	SIGNATURE ON FILE	Signature Received: 9/07/2023 1:13 PM
<i>(TYPE/PRINT NAME):</i>	Edward Simmer, MD,MPH,DFAPA	

BOARD/CMSN CHAIR <i>(SIGN AND DATE):</i>	SIGNATURE ON FILE	Signature Received: 9/07/2023 1:13 PM
<i>(TYPE/PRINT NAME):</i>	Seema Shrivastava-Patel	